INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, TREATIES, POSTAL CONVENTIONS, AND PROCLAMATIONS.

A.

Abandoned Lands,
appropriations for bureau of refugees, freedmen, and.....506, 520, 521
Abandoned and Captured Property,
appropriations for expenses of defending suits in court of claims..... 84
against the Secretary of the Treasury, and treasury agents.....84, 497
for settling accounts of agents employed in recovering..... 84
Abandoned Property,
Secretary of Treasury may collect..... 380
may allow pay to persons giving information, &c..... 380
Abercrombie, John C.,
pension to..... 639
Absentee Shawnee Lands,
in Kansas, act for the relief of settlers upon the..... 53
Academy, Military. See *Military Academy.*
appropriations for the.....66, 67, 413
Academy, Naval. See *Naval Academy.*
appropriations for.....328, 329, 533
for expenses of board of visitors to. 329
Accounts,
of disbursing officers of the navy, how to be rendered..... 334
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain, as to, between the respective Post-Offices..787, 789–791, 808, 812, 835, 838
forms of....793, 806, 809, 813, 817, 822, 842–848
existing provisions of such conventions, respecting....849, 854, 856, 857, 860–868
provisions respecting, in the postal convention with France.....875, 890, 891
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium..... 902
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium..924, 929, 944
with Bremen.....954, 956
with Hamburg.....959, 962
with Prussia.....965, 966, 977, 978
with the North German Union..981, 985
to be adjusted in gold, and in the money of the creditor office.. 985
with Italy.....1006, 1010, 1014, 1015
to be paid in gold, and in the money of the creditor office..1015
with Switzerland.....1033, 1036, 1038
to be paid in gold, and in the money of the creditor office.1037, 1038
with the Netherlands..1064, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1093
to be paid in gold, &c.....1069
with Brazil.....1110
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1116
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121, 1122
none to be kept with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
Acknowledgment of Deeds,
and other writings concerning land in the District of Columbia, may be taken before one justice of the peace in any State.....77, 78
Acknowledgments of Receipt,
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain...790, 808, 812, 816, 840
forms of...797, 799, 809, 812, 813, 820, 844
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 858
form of, for registered letters..... 864
with France..... 874
forms of.....883, 887
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....902, 903
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..927, 928, 934, 939
with Bremen.....954, 956
with Hamburg.....959, 962
with Prussia.....965, 969, 976
with the North German Union..983, 984
with Italy.....1013–1015
with Switzerland.....1035, 1036, 1041
with the Netherlands...1067, 1068, 1072
with Canada.....1096, 1097
Acting Assistant Commissary,
pay of, established..... 320
Acting Assistant Examiners of Patents,
appropriation for pay of..... 314
pay of, not to exceed that received by those duly enrolled as assistant examiners..... 314
Acting Examiners of Patents,
appropriation for pay of..... 314

Acting Examiners of Patents, (continued.)
pay of, not to exceed that received by those duly enrolled as examiners..... 314
Acting Officers (Navy),
acts authorizing temporary, except, &c. repealed 334
Actions. See *Limitations*.
for the recovery of real estate in the District of Columbia, how to be commenced..... 146
fictions in pleadings in ejectment abolished..... 146
in which a State is a party, to have priority in courts of the United States..... 176
or when the execution of the revenue laws of a State may be enjoined, &c..... 176
under copyright laws, to be commenced within two years..... 215
Active List
of the army, officers on, not to hold civil office..... 319
accepting or holding, to vacate commission 319
of the navy, pay of, established.... 330-332
officers on, in navy, below, &c. not found upon examination qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c..... 333
Acts of Congress. See *Congress*.
form of enacting clause of..... 431
rules for construction of..... 431
effect of repeal..... 432
Adams, A. M.,
appropriation to indemnify, for losses by Indians 307
Adams, Zenas L.,
amount of money collected of whaling bark Hamilton, to be refunded to..... 662
Additional Bounties,
time for presenting claims for certain, extended..... 254
Additional Clerks,
attorney-general may appoint three, of the fourth class..... 163
in general land office, appropriations for.. 243
for Secretary of State..... 378
appropriation therefor 378
three, of class four authorized in the office of the register of the Treasury..... 482
and eight female clerks..... 482
appropriations for, in Treasury Department..... 485
Adjutant,
pay of, established..... 320
Adjutant-General,
appropriations for office of..... 247, 491
for clerks..... 247
to make inventory of property in office under his charge..... 364
annual report to Congress..... 364
Adjutant-General's Department,
certain vacancies existing in, exempted from operation of former act forbidding new appointments and promotions in 53, 54
appropriations for contingent expenses of, at, &c 522
Admeasurement of Vessel,
fees for..... 178
Admiral,
pay of, established..... 330
Adrian, Mich.,
condemned cannon granted to Soldiers' Monument Association at..... 381
Advertisements, &c.
none, for any office connected with any executive department of the government, to be published in any newspaper, except, &c..... 308
Advertising
by Post-Office Department, appropriations for..... 228, 571
no part to be paid to any paper published in the District of Columbia for, &c. except, &c..... 228, 571
Affidavits,
officers, &c. detailed to investigate frauds, &c. may administer oaths to certain... 55
certain officers and clerks of executive departments may administer oaths to..... 75
in matters pending in the patent office, provisions concerning..... 204
witnesses' subpœnas, their fees, &c..... 204
Affirmation,
members elect, and those claiming to be elected, to the general assembly of the State of Georgia, to take and subscribe an additional oath..... 59
form of, and what to be done with it..... 59, 60
penalty for violation of, &c..... 60
to be taken by members of legislature and State officials of Virginia..... 62, 63
form of, &c..... 62, 63
by the members of the legislature and State officials of Mississippi.... 67, 68
form of, &c..... 67, 68
by members of legislature and State officials of Texas.....80, 81, 96
form of, &c..... 80
African Descent,
naturalization laws extended to persons of..... 256
African Nativity,
naturalization laws extended to aliens of. 256
African Slave Trade,
additional convention with Great Britain respecting.....777-780
search and detention of vessels suspected of being engaged in, provisions respecting.....778-780.
Agency Buildings, Indian,
appropriations for..... 545
Agent
for the United States, under the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims, appointment, pay, and duties of 8
for each government, under claims convention with Peru..... 754
with Venezuela..... 715
Agents
for procuring bounties for soldiers, fees of, to be reserved, and how paid..... 55
no part of the money due soldiers or their heirs for bounties, to be paid to..... 54, 55
special, of Post-Office Department, appropriation for..... 228
blank, and assistants..... 228
"*Agra*," *The Ship*,
American register may issue to..... 379, 380
Agricultural College Lands,
selection of, by California..... 581
limitation to privilege of..... .. 581
if certain lands are selected, they are to be taken in satisfaction of the grant, and California shall pay $1.25 per acre..... 581

Agricultural College Lands, (continued)
where lands sought to be selected are unsurveyed 581
survey and expenses of 581
State authorities to locate in thirty days 581
rights under pre-emption and homestead laws not affected 581
Agricultural College Scrip,
location of certain, in Wisconsin, in excess, &c. made legal 116
to be received from actual settlers in payment of pre-emption claims as, &c. 186
certain locations of, made valid 186
Agricultural Corporations
may be created in the District of Columbia, under the general law ..... 102 – 106
Agricultural Department,
appropriations for building for, on reservation number two 302, 303
pay of employees in 314
not to be increased thereby beyond amount fixed by law 314
Agriculture,
treaty provisions for promoting, among the Chippewas of the Mississippi 720
Agriculture, Department of,
appropriations for the 245, 509
Aide-de-Camp,
pay of, established 320
Aiding and Abetting
in the embezzlement of funds of national banking associations by the officers thereof, penalty for 7
Alabama,
certain grants of public lands to, for railroads renewed subject to conditions, &c. of former grant 45, 46
lands, how and to whom to be sold 46
if roads are not completed in three years, no further sale of lands therefor, and lands unsold to revert 46
materials for constructing roads may be taken from adjacent lands 46
right of way granted over public lands, with grounds for stations 46
post-roads established in 48, 69, 149, 279, 460
claims of loyal citizens of, for service in taking the eighth census, to be paid 167
appropriation for 314
certain entries of public lands in, confirmed 182
certain grants of land to, for railroads renewed and revived for the benefit of the South and North Alabama Railroad Company 580
conditions of grant 580
right to take materials from adjacent lands 580
Alabama River,
drawbridge may be erected over, near Selma, by the Western Railroad Company of Alabama 149
and above the city of Montgomery, by the South and North Alabama Railroad Company 149
how to be constructed 149
to be a post-road 149
Alameda Road,
right of way granted for, through certain lands in California 218
Alaska. See *Fur-Seals*.
act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in ..... 180 – 182
Alcatraz Island,
appropriation for fort upon 544
Aldige, Jules,
payment of decree of district court in favor of 649
Alienation
of certain land, by certain members of the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi, not to be permitted except with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior 721
and to no person unless a member of the tribe 721
of assignments to the Klamath, &c. Indians, of portions of their reservation, forbidden 707
See *Snake Indians*.
Aliens,
no special tax or charge upon, from a foreign country that is not equally imposed upon immigrants from all foreign countries 144
conflicting State laws declared void. 144
may have privileges of filing caveat in patent cases if, &c. 204
printing, or sale, of books, &c. made by, not prohibited 215
the doing of certain acts connected with the naturalization of, declared felony and how punished 254, 255
United States courts to have jurisdiction 255
naturalization laws extended to those of African nativity 256
Alleghany Arsenal,
appropriations for 299, 505
Alley,
width of a certain, in Washington, D. C. may be reduced 148
Alling, Mary H.,
pension to 698
Almanac, The Nautical,
appropriation for compiling and preparing 324, 529
Amendiaz, Francisco,
payment of decree of district court in favor of 649
American Captives,
moneys to be withheld from Indian tribes holding, until captives are given up 377, 378
American Emigrant Company,
contract by the Secretary of the Interior with the, for the sale of Cherokee neutral lands in Kansas, to be assigned to James F. Joy 727, 728
to be modified 728
American Iron or Steel,
made from American ores, to be used exclusively on the Northern Pacific Railroad 379
American Ore,
iron or steel rails from, to be used in construction of the Texas Pacific Railroad 578
American Seamen,
appropriation for the relief and protection of 220, 419, 517
for acknowledging services in rescuing from shipwreck 220, 221, 419
Ames, Horatio,
appropriation for payment to, for wrought iron rifled guns 306
Ammons, Nancy E.,
pension to 693

Amnesty,
no pardon or, by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in the court of claims to establish his standing in court..... 235
not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235
cases in court of claims in which judgments have been rendered or other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by supreme court for want of jurisdiction..... 235
and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in the court of claims to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty... 235
on proof of such, and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235
Anderson, Joseph,
payment to, for lumber..... 688
Andrews, Melissa,
pension to..... 685
Angus, Bridget,
pension to..... 699
Animals, Live,
certain, for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of duty..... 157
association for the prevention of cruelty to, incorporated..... 158
customs duty upon..... 265
what animals and teams of, may be admitted free..... 265
Annoying or Injuring,
letters sent for the purpose of, obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....791, 841
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 859
Annuities,
to Indians, no part of money appropriated for, to be expended for any other articles than such as, &c 34
appropriation for delivery of, to Indians in Michigan and Minnesota.....358, 568
no tax upon, under treaties..... 360
to be expended to promote the comfort, civilization, &c. of the tribes entitled thereto..... 360
of Klamath, &c. tribes, granted by treaty, not liable for the debts of the Indians.. 709
See *Snake Indians.*
for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, no part to be paid to half breeds or mixed-bloods, except, &c..... 720
to Hole-in-the-Day, and his heirs..... 720
Antietam National Cemetery,
Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390
Apaches,
appropriations for the.....14, 545, 546
Appeals,
from the assessment, by a jury, of damages for taking land, &c. by the Baltimore, &c. Railroad Company, in Washington, D. C , provisions concerning... 2
from probate court of Colorado to district and supreme courts.....96, 279
from the judgments of the police court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning.....154, 155
from final judgments in criminal cases, of minister to China or Japan, may be had to the circuit court of California... 184
in civil cases, where the matter in dispute exceeds twenty-five hundred dollars..... 184
practice on such appeals..... 184
from final judgments of consular courts of China or Japan to the minister, where matter in dispute exceeds, &c..... 184
and from minister to circuit court of California..... 184
in matters pending in patent office, from decision of primary examiner..... 205
examiners in chief..... 205
commissioner..... 205
practice in cases of, to the supreme court of the District of Columbia..... 205
in the hearing of, by the court.. 205
to the Supreme Court of the United States in patent cases..... 207
fees for..... 209
and writs of error to the Supreme Court of the United States in cases of copyrights..... 215
from decision of commissioner of patents to the judges of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, nothing to be paid to the judges for hearing..... 244
in internal revenue matters, from decision of assistant assessors to assessors..... 259
from assessors to commissioner..... 259
proceedings in cases of appeals..... 259
Apples. See *Brandy.*
special tax upon distillers of brandy from 42
Applications for Patents,
provisions concerning.....201–203
to be completed within what time..... 202
when to be deemed abandoned..... 203
for extension of patent..... 208
fees for..... 209
Apportionment,
new, of increased circulation to banking associations, to be made upon the basis of the census of 1871..... 252
of legislative assembly of Colorado Territory, provisions concerning..... 429
of Wyoming Territory.....429, 430
Appraisers (Customs),
to be appointed at the ports, to which the privileges of the act respecting the entry, &c. of merchandise for immediate transportation, are extended..... 271
Appraisers' Stores
in Philadelphia, appropriation for construction, &c. of.....85, 295, 516
to be used as bonded warehouse also 516
Apprentices,
certain boys, committed to the reform school of the District of Columbia, may be bound as..... 121
Appropriations,
[For details of the appropriations for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, deficiencies, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c., navy, pensions, and post-office department, see those titles.]
appropriation for compensation for preparing lists of..... 9
under act to carry into effect the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims..... 7, 8
relating to freedmen's hospitals..... 8, 9
deficiencies for the year ending June 30, 1869..... 9

Appropriations, (continued.)
additional for the year ending June 30, 1870 10
for the Indian department and treaty stipulations with Indian tribes. 13–40, 335, 544
for the improvement of rivers and harbors 44
for refurnishing the Presidential mansion made available 47
to pay B. A. Shepherd for loss of check. 51
for lighting the Capitol and President's house and public grounds 52
for Bangor custom-house and public buildings 52
for paper for public printing, &c. transferred 54
deficiencies for year ending June 30, 1870 ..... 61, 68, 83
for improvement, &c. of the Des Moines rapids 61, 399
for expenses of committee on banking and currency 62
for relief of the poor and destitute people in the District of Columbia 65
for the Military Academy 66, 67, 413
for expenses of committee on military affairs in investigating the sale of cadetships 69
deficiency, for salaries of United States ministers 83
to pay award for use of Corcoran buildings and grounds 139
deficiency, for compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives and delegates from Territories. 148
for collection of revenue from customs, and special counsel 148
for office of assistant treasurer at Baltimore, vaults, rooms, repairs, &c. 152
for consular and diplomatic expenses. 218, 417
for payment of invalid, &c. pensions 221, 400
to pay expenses of furnishing artificial limbs for soldiers and sailors 222
for the construction, &c of fortifications and other works of defence 222, 543
for the repair, &c. of public works on rivers and harbors 223, 538
for the Post-Office Department 227, 571
for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government 230, 475
for expenses of issuing, &c. bonds under the act to authorize the refunding of the national debt 272
for sundry civil expenses of the government 291, 495
additional and deficiency, for the service of the government 311
for the support of the army 315, 521
for the naval service 321, 526
for expenses of tribute to the memory of George Peabody 368
deficiency, for contingent expenses of the House of Representatives 370
for experiments in ventilation of the halls of the Capitol 373
for expenses of committee on education and labor in conducting an investigation 374
for expenses of survey and estimate for removing obstructions from Bayou Teche 375
for pay of examiner of claims and additional clerks in State Department 378

Appropriations, (continued.)
for expenses of negotiation with the Indians upon the Umatilla reservation in Oregon 384
for payment of award to Great Britain .. 386
for expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington 387
unexpended balances of specific, for any year, how to be applied 251
balances not needed to go to surplus fund 251
this not to apply to certain 251
provisions as to balances of, not drawn against for two years 251
not to apply to certain 251
no department to expend in any year more than, for that year 251
certain transferred to the Department of Justice 306
for the construction of steam cutters for the revenue service 397
for the improvement of the Louisville and Portland canal 399
for improvement of Saint Mary's Falls canal and Saint Mary's river 402
for the contingent fund of the House of Representatives 411
provisions as to, in the District of Columbia 422, 426
for expenses of inspectors, &c. of steamboats 458
deficiency, for year ending June 30, 1870 and 1871, and former years 515
for building for court-house, post-office, &c. at Trenton, N. J 587
to repair the enclosure of the cemetery at Harper's Ferry, Virginia 592
for expenses of the select committee of the Senate appointed to investigate alleged outrages in the Southern States 596
expenditure of balances of, for the Library of Congress and Botanic Garden 601

Aqueduct, Washington,
appropriations for 301, 505

Arapahoes,
appropriations for the .. 15, 16, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557

Architect of Capitol Extension,
to make inventory of property in and about certain public buildings and grounds 364
annual report to Congress 364

Arickarees,
appropriations for the 14, 39, 336, 546

Arizona Territory,
appropriations for Indian service in .. 36, 357, 566
pos. [illegible]s established in 48, 69, 280
apportionment of members of certain assemblies in, declared legal 76, 77
election for members of assembly to be held in November, 1870 77
how ordered and conducted 77
apportionment of members 77
term of office of State officers 77
next legislative assembly to meet when and where 77
governor may fill certain vacancies and make removals 77
justices of the peace in, not to have jurisdiction where the title, &c. of land may be in dispute, or where the debt claimed exceeds $300 77

Arizona Territory, (continued.)
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in..... 87, 245, 293, 313, 489
for territorial government in... 241, 486
made a separate surveying district..... 230
surveyor-general authorized..... 230
residence, duties, pay..... 230
appropriation for surveying public lands in..... 304, 499, 520
surveyor-general of, to report upon the nature and extent of claims to lands therein, under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico..... 304
reports to be laid before Congress... 304
appropriation for law library for.... 306, 518
Arkansas,
post-roads established in..... 69, 280, 460
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167
appropriation for..... 314
Clarksville land district in, discontinued 277
Harrison and Dardanelle land district in, established..... 227, 278
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431
counties composing the western judicial district of..... 472
two additional terms of the district court to be held at Helena..... 471
no court to be held at, until suitable rooms for holding court are provided by, &c..... 472
district judge authorized for western district..... 472
terms now held at Van Buren to be held at Fort Smith..... 472
Arkansas Land District,
established in Kansas..... 122
boundaries of..... 122
register and receiver, &c..... 122
Arkansas River,
bridge may be built across the, near Little Rock..... 185
all trains of all roads, &c. to be allowed to pass over..... 185
question of obstruction to river may be tried in federal courts..... 185
to be a lawful structure and post-road..... 185
if built as a drawbridge, how to be constructed..... 185
plans, &c. to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 185
right of way across, for postal telegraph..... 185
Arkansas Valley Land District,
in Colorado established..... 139, 140
boundaries, location of office, &c &c. 139, 140
register and receiver, residence, pay, &c.. 140
Arlin, Betsey,
pension to..... 644
Armories and Arsenals,
appropriations for..... 299, 300, 505
Allegheny..... 299, 505
Augusta..... 505
Benicia..... 299, 505
Charleston..... 505
Columbus..... 299, 505
Detroit..... 505
Fort Monroe..... 299, 506
Fort Union..... 506
Armories and Arsenals, (continued.)
Frankford..... 506
Indianapolis..... 299, 506
Leavenworth..... 506
New York..... 506
Pikesville..... 506
Rock Island..... 299, 505
Saint Louis..... 506
San Antonio..... 505
Springfield..... 299, 505
Vancouver..... 506
Washington..... 506
Watervliet..... 506
Watertown..... 506
for repairs of smaller..... 506
Arms,
appropriation for the manufacture of, at the national armory..... 524
Army,
office of chief of staff to the general of the, abolished..... 6
pay and allowances of enlisted men of the, to remain as now, until, &c..... 52
number of judge-advocates of the..... 44
vacancies, how filled..... 44
retired officers of the, not to be assigned to duty, &c..... 62
former assignments to terminate.... 62
accounts of officers of the, for government property charged to, may be closed when, &c..... 166, 167
act to remain in force two years.... 167
number of enlisted men in the, reduced.. 317
certain officers of the, upon their application, may be honorably discharged with one year's pay..... 317
certain officers may be placed upon retired list..... 317
their pay and emoluments..... 317
limit to number of officers on retired list repealed..... 317
number not to exceed three hundred 317
appropriations for contingencies of 89, 507
for recruiting service in..... 89
for building corner F and Seventeenth streets..... 89
for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 315-321, 521-525
recruiting and transportation of recruits. 315, 522
pay of the army..... 315
commutation of subsistence and forage.. 315
transfer of surplus of appropriations. 315
payments in lieu of clothing..... 315
pay and clothing for discharged soldiers. 522
only $100,000 may be paid to Indian scouts..... 522
medical and hospital department.... 315, 316, 523
medical museum and medical works. 315, 523
commanding general's office..... 315, 522
adjutant-general's department at headquarters of divisions and departments. 522
signal service..... 316, 522
quartermaster's department..... 316, 522
mileage of officers..... 316
transportation for officers..... 522
general expenses..... 522
subsistence..... 315, 522
limit for amount for Indian scouts.. 522
horses for cavalry and artillery and Indian scouts..... 523
hire, &c. of quarters, huts, repairs, &c... 523

Army, (continued.)
heating and cooking stoves..... 523
clothing and camp equipage..... 523
contingencies.....315, 523
meteorological observations and notice of storms..... 316, 490
transportation, public transports, water, &c..... 316, 317, 523
clearing obstructions in roads, harbors, and rivers.....317, 523
hire or commutation of quarters, temporary huts, and repairs at established posts..... 317
ordnance service.....317, 523, 524
no part to pay for new cannon or small-arms..... 317
metallic ammunition for small-arms..... 524
ordnance stores in arsenals..... 524
sea-coast cannon and carriages..... 524
manufacture of arms at national armory. 524
trials with torpedoes for harbor and land defence..... 523
barracks at Willett's Point..... 523
quarters and barracks at engineer posts.. 523
bridge equipage..... 523
national cemeteries.....317, 523
part to be expended for trees and shrubs 317
number of enlisted men in the army, to be reduced..... 317
certain officers, upon their application, may be honorably discharged with one year's pay, &c..... 317
certain commissioned officers may be placed upon the retired list..... 317
their pay and emoluments..... 317
limit to number of officers on retired list, repealed..... 317
number not to exceed three hundred. 317
offices of general and lieutenant-general to continue only until a vacancy..... 318
laws creating, then to be repealed... 318
no appointment to grade of major-general, until, &c..... 318
to grade of brigadier-general, until, &c 318
grade of regimental commissary in cavalry regiments abolished..... 318
disposition of such officers..... 318
regimental commissary-sergeant and hospital steward abolished..... 318
number of corporals reduced..... 318
present, may have honorable discharge, &c..... 318
list of officers unfit for duty, except, &c. to be sent to Secretary of War..... 318
board of officers established..... 318
officers reported to be mustered out, upon, &c..... 318
officers may have a hearing..... 318
officers of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of supernumeraries 318
vacancies hereafter, to be filled proportionally from such list..... 318
supernumeraries remaining January 1, 1871, to be discharged..... 318
proviso as to filling lower grades by those of higher grades.....318, 319
chaplains not to be assigned until, &c... 319
pay of professors of the Military Academy 319
ten per cent. of current pay for every five years' service..... 319
but not to exceed forty per cent. 319

Army, (continued.)
to be placed on same footing as regards retirement from active service as officers of the army..... 319
enlisted men, pay and allowances of.... 319
not to be used as servants by officers 319
law establishing the headquarters of the general of the army at Washington, repealed..... 319
officers on duty to wear uniform only of actual rank, and to be so addressed... 319
absent from duty three months without leave, to be dropped from the rolls and not reappointed..... 319
on active list, not to hold civil offices..... 319
accepting or holding, to vacate commission..... 319
graduates of Military Academy may be assigned to duty..... 319
army regulations to be prepared by, &c.. 319
effect of, when approved by Congress..... 319
students in military and naval academies not to be required to study on Sunday. 319
trading establishments at military posts on the frontier may be maintained..... 320
traders to be protected and controlled as camp followers..... 320
former law repealed..... 320
retired officers may serve as professors of colleges..... 320
pay of officers of the army established... 320
to officers below rank of brigadier-general, ten per cent. of yearly pay to be allowed for each five years' service.... 320
not to exceed forty per cent. in the whole..... 320
pay of colonel and lieutenant-colonel, not to exceed, &c..... 320
monthly pay..... 320
fuel, quarters, and forage..... 320
allowances for travel under orders..... 320
payments to officers to be made by paymasters only..... 320
pay of retired officers..... 320
officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines, serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
to receive a patent therefor under homestead acts..... 321
provisions of homestead acts to apply her to..... 321
officers of, receiving a commission to be considered as of the grade named therein from date of commission, if, &c.... 385
prisoners of war or in hospital at the time to be considered as performing duties of grade..... 385
President to appoint three commissioners of claims..... 524
their term of office and duties..... 524
claims of loyal citizens for stores of supplies taken or furnished for the use of the army, &c..... 524
commissioners to be satisfied from evidence of the loyalty of claimants..... 524
to report in writing in each case.... 524
rejected claims to be reported and reasons for rejection..... 524
material evidence not to be withdrawn..... 524

Army, (continued).
to take oath of office..... 524
one to be designated as president... 524
vacancies in office of..... 524
may administer oaths..... 524
to organize and hold sessions in Washington..... 524
quorum, rules..... 524
journal, to be signed by president... 525
register of claims, to state what.... 525
records to be open for inspection.... 525
to report at the beginning of each session of Congress..... 525
claims not presented to the board to be barred..... 525
pay of..... 525
clerks, short-hand reporter, and messenger..... 525
office rent, printing, &c..... 525
appropriation for..... 525
Secretary of War to negotiate for construction and operation of telegraph line from Yancion to Fort Randall and Fort Sully, if, &c..... 525
pay for portions and for whole of line... 525
money so paid to be refunded in use of line..... 525
when refunded, United States to have no lien..... 525
appropriation..... 525
Secretary of Treasury to pay over to Pacific railroad companies one half of compensation, &c..... 525
legal rights of parties not otherwise affected..... 525
Army Invalid Pensions,
appropriations for.....221, 400
Army Medical Museum,
appropriations for.....315, 523
Army Regulations,
to be prepared by, &c..... 319
effect of, when approved..... 319
not to be inconsistent with laws of United States..... 319
Arrest and Confinement
of persons charged with crimes against Indians..... 545
power and duty of marshals of the United States and their general or special deputies, to make certain, either with or without process..... 436
none to be made without process, except for offences committed, &c..... 436
none to be made without process, on election days, for any offence committed on the day or days of registration.. 436
Arsenal Grounds. See *Armories, &c.*
at St. Louis, Mo, portion of, to be occupied for monument to General Lyon.. 386
another portion to be reserved..... 386
the rest to be sold at auction.....386, 387
St. Louis may buy at an appraised value 387
Artificial Limbs,
to be furnished anew to disabled soldiers now, and every five years hereafter.... 153
money value of, may be paid instead.... 153
commutation rates..... 153
benefits of acts providing, to be extended to all officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines, disabled in the military or naval service..... 174
appropriations for..... 222
Artillery, &c. Horses,
appropriation for the purchase of..... 523
Arts,
societies for the promotion of the, may be formed in the District of Columbia under general law..... 101, 102
Assay Office (New York),
appropriations for.....241, 314
for salaries of superintendent, assayer, &c..... 241, 314
after April 1, 1870, branch mint at Denver to be an assay office only..... 241
Assay Offices of the United States,
appropriations for..... 485, 486
Assessment. See *Washington*.
of taxes in Washington, D. C., act to amend the laws regulating the 190, 191
Assessors and Assistant Assessors
of internal revenue, appropriations for salaries and expenses of.. 9, 238, 239, 483
duty of, as to income tax..... 259
Assessor, Internal Revenue,
one may be appointed for consolidated collection district..... 261
Assignments
of patents to be void, if not recorded within, &c..... 203
of copyrights, provisions concerning.... 213
of mortgages, no stamp required on, if, &c..... 257
Assinaboines,
appropriations for the.....14, 336, 546
Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue,
duty of, in respect to returns of income taxes..... 259
may increase amount of returns, if underrated, after notice..... 259
appeals from decision of..... 259
number of, to be permanently reduced... 261
Assistant Attorney-General,
additional, authorized..... 432
Assistants Attorney-General,
two, continued in office under the act to establish the Department of Justice,.. 162
to be appointed by the President by, &c.. 163
salaries..... 163
duties of 162–165
appropriations for salary of..... 311, 494
See *Department of Justice*.
Assistant Commissioner of Patents,
appointment, salary, oath, and duties of 198, 199
to act as commissioner in case of, &c.... 200
office of, established..... 244
his duties, pay, &c..... 244
Assistant Examiners in Patent Office,
appointment, number, salary, oath, &c... 198, 199
Assistant Inspectors of Steamboats,
appointment, pay, &c. of..... 457, 458
Assistant Librarian of House of Representatives,
deficiency appropriation for..... 10
Assistant Librarians,
in library of Congress, pay of, established..... 584
appointment of two, authorized..... 516
Assistant Marshals,
when to make returns of population to the census office..... 118
pay for making and returning complete copies of census returns..... 118
oath to be taken by those employed to take the census..... 118
compensation of, for taking census of 1870, to be increased, when, &c..... 380
not to exceed, &c..... 380

Assistant Marshals, (continued.)
pay of, for taking the ninth census may be increased..... 514
but not to exceed, &c..... 514
Assistant Messengers,
pay of, established..... 250
Assistant Naval Constructors,
pay of, established..... 331
rank and pay of..... 536
Assistant Paymasters, Navy,
number, rank, and pay of.....331, 334, 536
Assistant Secretaries of Legation,
appropriation for salaries of..... 219, 417
Assistants Secretary of State,
appropriations for pay, &c. of..... 480, 517
Assistants Solicitor of the Treasury,
transferred to the Department of Justice. 162
See *Solicitor of the Treasury*.
Assistant Surgeons, Navy,
pay of, established..... 331
number, rank, and pay of..... 535, 536
Assistant Treasurer of the United States,
authorized at Baltimore.....151, 152
rooms, vaults, and safes to be provided for..... 152
salary and duties..... 152
clerks, messengers, &c..... 152
appropriations..... 152
Assistant Treasurers of the United States,
appropriations for offices of....239, 240, 483, 484
for deputies, clerks, &c. of.....239, 240
compensation of deputy at New York to be three thousand dollars a year and no more..... 239
law limiting amount for salaries of clerks, &c., in office at Boston, to $ 20,000, repealed..... 239
appropriations for offices of depositaries. 240
special agents to examine books, &c. of..... 240
Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States,
salary of, established from July 1, 1871. 494
to be payable quarterly..... 495
Association for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals,
act to incorporate, in the District of Columbia..... 158
objects of corporation..... 158
officers, by-laws, &c..... 158
provision for the arrest of offending parties..... 158
Astoria, Oregon,
vessels arriving at, from sea, with merchandise for, and for Portland, to do what..... 151
appropriations for custom-house at.. 294, 509
Atkins, Jearum,
commissioner of patents may entertain petition of, for extension of letters-patent..... 584, 659
Atkinson, George S.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of his accounts..... 664
Atlantic Coast,
appropriation for survey of..... 303
Atocha, Alexander I.,
may use certain evidence in the prosecution of his claim..... 633
the government may do the same..... 633
effect of such testimony..... 633
Attorney-General,
may employ counsel to aid district attorneys, and shall stipulate with them the amount of compensation..... 46
to report at each session of Congress names, business, and compensation... 46
duties of, under the resolution to protect the interests of the United States in the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railroad Companies.....56, 57
duty of, respecting any suits that may be brought in the court of claims, to test the title to any part of the Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas, and in any appeals to the Supreme Court....149, 150
not to allow the attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia for any permanent assistant or deputy, nor for clerk hire, office expenses, and other incidental expenses..... 156
to be the head of the Department of Justice..... 162
duties of, and powers under the act to establish the Department of Justice 162-165
See *Department of Justice*.
solicitor-general to act as, in case of absence, disability, or vacancy..... 162
may appoint and remove certain officers in the Department of Justice..... 163
stenographic clerk allowed to..... 163
may appoint three additional clerks of the fourth class..... 163
annual report of, to include what..... 164
to exercise supervisory powers over accounts of district attorneys, marshals, clerks, and other officers of United States courts..... 164
and over conduct and proceedings of district attorneys..... 164
to cause to be printed, from time to time, editions of certain opinions of law officers..... 165
to supervise the expenditure of the appropriation for expenses of defending claims under the convention with Mexico..... 221
to direct the expenditure of appropriations for expenses of prosecuting, &c. claims due the United States..... 306
for defence of suits in the court of claims against the Secretary of the Treasury, &c. for seizure of captured, &c. property..... 306
appropriation for legal assistance to the. 308
to prescribe rules for the government of territorial penitentiaries..... 398
and for the compensation of marshals for services under such rules, &c..... 398
to furnish proper professional service in taking testimony to be used before the departments..... 412
to advise with the Secretary of War as to the compromise of suits by the government against certain railroad corporations in Tennessee..... 473
with the Secretary of the Navy as to proceedings to recover full damages for the loss of the sloop of war Oneida..... 588
to direct the expenditure of appropriation for defraying the expenses of defending claims under the convention with Mexico..... 495

Attorney General, (continued.)
of appropriation for payment of necessary expenses incurred in defending suits against the Secretary of the Treasury, or his agents, for the seizure of captured, &c. property 497
to report to Congress at the end of the fiscal year, and to whom and for what purposes it was paid 497
to have the right to inspect the records of the commissioners on the claims of loyal citizens, &c. 528
to approve the validity of title of sites purchased for sea-coast defences 544
appropriation for compensation of the ... 249
for office of the 311, 494
Attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia,
to attend to certain prosecutions before the police court of the District 156
his pay therefor 156
not to be allowed pay for office expenses, permanent deputy, clerk hire, &c. 156
fees to be paid quarterly and in what manner 156
limit to compensation 156
and assistants, may administer oaths to witnesses in criminal cases 156
office of, to remain as now until modified, &c. 425
Attorneys,
for procuring bounties for soldiers, fees of, to be reserved, and how paid 55
no part of the money due soldiers or their heirs for bounties, to be paid to 54, 55
not to be employed by heads of executive departments at the expense of the United States 164
those specially retained by Department of Justice to receive a commission, take oath, &c. 164, 165
for prosecuting claims for pensions or bounty lands not to receive greater fee than $25 in each case 194, 195
penalty upon, for contracting for, demanding, or receiving, &c. greater pay than allowed by law 195
Auditor,
to be appointed for Washington, D. C. ... 191
his duties, pay, &c. 191
Auditor for Post-Office Department,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of 237, 238, 482
Auditors of the Treasury Department,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of 11, 237, 481
Australian Colonies,
any, not contributing to maintain line of mail packets between New Zealand and the United States, New Zealand may refuse to forward letters, &c. thereto 1122
Avenues and Streets,
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for 301, 504
Awards
of commissioners under the claims convention with Venezuela, provisions respecting 715
with Peru 755
Axes,
certain steamers to have 443

B.

Baca y Salazar,
appropriation to pay claim of Mr., for losses by Indians 307
Bachelder, John,
patent of, extended 656
Baden, Grand Duchy of,
treaty between, and the United States of July 19, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants .. 731
when citizens of the, are to be treated as American citizens 731
when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of the 732
declaration of intent not to effect naturalization 732
naturalized citizens liable, on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration 732
especially for non-fulfilment of certain military duty 732
but not for certain other offences 732, 733
attachment of property of emigrant for non-fulfilment of military duty, to be removed when, &c. 733
convention of 30 h January, 1857, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed 733
provision as to recovery of citizenship in original country 733
when convention to take effect, and how long to continue 733, 734
when to be ratified 734
execution, ratification, proclamation 734
Bailey, William,
payment of decree of district court in favor of 649
Bailiff of the Court of Claims,
salary of, established 148
Bailiffs,
of police court of District of Columbia, appointment, pay, &c. 154
may act as deputy marshals in certain cases 155
of the district, circuit, and criminal courts in the District of Columbia, pay of, established 160
Baily, George W.,
payment to, for services 680
Baily, Opia Mac.,
payment to, for services 680
Balances
due foreign countries, by Post-Office Department 572
Balances of Appropriations,
certain unexpended, in the Navy Department, to be covered into the treasury .. 68
unexpended, for any year, how to be applied 251
not needed, to go to surplus fund 251
except in certain appropriations 251
provision as to those not drawn against for two years 251
not to apply to certain appropriations 251
Baldwin, Commander Charles H.,
may accept a gold medal from the King of the Netherlands 661
Ballot. See *Vote, &c.*
act to protect the 140
Ballots,
for representatives in Congress, to be written or printed 440
others to be of no effect 440

Baltimore,
assistant treasurer of the United States authorized at..... 152
designation of collector of customs at, as designated depositary to be revoked upon, &c..... 152
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271
appropriation for custom-house at..... 295
for office of assistant treasurer at... 484
Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company,
may enter Washington by either of two routes..... 1
routes designated..... 2
settlement of land and other damages... 2
provision in case of appeals by the company..... 2
by the claimants..... 2
the company may proceed to construct the road pending the appeal upon, &c. 2
where price is agreed, amount to be paid before property is taken..... 2
appeal to the supreme court of the district..... 2
jurisdiction of the court..... 2, 3
when act takes effect..... 3
time for completion of lateral branch of, extended..... 78
seventh section of act authorizing the extension of, repealed..... 78
line of the road in the city of Washington..... 78
lateral branch of, may be extended and connect, &c..... 161
may use Long Bridge, with other roads 161, 162
to keep it free for public travel. 161, 162
and erect and maintain drawbridges thereon..... 161, 162
neglecting to keep bridge in repair, the United States may take possession, &c. 162
may erect a passenger depot building in the city of Washington..... 585
location and style..... 585
assent of municipal authorities to be first obtained..... 585
may change the grade of Maryland Avenue..... 585
under the supervision of the municipal authorities..... 585
damages to property owners..... 585
Band
of the Twelfth Kentucky Infantry, pay and allowances to certain members of the..... 667
Bangor,
former appropriation for custom-house and other public buildings at, when may be used..... 52
appropriation for custom-house at..... 85
furniture for..... 86
Bank, Abram,
payment to, for services..... 680
Banking and Currency,
appropriation for expenses of committee on 62
Banking Associations,
not affected by the act to amend the usury laws of the District of Columbia..... 91
penalty upon officers, &c. of, for embezzlement of funds..... 195
See *National Banking Associations.*
Bankok,
salary of consul at, to be paid with certain limitations..... 12
Bankruptcy,
jurisdiction in, conferred upon supreme courts of Territories, how may be exercised.....173, 174
circuit judge may make certain rules, &c. in case of a vacancy in the office of the district judge, or his absence or disability..... 174
law refusing discharge to bankrupt, unless assets pay fifty per cent. not to apply to debts contracted prior to January 1, 1869..... 276
certain acts of bankruptcy..... 276
Banks,
first national of Delhi, N. Y., may change its location, &c..... 116
first national of Fort Smith, Arkansas 384
Jersey Shore National Bank..... 397
Worcester County National Bank.. 408
Worthington National Bank..... 432
Farmers' National Bank..... 598
Bannocks,
appropriations for the 38, 346, 352, 353, 555, 562
Barge Office,
at New York, appropriation for..... 296
Barges,
carrying passengers in tow of a steamer, to be subject to passenger security act. 453
Barnhart, Lieutenant W.,
dropped from the rolls of the army..... 665
Barracks and Quarters,
appropriation for..... 316, 523
Barton, Henry,
pension to..... 697
Bayles, Lot S.,
payment to, as administrator of Marcus W. Bayless..... 652
Bayou Teche,
appropriation for improvement of..... 226
survey and estimates to be made for removing obstructions from..... 375
limit of expense..... 375
appropriation therefor..... 375
"B," Company,
Tenth United States Infantry, blankets to be issued to enlisted men of..... 662
Beacons, Beacon Lights, Lighthouses, and Stations,
appropriations for. 297–299, 303, 507, 510–513, 517
Beaty, Captain David,
his Company of Independent Scouts recognized as part of the military force of the United States, and the members entitled to pay, pensions, &c..... 653, 654
Becker, Mrs. Ernestine,
repeal of act granting pension to..... 655
Belger, James,
may be restored to the rank of major and quartermaster in the army..... 584
Belgium,
postal convention with, of December 21, 1859 (obsolete).....899–905
forms.....906–917
additional articles of July 31, 1863 (obsolete).....918–922
postal convention with, of August 21, 1867..... 923
exchange of correspondence..... 923
to embrace what..... 923
offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 923
arrangements for despatch of mails, &c... 923
cost of transportation..... 923

Belgium, (continued.)
weight for single rate of postage and rule of progression..... 923
rates of postage.....923, 924
rates when direct steam lines shall be established..... 924
prepayment of postage optional..... 924
proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid.....924, 929
registered articles to pay additional fee... 924
what correspondence may be registered.. 924
basis for settlement of accounts..... 924
regulations for despatch of correspondence.....924, 925
exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 925
transit of closed mails through either country..... 925
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c.... 925
rule for the conversion of money to be agreed upon..... 925
transfer of closed mails without expense..... 925
official communications free..... 925
detailed regulations..... 925
missent letters, articles, &c..... 925
reduction in favor of the United States in the transit of closed mails..... 926
former conventions to cease to be in force, when, &c..... 926
when this convention takes effect..... 926
detailed regulations for the execution of the convention of August 21, 1867, arranged, November 25 and 26, 1867.....927–929
exchange offices and despatch of mails.. 927
table showing the direction to be given to correspondence of all kinds.....930, 931
letter bills to accompany each mail..... 927
to state what..... 934
forms of, and of acknowledgments of receipt.....932, 934, 939
correspondence to be divided into separate packages according to letter bill..... 927
each package to be numbered, &c... 927
number of rates of postage, how to be indicated..... 927
registered correspondence..... 927
form of register list..... 942
receipt for..... 927
no pecuniary responsibility for loss of..... 927
office of origin of letters to be indicated by stamps.....927, 928
stamps to indicate what..... 928
exchanges in open mails..... 928
conditions of exchange and countries of..... 943
prepaid and unpaid letters for transit in open mail, how to be marked..... 928
articles under band, not conforming to conditions, may be retained.....924, 928
letters in open mail for transit, insufficiently paid, to be marked as wholly unpaid..... 928
letters and registered articles not deliverable to be returned monthly..... 928
no expense for transit..... 928
missent, &c. letters, &c. to be returned without delay..... 928
letter bill to state what.....928, 929
settlement of accounts.....929, 944–949
payable in gold..... 929

Belgium, (continued.)
rate of dollar in money of Belgium..... 929
of cent..... 929
provision of former convention relative to direct line of steam packets, when to be carried into effect..... 929
additional postal convention with, of March 1st, 1870..... 951
rates of postage established..... 951
sea conveyance of letters in closed mails. 951
treaty between, and the United States of November 16, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants 747
effect of naturalization in either country of citizens of the other..... 747
citizens, upon return to original country, liable for crimes, &c. committed before naturalization..... 748
naturalized citizens when not liable to military service in original country.... 748
provisions as to recovery of citizenship in original country..... 748
when convention to take effect, and how long to continue..... 748
when to be ratified..... 749
execution, ratification, proclamation..... 749
convention between, and the United States of December 5, 1868, concerning the rights, immunities, and privileges of consuls..... 757
consuls, &c. to be received in all ports and places, except, &c 757
exception to apply to all powers..... 757
consular officers to receive exequatur, and enjoy rights..... 758
to be exempt from arrest, &c. if, &c. 758
to be liable to charges, if, &c..... 758
not compelled to appear as witnesses, if, &c..... 758
testimony of, how taken..... 758
testimony of, in criminal cases..... 759
consular offices may place the arms and flag of their nation over their outer door, &c. except, &c..... 759
consular offices, &c. to be inviolable, &c. 759
who to exercise their functions in case of absence, &c.....759, 760
vice-consuls and consular agents..... 760
consular officers may complain to authorities of any infractions of treaties, &c.. 760
or to the government..... 760
authority of consular officers, &c. to take depositions, &c 760, 761
copies under their seal to be received in courts..... 761
consular officers to have exclusive cognizance of differences between officers and crews of merchant vessels..... 761
authority of consuls, &c. over deserters from vessels.....761, 762
proceedings to reclaim deserters..... 762
damages suffered at sea by vessels to be settled by consular officers..... 762
salvage of wrecked vessels..... 763
duties of consuls, &c. in case of the death of citizens, &c..... 763
convention to continue in force how long..... 763, 764
execution, ratification, proclamation..... 764
additional article of December 20, 1868, to treaty with, of July 17, 1868, concerning trade-marks..... 765
counterfeiting of trade-marks prohibited. 765
trade-marks where to be lodged..... 766

Belgium (continued.)
trade-marks that have become public property..... 766
execution, ratification, proclamation.... 766
Bell Pulls,
wire, to be used on certain steam vessels to signalize engineer..... 443
compass not to be disturbed..... 443
Benevolent, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Benicia Arsenal,
appropriations for 299, 505
Bennett, John R.,
payment to..... 683
Bequests, &c.
for charitable purposes, laws imposing tax upon repealed..... 269
unpaid taxes levied thereon, not to be collected..... 269
Bergen Heights Arsenal,
to be sold at public auction..... 593
notice and place of sale..... 593
proceeds of sale and conveyance.... 593
Betterments,
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 427
Bidders. See *Mail Contracts*.
for carrying the mails, may be required to execute contracts at an earlier time... 375
to send certified check with bids.... 572
amount of check, and how to be disposed of..... 572
Biennial Register,
appropriation for compiling..... 243
Big Wabash River,
bridge may be built across at, &c..... 388
how to be constructed..... 388
to be a post-road 388
Bill of Sale of Vessel,
fees for recording, and copies of record. 178
Binding, Public,
appropriations for.....86, 233, 478, 517
Birds,
certain, for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of duty..... 157
Bishop, Jane Dean,
allowed certain difference of pay..... 669
Bishop, Joshua,
may be reappointed lieutenant-commander in the navy..... 597
Bishop, William,
payment to, for services..... 680
Bissell, Commodore S. B.,
allowance to..... 645
Black Bob Indian Lands,
in Kansas, patent for, may be withheld, and approval of all transfers thereof, until, &c..... 310
Black Rock Harbor,
city of Buffalo may construct a tunnel under, &c..... 90
Blackburn, J. C. D.,
payment to, for subsistence furnished certain Indians..... 15
Blackfeet Indians,
appropriation to pay for services rendered by employees at agency of the..... 306
appropriations for the.....336, 546
Blacklidge, Alvin N.,
payment to, for services, &c. in taking the census of the Cherokee Indians..... 569
Blank Agents and Assistants,
appropriations for.....228, 571
Block Island, Rhode Island,
appropriations for construction of breakwater at.....225, 540
Bloods,
appropriations for the.....336, 546
Board of Designators. See *Steam Vessels*.
for the appointment of inspectors of hulls and boilers of vessels, who to constitute, and duties of.....443, 444
Board of Health. See *District of Columbia*.
for the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of..... 424
Board of Public Works,
in the District of Columbia, appointment, term of office, powers, duties, and pay 426, 427
of whom to consist..... 427
contracts made by..... 427
annual report of..... 427
Board of Visitors,
to certain Indians in Minnesota, pay of expenses of.....19, 20
to United States Military Academy, addition to be made to, of two senators and three members of the House..... 67
to naval academy, appropriation for expenses of..... 329
Boards of Examiners
in the revenue-cutter service, appropriation for expenses of.....496, 497
Boards of Trade
may become a body corporate in the District of Columbia under the general laws.....107, 108
Boat Disengaging Apparatus,
certain steam vessels to be supplied with. 455
Boats,
moored or at anchor, in the channel, &c. of any bay or harbor, to show what lights..... 454
when to sound fog-horns or signals.. 454
Boats, Barges, and Flats,
special tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870.....256, 257
special tax upon, repealed..... 269
certain, not liable to tonnage duty..... 269
Boatswain,
pay of, established..... 332
Boilers. See *Inspectors, &c. Steam Vessels*.
inspectors of, provisions concerning... 443, 444
inspection and testing of high-pressure... 445
of low pressure..... 445
all, on steam vessels to be subject to what hydrostatic test..... 445
certain, not to be approved..... 445
inspections of, to be made in addition to annual inspections..... 448
manufactured after twelve months, &c. how to be constructed..... 451
not so constructed, may be used if, &c..... 451
inspection of iron and steel plates used in construction of..... 451
such plates not to be used unless inspected..... 451
to be stamped by manufacturer. 451
ecord of stamps on boiler-plates and boilers to be kept..... 451
penalty for counterfeiting stamps, or wilfully stamping falsely boiler iron, or steel plates, &c..... 452

Boilers, (continued.)
after one year from, &c. no plates to be used in construction of boilers, unless inspected 452
working steam-pressure, allowable on such 452
safety valves, gauge-cocks, and low-water indicator 452
plug of Banca tin 452
thickness of boiler plates 452
water and steam connecting pipes 452
penalty for intentionally obstructing safety-valves, &c. 452
or permitting water to fall below low-water line in the boiler 452
Bois Fortes,
appropriations for the 17, 336, 337, 547
Boise City, Idaho,
appropriations for assay office at 486
Bolling, Henry,
payment to, for services 680
Bond,
may be taken under internal revenue law in certain cases where distillery, &c. is on leased land, &c. 41, 42
for the delivery at port of destination of certain merchandise entered for immediate transportation 270, 271
Bonded Warehouses. Internal Revenue.
time for withdrawal of distilled spirits from, extended to June 30, 1869 42
each gallon subject to additional monthly tax 42
distilled spirits remaining in, after June 30, 1869, to be forfeited 42
proprietors of, to reimburse to the United States the salaries, &c. of storekeepers, &c. in charge thereof 52
salaries of officers in charge of, to be paid by proprietors 239
how to be collected, if not paid 239
when paid, how to be credited 239
Bonded Warehouses (*Customs*),
duties upon goods in, when tariff act takes effect 269
for the reception of merchandise intended for immediate transportation 271
appraisers' stores at Philadelphia, to be used for 516
Bonds, Coupon or Registered. See *Debt, National.*
issue of not over $200,000,000 authorized, redeemable after ten years at five per cent. interest 272
of not over $300,000,000, four and a half per cent. redeemable after fifteen years 272
of not over $1,000,000,000 four per cent. redeemable after thirty years 272
all to be exempt from taxation 272
bonded debt not to be increased 272
may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds how applied 272
how may be paid at and after maturity, 272, 273
purchased and now held in treasury to be destroyed 273
record thereof to be first made 273
those hereafter purchased to be recorded and destroyed in like manner 273
amount of five per cent., may be increased to $500,000,000 399
interest payable quarterly 399
total amount authorized by original act not to be increased 399
Bonds, (continued.)
registered, of the United States, duplicates of those lost or destroyed, may be obtained 600
Secretary of Treasury to issue duplicate, upon proof, &c. 600
owner, to file in the treasury a bond of indemnity 600
of supervising and local inspectors of steamboats 458
of paymasters in the navy to continue in full force 536
Book Packets,
obsolete provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain 829, 833
existing provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain 849, 851, 852, 857, 858
postage to be prepaid 852
form of packet 852
term, to include what 851
obsolete provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Belgium 899, 900, 918, 919
existing provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Belgium 923, 924, 928
with the North German Union. 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy. 1005–1007, 1009–1011, 1014
with Switzerland. 1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands. . 1063–1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela 1105
Boston,
appropriations for building for post office and sub-treasury 85, 296, 509, 515, 516
no part to be expended until, &c. . 85, 296
total ultimate cost not to exceed, &c. 509, 516
land for, and legal expenses 516
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of 270, 271
appropriations for navy-yard at 302, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 508, 526–533
for office of assistant treasurer at 483
Botanic Garden,
and greenhouses, appropriations for. 234, 294, 479, 500
certain balances of appropriations for, how may be expended 601
supervision of capital police extended over 391, 392
Bottles,
wine imported in, how to be packed 263
additional duty upon 263
Boundary Line
between Nebraska and Dakota established 93
between Idaho and Utah, appropriation to mark and define 502
Bounties,
sums due to soldiers and their heirs for, to be paid them in person, or by sending direct to them drafts to their order 54, 55
may be sent through freedmen's bureau, &c. 55
not to be paid to any claim agent, or upon any power of attorney, &c. 55
fees to attorneys or agents to be reserved, and how paid 55

Bounties, Additional,
time for prosecuting claims for certain, extended 254
Bounty Land,
fee of attorney for prosecuting claim for, not to exceed twenty-five dollars...194, 195
agreement for amount of, to be filed with the commissioner of pensions 195
if none, fee to be only ten dollars 195
Bovine Cattle,
law of New Mexico imposing a capitation tax upon, repealed..... 44
Boyd, Robert, Jr.,
may be restored to the active list of the navy as commander..... 584
Boyer, Nathan,
patent for land to issue to..... 682
Bradbury, Edward E.,
may be appointed upon the retired list of the navy with the rank of master..... 601
Brainard, Friend A.,
payment to..... 636
Branch Mints of the United States,
appropriations for.....241, 485
for superintendents, treasurers, &c... 241
after April 1, 1870, branch mint at Denver to be an assay office only..... 241
certain offices abolished..... 241
at San Francisco, California, appropriations for.....85, 509
for workmen and adjusters at..... 516
appropriation for building for, at Dalles City..... 296
for continuing work on building for, in San Francisco..... 296
total cost of, not to exceed, &c.. 296
unrefined or unparted bullion may be exchanged at any, until, &c..... 296
weight, &c. of bullion determined by mint assay..... 296
at Carson City, certain offices established and others abolished..... 485
appropriation for expenses in building, machinery, &c.....307, 498
Brand, Robert,
payment to..... 640
Brander, Asa,
payment to, for services..... 680
Brandy,
distillers of, from grapes, peaches, and apples, special tax on..... 43
tax of four dollars a barrel, of forty gallons, on..... 43
Brazil,
appropriations for steamship service between the United States and.....228, 572
postal convention with, of March 14, 1870.....1109
correspondence to be exchanged.....1109
to include what.....1109
offices of exchange.....1109
rates of postage.....1109, 1110
no accounts to be kept between the departments.....1110
postage on letters.....1110
on newspapers.....1110
newspapers, how to be sent.....1110
certain letters to be returned, but newspapers not.....1110
free transfer of closed mails.....1110
exchange of correspondence originating in, or destined to, foreign countries....1111
certain correspondence to be free of charge.....1111
Brazil, (continued.)
official correspondence to be free of charge.....1111
prohibited articles.....1111
registered articles.....1111
fee of registration.....1111
measures of detail to be agreed upon....1111
conventions when to take effect.....1111
when to be ratified.....1111
Breakage,
allowance for, repealed..... 263
Breakwater,
at Block Island, Rhode Island, appropriations for construction of.....225, 540
Bremen,
additional articles to the postal convention with, of 1847, for the receipt and delivery of mails by steamers, agreed upon August 4, 1853.....953-955
offices of exchange..... 953
rates of postage on letters or packets.... 953
progressive rates..... 953
prepayment optional..... 953
all to be prepaid..... 953
provisions as to the states belonging to the German-Austrian postal union.... 953
certain foreign postage to be added..... 953
lists of foreign countries to be furnished. 953
until such lists are furnished, letters not to be mailed, &c..... 953
postage on newspapers, pamphlets and magazines..... .....953, 954
to be prepaid..... 954
settlement of accounts..... 954
payment of balances..... 954
dead and returned letters and official communications to be free..... 954
when convention to take effect, &c..... 955
additional articles providing for the registration of valuable letters, of May 17, 1855.....955, 956
valuable letters to be registered, &c..... 955
postage and registration fee to be prepaid 955
registration not compulsory..... 955
departments not liable for loss, &c..... 955
letters, &c. mailed in the interior may be received, registered, and forwarded.... 955
letter bills for registered letters..... 955
return bill for registered letters..... 956
registered letters, how to be forwarded... 956
accounts for registered letters..... 956
additional article of August 23, 1860, modifying rates of postage..... 956
rates of postage established..... 956
progressive rates..... 956
prepayment optional..... 956
no account to be taken of any fraction of a rate..... 956
additional article of November 23, 1860..... 957
what weights to be used..... 957
the German *loth* to be the unit..... 957
two *loth* to equal one ounce American... 957
additional article of March 28, 1864..... 957
mails may be conveyed by steamers under neutral flag if, in consequence of war, &c..... 957
Brewers. See *Internal Revenue.*
certain, not to pay tax as wholesale dealers in liquors..... 43
special tax upon, not repealed after, &c..... 256

Bridgeport, Conn.,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation 391
Bridges
over the Ohio river, from Paducah, Ky., assent of Congress given to the erection of 53
how to be built..... 53
assent of Congress may be withdrawn 53
across the Ohio river, engineers to examine all, and report if navigation is obstructed thereby, &c..... 227
if obstructing, to report remedy, &c. 227
over the Ohio river, from Cincinnati to Newport, provisions concerning..... 573
See *Newport, &c. Bridge Company.*
may be erected across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64
across the Delaware river, between Philadelphia and Camden.....81, 82
declared a post-route 168
construction and maintenance of, across the Niagara river from Buffalo to Canada, authorized..... 173
all railway companies entitled to equal use of..... 173
may be built across the Arkansas river, near Little Rock..... 185
question of obstruction to river by, may be tried in federal courts.... 185
if built as a drawbridge, how to be constructed..... 185
to be a lawful structure and post-road..... 185
right of way for postal telegraph across..... 185
across the Missouri river, near St. Joseph, Mo, authorized..... 275
by whom to be built..... 275
made a post-route..... 275
if constructed as a drawbridge, how to be built..... 275
across the Big Wabash river at, &c. may be built..... 388
to be a lawful structure and post-road 388
over the Mississippi river, authorized at Louisiana, Missouri..... 474
the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri..... 474
to be legal structures and post-roads 474
all railway companies to have equal rights to use..... 474
at Rock Island, appropriation for..... 505
across the Wabash river, may be built by the Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company..... 599
to be a lawful structure and a post-road..... 599
location, construction, &c.....599, 600
Bridges and Roads,
in the District of Columbia, appropriations may be made for..... 424
Bridges' Battery Association,
at Chicago, captured ordnance to be given to..... 369
Bridges, Navy-Yard and Upper,
appropriations for the.....300, 503
Brigadier-General,
no appointment to grade of until, &c.... 318
pay of, established..... 320
Briggs, Benjamin,
payment to, for services..... 680
British Columbia
and Vancouver's Island, postal convention with the provinces of, of June 9 and July 25, 1870.....1115 – 1117
exchange of mails and offices of exchange.1115
through mails.....1115
weight of single letters and rates of postage 1115
letters insufficiently paid.....1115
no accounts to be kept between the two departments.....1115
each to collect and retain its own....1115
postage on newspapers and other printed matter.....1115
post bill to accompany each mail.....1115
prepaid letters, how to be stamped.1115, 1116
dead letters to be returned.....1116
printed matter to be retained.....1116
registered letters.....1116
to be prepaid with registration fee..1116
registration not compulsory and no liability for loss.....1116
registered letters mailed in the interior of either country.....1116
separate letter-bills for registered letters..1116
duty of postmaster of receiving office as to registered letters.....1116
registered letters destined for an inland post-office.....1116
registration fees and how accounted for..1116
detailed regulations.....1116, 1117
British North American Provinces,
inquiry to be made relative to trade with 381
suitable person to be appointed therefor..... 381
appropriation therefor..... 308
Broadnax, Jim,
payment to, for services..... 680
Bronze Coinage
may be redeemed..... 580
Brooklyn,
appropriations for navy-yard at..323, 326, 508, 526 – 533
Brooks, Alfred E.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of his accounts..... 675
Broome, John M.,
pay and allowances to, and others of the band of the Twelfth Kentucky Infantry 667
Brown, Dolly,
pension to..... 644
Brown, John B.,
payment to, for work on the Louisville canal..... 503
limit to amount..... 503
Brown, Orlando,
accounts of, to be settled..... 604
Bruce, John P.,
payment to, for printing for Montana legislature..... 313
Buchanan, Captain E. M.,
account of, to be settled..... 647
Buck, James A.,
pension to.....684, 685
Bucksport,
Maine, condemned ordnance to be delivered for soldiers' monument at..... 389
Buffalo,
city of, may construct tunnel under Black Rock harbor and Niagara river..... 90
may erect and maintain inlet pier... 91
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271

Buffalo, (continued.)
grounds known as Fort Porter in, may be improved..... 386
no title to pass hereby, &c..... 386
Building Corner F and Seventeenth Streets,
appropriations for..... 89
Building Corner Fifteenth and F Streets,
appropriations for..... 89
Building on "G" Street,
appropriations for rent of..... 243
rent of, not to exceed ten thousand dollars..... 243
to be determined by Secretary of the Interior..... 243
Buildings and Grounds
in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for.....503, 504
Buildings, Government,
under the supervising architect of the treasury, appropriations for...509, 510, 515
Buildings, Public,
appropriations for furniture and repairs of furniture for..... 497
fuel, lights, and water..... 497
heating apparatus..... 497
vaults, safes, and locks..... 498
photographing, &c. plans of..... 498
care and repairs of..... 498
repairs of certain government buildings in San Francisco..... 498
Bulkheads,
certain steam vessels to have not less than three water-tight, cross..... 455
Bullion,
unrefined or unparted, may be exchanged at any mint until, &c..... 296
weight, &c. of, determined by mint assay 296
Bunce, James H.,
pension to..... 641
Buoy-Tenders,
appropriations for..... 513
Buoys and Beacons,
appropriations for.....303, 507, 517
Bureau of Education,
appropriations for.....242, 490
clerical force in office of commissioner of education established..... 242
Bureau of Internal Revenue,
certain temporary female clerks continued in..... 382
Bureau of Ordnance,
appropriation for expenses of, in connection with certain court of inquiry..... 308
Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen,
commissioner to continue freedmen's hospitals at Richmond, Va., Vicksburg, Miss., and in the District of Columbia. 8
asylum for aged and infirm freedmen, and for orphan children..... 8, 9
to pay expenses from what moneys. 9
hospitals to be discontinued as soon as, &c. 9
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
appropriations for.....506, 520, 521
Bureau of Statistics,
appropriation for salaries and expenses of, repealed..... 250
appropriations for officers, clerks, &c.... 483
Bureaus in Navy Department,
deficiency appropriations for..... 68
unexpended balances in certain, to be covered into the treasury..... 68
appropriations for the. 248, 249, 308, 321, 323, 492, 493, 526–533
Bureaus in Navy Department, (continued.)
no chief of, to make any contract for supplies to be executed in a foreign country, except, &c..... 535
chiefs of, may be appointed from what rank..... 537
any staff officer performing duty of chief of, for a full term, to be exempt from sea duty, except, &c..... 537
chiefs of, to have what rank and title.... 537
pay of..... 537
Bureaus of Treasury Department,
appropriations for.....236–239
provision of law in regard to allowance of accounts for contingent expenses of, repealed..... 237
Burial Grounds,
provisions concerning, in the District of Columbia.....106, 107
dedication of land for..... 107
to be exempt from taxes..... 107
penalty for injuring enclosures, or tombs, or inscriptions, or trees, or shrubs.... 107
Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company
may assign and convey to a railroad company, to be organized under the laws of Nebraska, its rights, &c. under the act of Congress of 1864..... 54
may change part of its location in Nebraska.....118, 119
and connect with Union Pacific Railroad at or near the Fort Kearney reservation.....118, 119
Burnham, Benjamin F.,
pension to..... 692
Bushel
of grain, in certain distilleries, not less than sixty gallons of mash, of, &c. to represent..... 42
Busy, The British-built Bark,
an American register granted to..... 589
Butterworth, Samuel F.,
and the heirs, &c. of Arnold Harris, to be released from liability, as sureties of William G Kendall..... 634
judgments to be discharged..... 634
Byers Street,
Springfield, Mass., to be a public highway.....374, 379

C.

Cadet Midshipmen,
students in naval academy to be called.. 334
how to be selected and appointed.... 334
when to receive appointments as midshipmen, how promoted, &c..... 334
Cadet-Quarters, at West Point,
appropriation for putting new roof on.... 519
Cadetships,
appropriation for expenses of investigation by committee on military affairs, as to sale of..... 69
Cadwallader, Algernon S.,
allowance to, in settlement of his account 689
Cairo,
appropriations for custom-house at 84, 294, 509
Cairo and Fulton Railroad,
time for completion of first section of, extended..... 376
Calapooias,
appropriations for the..16, 32, 336, 355, 546, 564

California,
appropriations for Indian service in..36, 37, 307, 357, 566
to pay indebtedness incurred for Indian service in, by Austin Wiley and Charles Maltby.....307, 517, 518
post-roads established in 69, 70, 280, 460, 461
expense of office of surveyor-general, and of land surveys in.....304, 305, 499, 502
augmented rates for surveys of public lands in, when densely covered with forests or thick undergrowth.....304, 502
lands subject to private entry and withdrawn, to be open to homestead and pre-emption settlers before, &c.....304, 305
Shasta land district in, established..... 365
Susanville land district established in.... 409
selection of agricultural college lands by, provisions concerning..... 581
See *Agricultural College Lands.*
California and Arizona,
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in.....87, 245, 293
Callahan, J. R.,
pension to..... 640
Camp and Garrison Equipage,
appropriation for the purchase and manufacture of.....519, 523
Camp, J. P. F.,
internal revenue tax remitted to..... 643
Campbell, William B.,
claim of, may be heard by court of claims 668
Canada,
articles of agreement between the Post-Office of the United States, and the Post-Office of, March 25, 1851.....1095
exchange of mails established at certain points.....1095
through mails.....1096
rates of letter postage.....1096
combined rates.....1096
prepayment optional.....1096
less than whole combined rate cannot be paid.....1096
letter bill.....1096
postage on newspapers, pamphlets, and magazines.....1096
letters, how to be stamped.....1096
dead letters to be returned every three months.....1096
expense of mails between frontier exchange offices.....1097
arrangement, when to take effect.....1097
additional articles, August 25 and 28, 1856, providing for the exchange of registered letters.....1097
letters alleged to be valuable, may be registered at the office of mailing by the person posting the same.....1097
postage and registration fee to be prepaid.....1097
registration not compulsory, and to impose no liability in case of loss.....1097
letters, &c. mailed in the interior to be received and registered.....1097
separate letter bills for registered letters..... 1097
duty of postmaster on receipt of registered letters.....1098
certain registered letters to be forwarded.1098
registration fee to belong to whom..... 1098
all persons warned not to engage in the United States in illegal military enterprises against.....1132
Canadian Mail Packets,
provisions in convention with Prussia for closed mails by, through England, with the exchange offices of Portland, Detroit, and Chicago..... 978
Canadian Navigation Company,
the steamboats of the, built in, &c., may carry passengers, &c. between Rochester, Oswego, and other American ports 393
Canal Boats,
hulls and bodies to be inspected..... 456
officers of, to be licensed..... 457
certain, exempted from payment of marine hospital dues..... 595
crews of, not entitled to benefit of marine hospital fund..... 595
Canal Owners,
amendment to act granting right of way to..... 217
vested and accrued water-rights secured.. 218
Canby, Israel T.,
sureties of, released from liability....631, 632
actions to be dismissed..... 632
Cancellation of Postage Stamps,
right to use an invention for the, to be investigated, and pay therefor..... 670
Canned and Preserved Fish,
shell-fish, meats, fruits, and vegetables exempt from internal tax.....257, 274, 275
Capitation Tax,
law of New Mexico imposing, upon certain bovine cattle, repealed..... 44
Capitol, The,
appropriations for lighting.....52, 504
for repairs of building.....86, 302, 501
for grading and filling grounds around.....86, 302, 501
halls of the, appropriations for experiments in ventilation of..... 373
widening passage ways between the Senate and House wings of..... 501
Capitol Extension,
appropriation for finishing and repairing work on the.....302, 503
Capitol Grounds,
appropriations for grading and filling to be expended under whose direction.... 12
for work on.....86, 302, 501
public stables, steam saw-mill, and other buildings to be removed from..... 51
Capitol Police,
appropriations for pay of.....232, 477
into what funds to be paid.....232, 477
deficiency appropriation for the..... 520
no disabled soldier to be discharged by the reduction of the..... 232
men discharged by reduction of, to be paid for the month of July and from what funds..... 391
supervision of, extended over Botanical Garden..... 391
additional force not to exceed three.. 392
Capote Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Captain, Army
pay of, established..... 320
Captain, Navy
pay of, established..... 330
Captains. See *Steam Vessels.*
of steam vessels, to be licensed, &c..... 446
certificate to be posted, &c..... 447
to take oath..... 456
Captives. See *American Captives.*
American, held by Indian tribes..... 378

Captured and Abandoned Property,
appropriations for defence of suits against Secretary of the Treasury, &c. for seizure of.....11, 306, 497
to be expended under direction of the Attorney-General..... 306
no part to attorneys..... 497
Carpenter in the Navy,
pay of, established..... 332
Carpenter, W. B.,
payment to, for services..... 689
Carriers,
masters and owners of vessels not liable as, for loss of certain goods in certain cases 458, 459
Carson City,
appropriations for branch mint at... 307, 485
offices and salaries established of
superintendent..... 485
melter and refiner..... 485
assayer and coiner..... 485
clerks..... 485
offices abolished of
chief coiner..... 485
assistant coiner..... 485
assistant assayer..... 485
assistant melter and refiner..... 485
appropriation for expenses of building, &c. branch mint at..... 498
Carter, Ezra, Jr.,
accounts of, to be adjusted..... 633
Carter, John C.,
allowance to..... 645
Cary, Simon,
payment to, for services..... 680
Castine,
appropriation for additional land for custom-house at..... 84
"Cavallo Marino," The Schooner
register to issue to..... 165
Cavalry and Artillery Horses,
appropriations for purchase of..... 519, 523
Caveat,
where to be filed and how long operative..... 203
notice to person filing of, &c..... 203, 204
aliens may have privileges of, if, &c..... 204
fees for..... 209
Cavender, John S.,
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 380
Caymari, Bernardo,
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
Cayuses,
appropriations for the..... 32, 564
Cedar Keys, Florida,
to be the port of entry in St. Mark's collection district..... 407
Cemeteries,
in China, treaty provisions concerning.. 740
Cemeteries, National,
jurisdiction, &c. of the United States over any, to the purchase of which any State has given its assent..... 188
governors of States wherein such cemeteries are situated to be notified hereof..... 188
appropriations for..... 317
Secretary of War to take charge of the Gettysburg and Antietam..... 390
Cemetery,
at Harper's Ferry, Va., appropriation for repair of enclosure of..... 592
Cemetery Associations
may be formed in the District of Columbia under general law..... 106, 107
Census,
claims of loyal citizens in States lately in rebellion, for services in taking the eighth, to be paid..... 167
appropriation for..... 314
existing laws for taking the, suspended until February 1, 1870..... 367
of Virginia, for 1870, completion of, not affected by the act dividing Virginia into two judicial districts..... 404
of Wyoming Territory, appropriations for superintending the taking of the.. 88, 498
Census, The Ninth,
appropriations for..... 88, 503
returns of population to be sent to census office on or before September 10, 1870 118
time may be extended in certain cases 118
complete returns upon all schedules before October, 1, 1870..... 118
time may be extended by Secretary of the Interior..... 118
penalty for refusing to answer authorized inquiries 118
pay for making and returning complete copies of original census returns..... 118
oath to be taken by assistant marshals... 118
compensation of assistant marshals for taking, to be increased, when, &c..... 380
not to exceed, &c..... 380
increased pay to marshals for taking.... 514
"Cent," The,
to be considered equivalent to five centimes of Belgium, in the postal accounts with Belgium..... 929
of five pfennigs in the postal accounts with the North German Union... 985
of five centimes of Switzerland.... 1036
of two and a half centimes of the Netherlands..... 1068
equivalent of, in the money of Italy, in postal accounts..... 1015, 1027
in the settlement of accounts under the postal convention with the Netherlands..... 1093
Central Pacific Railroad Company,
resolution to protect the interests of the United States in..... 56
common terminus of, and of the Union Pacific, to be at Ogden..... 56
provisions respecting..... 56
commission to examine and report upon 56
expense and pay of commissioners.... 56
subsidy bonds to be withheld sufficient to secure its full completion as a first-class road..... 56
proceeding if amount to be issued is insufficient..... 56
necessary suits to be instituted to protect the interests of the United States..... 56
Attorney-General to investigate whether the charter is forfeited..... 56, 57
whether illegal dividends, &c. have been made..... 57
whether any director or agent has violated any penal law 57
if so, to institute proper criminal proceedings..... 57
point of junction of the, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company established northeast of the station at Ogden..121, 122

Central Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
certain sections of land granted..... 122
price of the lands..... 122
one section to be reserved for schools.... 122
Centre Market,
in Washington, D. C., resolution relative to the..... 598
Certificates of Deposit
may be issued for gold coin received on deposit, bearing interest at not over two and a half per cent. per annum... 273
may be used for what..... 273
Certificate of Discharge,
loss of, not to deprive applicant of pension if other proof is sufficient.....411, 412
Certificates of Indebtedness,
Washington, D. C., may issue additional, for not over $ 200,000..... 309
interest, and when redeemable..... 309
denominations, and for what receivable..... 309
use of, limited..... 309
Cession of Lands,
to the United States by the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 719
payments therefor..... 720
by the Klamath and Moadoc tribes and Yahooskin band of Snake Indians.....707, 708
Chambliss, William,
payment to, for services..... 680
Champaign County Soldiers' Monumental Association,
Ohio, condemned gun granted to..... 383
Chaplain (Army).
pay of, established..... 320
not to be appointed to posts or regiments, until, &c..... 319
Chaplain (Navy),
pay of, established..... 331
rank and pay of, on active list..... 536
rank of retired..... 537
Chapman, Lucy,
payment to, for services..... 680
Charitable, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Charitable Purposes,
laws imposing tax upon bequests, devises, &c. for, repealed..... 269
unpaid taxes levied thereon not to be collected..... 269
Charleston, S. C.,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
appropriations for custom-house at... 85, 295, 312, 509
no further sum than, &c. to be appropriated for completion of building 312
for office of assistant treasurer at.... 484
Charlotte, N. C.,
appropriation for branch mint at..... 485
Charts and Maps,
for navy, appropriations for....324, 528, 529
Chase, Abel S.,
pension to..... 697
Chastas,
appropriations for the..... 16
Chattahochee Arsenal
granted to Florida for educational purposes..... 396
transfer to be made by and to whom 396
Chattanooga Rolling-Mill Property
may be sold and transferred to the South-western Iron Company.....596, 597
Chelsea, Mass.,
appropriation for naval hospital at..... 532
Cherokee Indians,
expenses of taking census of..... 38
of general council of..... 359
interest on stocks, &c. belonging to the.. 358
eastern band of, may institute suits against Indian agents of said band.... 362
law of limitation when and how to apply..... 362
district attorneys and attorney-general to prosecute..... 362
appropriations for the..... 569
supplemental article of April 27, 1868, to the treaty of July 19, 1866..... 727
contract by the Secretary of the Interior with the American Emigrant Company for the sale of the Cherokee neutral lands in Kansas to be assigned to James F. Joy.....727, 728
with James F. Joy to be cancelled.. 727, 728
modifications thereof..... 728
Cherokee Neutral Lands,
contracts for the sale of the.....727, 728
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal,
bridges across, when built by, &c. how to be constructed..... 168
Chesapeake Bay,
appropriation for widening, &c. ship canal in, &c..... 227
Cheyennes,
appropriations for the..15, 16, 336, 546, 556, 557
Chicago,
appropriation for continuing work on marine hospital building at.....85, 295
contracts in advance for completion. 295
for custom-house at..... 295
for office of depositary at..... 484
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of..... 271
Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company,
may build a bridge across the Wabash river..... 599
location and construction..... 599
draw and piers.....599, 600
all railway companies to have equal rights to use the bridge, &c..... 600
terms and conditions of use..... 600
navigation of river to be kept secure.... 600
structure may be changed..... 600
authority to build may be revoked..... 600
bridge to be a post-road..... 600
Chickasaws,
appropriations for the..... 20, 39, 336, 546
surveys of lands of, not to be made, unless they request..... 358
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 358
expenses of general council of..... 359
Chief Clerk of Patent Office,
appointment, salary, oath, bond, &c. 198, 199
Chief Constructor,
chief of bureau of construction and repair to have title of..... 537
Chief Engineer, Army,
appropriations for office of....247, 492, 520
Chief Engineers, Navy,
pay of, established.....330, 331
number, rank, and pay of..... 536

Chief Engineers, Navy, (continued.)
provisions as to appointment and promotion of..... 536
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,
salary of, established from July 1, 1871. 494
payable quarterly..... 495
Chief of Metropolitan Police,
of District of Columbia, to execute process directed to him, for violation of city ordinances of Washington or Georgetown, or laws of levy court.... 154
and in cases now cognizable in the criminal court, in cases of emergency..... 154
Chief of Ordnance,
appropriations for office of.....248, 311, 492
for clerks..... 248
Chief of Staff
to the general of the army, abolished... 6
Chief Supervisor of Elections. See *Vote, &c.*
circuit courts to appoint one of their commissioners as, for each judicial district..... 437
term of office, vacancies, &c.....437, 438
powers and duties of.....435, 438
pay and fees of..... 438
fees of, to be paid where..... 438
Chiefs of Bureaus,
in Navy Department, pay of..... 334
China,
appeals from final judgments of minister to, or consular court of..... 184
cost of rent of prison for American convicts in, to be allowed in accounts of the consul-general at Shanghai..... 184
hire of constables and care of offenders..... 184
appropriations for steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and..228, 572
additional article of July 28, 1868, to the treaty with, of June 18, 1858.....739-741
no grant to the citizens of any foreign power of the privilege of residing in China, to give the right to such power to attack citizens of the United States, within, &c..... 739
the United States agree to abstain from certain attacks..... 739
but may resist attacks..... 739
grants of lands for purposes of trade, not to deprive China of jurisdiction over such places..... 739
privileges and immunities of trade and navigation not stipulated for by treaty, to be subject to the discretion of the Chinese government.....739, 740
Chinese consuls at ports of the United States..... 740
liberty of conscience..... 740
cemeteries to be free from disturbance and profanation..... 740
expatriation and emigration..... 740
removal of citizens of either country from their country against their will made a penal offence..... 740
privileges of the most favored nation granted..... 740
but naturalization not conferred.... 740
reciprocal privileges of schools..... 740
the right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in respect to internal improvements disavowed..... 740
China, (continued.)
the United States will designate suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese government for works of internal improvement..... 741
Chinn, William,
payment to, in his own right, and as assignee of Mrs. Frances B. Gibson.... 699
Chippewas,
appropriations for the.. 16-19, 27, 337-340, 348, 547-550, 557
expense of transportation of certain, from Wisconsin..... 359
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359
Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi,
treaty with, of March 19, 1867..... 719
cession of lands to the United States.... 719
reservation..... 719
boundaries.....719, 720
further reservation..... 720
land set apart suitable for farming..... 720
including White Earth lake and Rice lake..... 720
lands found by survey to be outside of reservation by former treaty, to be received in part consideration of cession of lands by this treaty.... 720
payments for lands ceded..... 720
schools, mills, houses..... 720
cattle and farming utensils..... 720
promotion of agriculture..... 720
physician and medicines..... 720
provisions and clothing..... 720
no part of annuity by any treaty to be paid to any half-breed or mixed-blood, except, &c..... 720
annuity to Hole-in-the-Day and his heirs. 720
half section of land each to Min-a-ge-shig and Truman A. Warren.....720, 721
reservation set apart by this treaty, to be located and surveyed..... 721
Indians having ten acres under cultivation to be entitled to receive a certificate for forty acres..... 721
additional ten acres to entitle to a certificate for an additional forty acres, &c..... 721
such land to be exempt from taxation or sale for debt..... 721
not to be alienated, except, &c.. 721
arrest and punishment of Indians for crimes..... 721
amendments..... 722
Choctaws,
appropriations for the,.....20, 39, 340, 550
surveys of lands of, not to be made unless they request..... 358
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 358
expenses of general council of..... 359
bonds of the United States may be issued to..... 570
Choptank River, Md.,
light station on the, established..... 376
Chorpenning Claim,
no part of post-office appropriation to be applied to payment of..... 519
Chorpenning, George,
no money appropriated by post-office appropriation act to be applied to payment of alleged claim of..... 572
claims of, to be adjusted..... 673
resolution in favor of, repealed..... 702

Christmas Day,
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia 168
Church, Professor A. E.,
certain captured cannon donated to, for a monument at West Point, N. Y..... 373
Churches,
and appurtenances in the District of Columbia, to be exempt from taxation.. 153
Cigar Lights,
may be removed from place of manufacture, for export, without payment of tax..... 257
Cigars,
manufacturer's or proprietor's name to be printed on label for, under the internal revenue law..... 43
portion of tax on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded.. 43
duty on cigars imported prior to July 20, 1868, and remaining in bond..... 44
tax upon sales of, not to cease, October 1, 1870..... 256
Cincinnati,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
appropriation for office of depositary at.. 484
Circuit Courts of the United States,
provisions concerning.....44, 45
by whom to be held.....44, 45
appointment, salaries, powers, and duties of judges of.....44, 45
clerks of, how appointed..... 45
jurisdiction given to, over offences against the act to promote the reconstruction of the State of Georgia..... 60
of California, to hear appeals from final judgments of minister to China or Japan in criminal cases..... 184
in civil cases, where matter in dispute exceeds, &c..... 184
to have with district courts exclusive jurisdiction of offences under the act to enforce the right of voting, &c....142, 146
times and places of holding in Wisconsin.....117, 171
special terms..... 171
additional, in Indiana, required..... 175
to be held at Evansville and New Albany.....175, 176
not to be held unless suitable court-rooms are provided without expense to the United States..... 176
provision as to adjournments, jurors, &c..... 175
terms of, not to be limited..... 175
marshal and clerk to attend..... 175
not to be held in any judicial district in which a circuit was not required to be held by previous existing law..... 179
times of holding in the northern district of Ohio changed..... 192
to have jurisdiction of copyrights..... 215
judges of, entitled to use Statutes at Large, and certain volumes of reports..... 307
pay of jurors in, for travel and attendance, established..... 363
judge of any circuit wherein is a city having upwards of twenty thousand inhabitants, to appoint, upon application, two citizens in each election district, &c. one from each political party,
Circuit Courts of the United States, (continued.)
to supervise registration, voting, &c. in all elections for representative, &c. to Congress.....255, 256, 433, 434
authority of such persons..... 256
penalty for obstructing them..... 256
times and places of holding in the eastern district of Virginia..... 403
in the western district..... 403
special terms may be ordered..... 403
but not without the consent of the circuit judge..... 403
clerks, their residence, pay, &c..403, 404
terms of, at Erie in the western district of Pennsylvania..... 429
judges of, upon petition to appoint in certain cities or towns two supervisors of elections for election of representatives, &c. in Congress.....433, 434
proceedings for such appointments.. 434
to be kept open until and including the day after the election..... 434
judges may act in vacation or at chambers 434
may assign the performance of duties respecting supervisors of election to district judge in case, &c..... 434
duties of, in respect to persons brought before them under arrest. 436
to appoint in writing one of their commissioners in each judicial district to be chief supervisor of elections for such district..... 437
jurisdiction of, extended to cases arising under the civil rights acts..... 438
suits in State courts for acts done under civil rights acts, to be removed to..... 439
proceedings respecting removals of such cases.....439, 440
and subsequent to such removals 440
deputy clerks for the additional, authorized in Indiana..... 473
actions in such additional courts..... 473
appropriations for expenses of..... 498
Circuit Judges of the United States,
one to be appointed for each of the nine judicial circuits..... 44
power, jurisdiction, residence, salary, &c.....44, 45
to appoint their own clerks..... 45
provision as to the resignation, &c. of certain..... 45
may make certain rules, &c. in bankruptcy, in case of a vacancy in the office of district judge, or of his absence or disability..... 174
entitled to use the Statutes at Large and certain volumes of reports..... 307
appropriations for salaries of.....90, 249, 493
salaries of, established..... 494
payable quarterly..... 495
in each district, to designate district judges to hold courts in aid of, or in place of other district judges..... 494
such district judges to receive no additional pay..... 495
Circulation,
fifty-four millions of dollars in notes for, to be issued to national banking associations..... 251
provisions for equitable redistribution of 252–254
notes payable in gold may be issued to certain associations..... 252
limit to amount of any one such bank 252

Circulation, (continued.)
new apportionment to be made on the basis of the census of 1870..... 252
no bank hereafter organized to have over $500,000 circulation..... 252
payable in gold coin, provisions concerning.....252, 253
no such bank to have over $1,000,000 circulation..... 252
national banks that have heretofore gone into liquidation to deposit lawful money to redeem their outstanding..... 274
Citizenship of Emigrants,
provisions respecting, in the treaty with Baden.....731, 733
with Württemberg.....735 – 737
with Hesse.....744, 745
with Belgium.....747, 748
with Great Britain.....775, 776
Civil Engineers, Navy,
pay of, established.....331, 332
relative rank of, how may be established. 536
pay of, not to be increased..... 536
Civil Establishment at Navy Yards,
appropriations for.....321 – 327, 526 – 533
Civil Expenses Appropriation,
appropriations for civil expenses for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.....291 – 310, 495 – 514
State Department,
claims convention with Mexico 495
commission upon questions pending with Great Britain..... 495
with Spain 495
expenses of diplomatic and consular offices in Paris caused by the war..... 495
in Madrid, Berlin, and London..... 495
of legation in Paris in protecting Germans..... 495
Treasury Department,
supervising and local inspectors of steam vessels.....291, 292, 495, 496
special agent..... 291
meeting of supervising inspectors....292, 496
manual and report..... 292
furniture, repairs, &c. of instruments.... 292
life saving stations and life-boats....292, 496
keepers of stations and surfmen..... 496
Humane Society of Massachusetts..... 292
surfmen to life-boats in New Jersey..... 292
revenue-cutter service.....292, 496
expenses of loans and treasury notes..292, 497
marine hospital service..... 497
sick and disabled seamen..... 497
detection, trial, and punishment of counterfeiting and other frauds..... 497
defence of suits against the Secretary of the Treasury and his agents for seizure of captured, &c. property..... 306, 497
witnesses in claims against the United States..... 497
suits in the court of claims..... 497
no part to attorneys..... 497
Attorney-General to report..... 497
detection and prosecution of crime..... 497
collection of claims due..... 497
statistics of mines and mining..... 306, 497
clerks and additional compensation..... 497
electric telegraph between the Atlantic and Pacific States..... 497
no part to be paid to any company that refuses to perform certain telegraphic service for the government 497
construction of revenue vessels..... 497
Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
public buildings under control of.... 497, 498
fuel, lights, and water..... 497
heating apparatus 497
vaults, safes, and locks..... 498
photographing, engraving, &c. plans of..... 498
care and repairs of..... 498
repairs of certain government buildings in San Francisco..... 498
printing for Montana Territory..... 498
expenses of office of secretary of Idaho Territory..... 498
printing for Washington Territory..... 498
for Idaho Territory..... 498
for superintendence of taking the census of Wyoming Territory..... 498
branch mint at Carson City, machinery, out-buildings, fences, &c..... 498
expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States..... 498
jurors and witnesses..... 498
expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned..... 498
prosecution of offences against the United States..... 498
safe-keeping of prisoners..... 498
support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia.. 498
expenses of arrest of William Kelly by authorities of Wyoming Territory.... 498
Department of the Interior,
rooms for the..... 302
surveying of public lands in
Arizona 293, 304, 499, 502
California.....293, 304, 499, 502
Colorado.....293, 304, 305, 499, 501
Dakota.....292, 304, 499, 501
Florida.....292, 304, 498, 501
Idaho.....293, 304, 499, 502
Iowa.....293, 499
Kansas.....293, 304 499, 501
Louisiana.....292, 304, 498, 501
Minnesota.....292, 304, 498, 501
Montana.....293, 304, 499, 501
Nebraska.....293, 304, 499, 501
Nevada.....293, 305, 499, 502
New Mexico.....293, 304, 499, 502
Oregon.....293, 305, 499, 502
Utah.....293, 305, 499, 502
Washington.....293, 305, 499, 502
Wyoming.....305, 499, 502
expenses of collection of revenue from sales of public lands.....293, 499
registers and receivers..... 499
expenses of depositing moneys..... 499
expenses of offices of surveyors-general and their clerks in the States and Territories.....498, 499
expenses of certain new land offices..... 293
land office at Le Grand, Oregon..... 293
metropolitan police..... 293
cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to pay certain sums, and in what proportion 293, 499, 500
special tax therefor, how to be levied and expended.....293, 499, 500
government hospital for the insane...293, 500
extension of the..... 294
Columbia Institution fo. Deaf and Dumb 294, 500
number of students in, may be increased to forty..... 294

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
no student now in, or coming to, hereafter, to be supported by the United States..... 294
completion of main central building 294
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying in Asylum.....294, 500
National Association of Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C..... 294
National Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home.....294, 500
sixty transient paupers 294, 500
contract to be made therefor....294, 500
Smithsonian Institution.....294, 500
Botanic Garden.....294, 500
buildings and fencing..... 294
surveyor-general of Arizona to report upon the nature and extent of claims to lands therein under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico..... 304
reports to be laid before Congress.. 304
augmented rates may be allowed for survey of certain lands in California..... 304
Oregon..... 305
Washington 305
lands in California subject to private entry and withdrawn to be open to homestead and pre emption settlers as before.....304, 305
survey of eastern boundary of State of Nevada 305
of public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in Colorado..... 305
Utah..... 305
Wyoming..... 305
to be conditional upon..... 305
of lands within the grant to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company 305
part to be expended in Minnesota.... 305
cost of surveying to be repaid, before conveyances are made..... 306
survey of Tehuantepec and Nicaragua routes for ship canal..... 306
compensation of librarian of Senate library..... 500
public buildings under direction of architect of Capitol extension.... 302, 500
heating and ventilation of the Senate 500
work on Capitol extension..... 501
lighting, heating, and ventilating the hall of the House of Representatives..... 501
widening passage-ways between Senate and House..... 501
repairs of Capitol building..... 501
dome, grounds..... 501
patent-office building and grading, &c. G Street.....302, 501
extension of government printing-office building..... 501
any greater expenditure unlawful 501
survey of public lands within the limits of the grant to the Kansas Pacific Railroad in Colorado..... 502
conditional upon the compliance of the company with the requirements of law..... 502
boundary line between Utah and Idaho.. 502
survey and reservation of Great and Little Osage Indians in Kansas..... 502
amount paid to be refunded from proceeds of sales of the lands.... 503

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
pay not to exceed, &c..... 503
continuing Hayden's geological survey.. 306, 503
completing survey of the Colorado of the West..... 503
investigating the causes of the decrease of the food fishes..... 503
Henry Douglass..... 503
his annual pay increased..... 503
payment to John B. Brown for work on Louisville canal..... 503
limit to amount..... 503
Vinnie Ream for marble statue of Lincoln..... 503
S. Wolf for books of record and indexes 503
Mary B. Walker for money expended by Robert J. Walker, when territorial governor of Kansas..... 503
expenses of taking the ninth census..... 503
payment of pensions..... 503
War Department.....299, 503
armories and arsenals..... 299, 505, 506
Allegheny.....299, 505
Augusta..... 505
Benicia.....299, 505
Charleston..... 505
Columbus.....299, 505
Detroit..... 505
Fort Monroe.....299, 505
Fort Union..... 506
Frankford..... 506
Indianapolis.....299, 506
Leavenworth.....300, 506
New York..... 506
Pikesville..... 506
Rock Island.....299, 505
Saint Louis..... 506
San Antonio.....300, 506
Springfield.....299, 506
Vancouver 300, 506
Washington..... 506
Watertown.....300, 506
Watervliet.....300, 506
contingencies of arsenals..... 506
coast survey.....303, 507, 508
Atlantic and Gulf Coast.....507, 508
western coast..... 508
compensation of civilians..... 508
ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama..... 508
pay and rations of engineers for steamers..... 508
publication of observations..... 508
repairs, &c. of vessels used in..... 508
extending triangulation of coast survey to form geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts 508
to determine points in each State which will make provision for its own topographical and geological surveys..... 508
survey of northern and northwestern lakes and rivers..... 300, 507
Rock Island bridge..... 300, 505
repairs, care, &c. of public buildings and grounds in and around Washington under chief engineer.....503, 504
bridges..... 503
water-pipes and fire plugs..... 504
reservations of squares..... 504
avenues and streets..... 504
snow and ice..... 504

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
seats and fountains..... 504
carts and tools..... 504
trees and tree boxes..... 504
fuel and lighting Capitol..... 504
paving Pennsylvania Avenue..... 504
executive mansion and grounds..... 504
ventilation of Senate Chamber..... 300
public grounds.....300, 301
streets, avenues, and alleys..... 301
green-houses..... 301
law library..... 301
Washington aqueduct.....301, 505
appropriation, how to be applied.... 301
all water rents to be applied to improvement, &c. of..... 302
bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands..... 506
freedmen's hospital and asylum at Washington, D. C..... 506
no part to be used for, &c.....506, 507
signal-office..... 507
no part for telegraphing, except, &c. 507
contingencies of the army, disbursing officers..... 507
State penitentiaries for care, &c. of United States military convicts..... 507
Navy Department.....302, 508
repairs and improvements at navy yards
Boston.....302, 508
Brooklyn..... 508
Mare Island.....302, 508
New York..... 302
Norfolk.....302, 508
Pensacola.....302, 508
Philadelphia..... 302, 508
Portsmouth 302, 508
Washington.....302, 508
naval stations at
Key West..... 508
Mound City.....302, 508
New London..... 508
Sacketts' Harbor.....302, 508
Gatling guns and ammunition..... 508
emergencies at naval stations..... 508
Post-Office Department..... 303
department of agriculture....509
improvement of grounds, &c...302, 303, 509
government buildings...294-297, 509, 510
any expenditure except as authorized herein to be unlawful..... 509
branch mint at San Francisco..... 509
court-houses at
Columbia, S. C..... 514
Des Moines..... 295
Madison 295
New York.....295, 509
Omaha.....295, 509
Philadelphia..... 296
Portland, Me..... 295
Williamsport 510
custom-houses at
Astoria.....294, 509
Baltimore 295
Cairo.....294, 509
Charleston.....295, 509
Chicago..... 295
Knoxville..... 509
Machias..... 509
New Orleans.....295, 509
Omaha..... 295
Petersburg 295

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
Portland, Me.....295, 510
Portland, Oregon.....295, 509
Saint Louis..... 297
Saint Paul.....295, 509
San Francisco..... 295
Wiscasset..... 295
post-offices at
Boston.....296, 509
Columbia, S. C..... 514
Machias 509
New York.....295, 509
Omaha.....295, 509
sub-treasury at Boston..... 509
treasury buildings at Washington, D. C. 509
provisos as to appropriations for buildings at Boston, Chicago, New York, Omaha, and St. Paul.....295, 296, 509
repairs upon rooms occupied in the State house at Jackson, Miss., by the register and receiver of public lands..... 510
appraisers' stores in Philadelphia..... 295
marine hospital in Chicago..... 295
barge office at New York..... 296
branch mint at Dalles City, Oregon.... 296
San Francisco..... 296
total cost not to exceed, &c.... 296
refined or unparted bullion may be exchanged at any mint until, &c..... 296
weight, &c. of bullion determined by mint assay..... 296
rights, &c. of depositors of bullion at mints not affected..... 296
lazaretto property near Philadelphia..... 297
building in St. Louis for custom house, &c. 297
site to be given, juri-diction ceded, and taxation relinquished..... 297
lighthouses, beacons, stations, and fog-signals.....297-299, 510, 513
pier-head beacon-lights on the lakes. 513
lighthouse and buoy tenders..... 513
lighthouse repairs..... 299
lighthouse establishment.....303, 507
keepers and assistants..... 507
light vessels..... 507
buoys and beacons..... 507
fog-signals..... 507
inspection of lights..... 507
lighthouses and beacon lights 507
collection of claims due the United States 306
certain appropriations transferred to Department of Justice..... 306
clerks in office of Secretary of Treasury.. 306
consul at Port Said..... 306
law libraries for certain Territories..... 306
Paul S. Forbes, for steam-engine..... 306
Horatio Ames, for ordnance..... 306
Jacob P. Leese, assignee, judgment of court of claims..... 306
Henry S. Halladay and Dyas T. Parker 306
employees of Flathead and Blackfeet agencies, supplies and expenses..... 306
Indian service in California..... 307
expenses incurred by Charles Maltby and Austin Wiley..... 307
branch mint at Carson City..... 307
John Ferrin, for supplies for Indian service..... 307
indebtedness contracted in Sioux Indian district..... 307
purchase of sets of the Statutes at Large 307
judges of circuit courts entitled to volumes of Statutes at Large and certain reports..... 307

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
Indian service at the Fort Berthold agency 307
E. M. Sargent, for mail service 307
A. M. Adams, for losses by Indians 307
Bacay Salasar, for losses by Indians 307
Harvey D. Scott, for per diem, &c while examining Minnesota Southern Railroad 307, 308, 678
Minnesota Valley Railroad 307
Pardon H. Sibley, per diem and mileage. 308
William Syphax 308
eclipse of the sun in December, 1870 308
Norwegian bark General Birch, for rescue of master and crew of the Dreadnought 308
C. B. H. Fessenden 308
courts of the United States, jurors, witnesses, &c. expenses of suits, safe-keeping of prisoners, &c 308
bronze equestrian statue of General Scott 308
special agent on trade with British North America 308
surveys, &c. west of the Mississippi river 308
bureau of ordnance, court of inquiry 308
no advertisement, &c. for any office connected with the executive department to be published in any newspaper except, &c 308
bill not to be paid unless, &c 308
lighthouse board to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes, &c. 309
provision requiring that certain revenue cutters be laid up repealed 309
certain revenue cutters to be put in commission, and how 309
two to be sold 309
monuments to be erected in Congressional Cemetery to certain members, &c 309
appropriation for, and how to be disbursed 309
style of monuments 309
commission for dredging, &c. the Washington City Canal 309
tax may be levied, &c. by Washington therefor 309
appropriation for 309
government, how to be indemnified 309
expenses of improvements, how to be borne 309
Washington may issue additional certificates of indebtedness for not over $200,000 309
interest, and when redeemable 309
denominations, and for what receivable 309
use limited 309
removal of impure air from Senate Chamber, appropriation for 309, 310
improvements to be made under whose supervision 310
committee on ventilation to inquire into, &c. making alterations in Senate Chamber and the hall of the House of Representatives 310
act of 1869, as to custom-house, &c. at Knoxville, East Tennessee, to include and revive all former unexpended appropriations for the same subject 310
payment to John E. Reeside, how to be made 310

Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)
report to be made as to expenses incurred by Montana for suppression of Indian hostilities 310
pay of persons employed in the insurrectionary States in connection with the Treasury Department 310
appropriation for 310
appropriation for stone, &c. pier in Delaware Bay 310
Junction and Breakwater railroad may run over pier, &c 310
patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas may be withheld, and all transfers thereof, &c 310
when parties entitled to return of money paid for duties, show the same to the Secretary of the Treasury, he shall draw his warrant therefor 514
appropriation for envoy extraordinary, &c. and secretary, &c. to German Empire 514
for building for court-house and post-office in Columbia, S. C 514
State first to relinquish the right to tax the site 514
fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred under certain acts relating to Alaska, &c., to be disposed of according to law 514
pay of assistant marshals for taking the ninth census may be increased by the Secretary of the Interior 514
increase not to exceed, &c 514
nor entire compensation 514
resolution establishing compensation repealed 514
the President to prescribe rules for the admission of persons into the civil service 514, 515
to employ suitable persons to conduct examination, &c 515
Civilization of Indians,
annuities to be expended to promote the. 360
Civil Office,
army officers on active list, not to hold .. 319
accepting or holding, to vacate commission 319
Civil Offices. See *Tenure of Civil Offices*.
act to amend the act regulating the tenure of 6, 7
Civil Officers,
in the District of Columbia, all to take oath of office 425
oath to be certified, &c 425
Civil Rights Act. See *Vote*, &c.
re-enacted 144
amended ..... 433 – 440
Civil Service,
the President to prescribe rules for the admission of persons into the 514
to appoint suitable persons to make the inquiries 514, 515
to establish regulations for the conduct of those who may receive appointments in the 515
Clackamas,
appropriations for the 16, 336, 546
Claims
due the United States, appropriation for prosecution and collection of 306, 497
of loyal citizens for stores or supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion for the army of the United States, commissioners to examine and decide. 524
See *Commissioners*.

Claims, (continued)
convention with Venezuela for the adjustment of certain.....713–717
with Peru.....751–756
See *Peru, Venezuela.*
Claims against the United States,
pending before any department or bureau, testimony may be taken in behalf of the United States..... 412
mode of taking, &c..... 412
Claims Convention with Mexico,
appropriation for expenses under the.... 495
Clair, Thomas,
pension to.....637, 638
Clark, Alinzor,
patent of, may be extended if, &c.....613
Clark, J. R.,
accounts of, to be audited and settled.... 669
allowance of salary..... 669
appropriation..... 669
Clarke, J. Edwards,
payment to, and the heirs of John T. Peabody..... 670
Clarksville Land District,
in Arkansas, discontinued..... 277
Clearance,
certificate of, form of, to be prepared.... 177
custom-house fees for..... 178
of vessels navigating the waters of the frontiers, fees of.....595
certain ferry-boats not required to enter or clear, or pay fees.....595, 596
nor certain enrolled and licensed vessels..... 596
Clerical Services,
no part of appropriation for contingent expenses of the Treasury Department to be expended for..... 484
Clerk of the House of Representatives,
to report to Congress his receipts and expenditures in detail, &c..... 365
to make inventory of property in his possession..... 365
Clerks,
certain, in the office of the paymaster-general, not to be continued after, &c.. 11
in office of education..... 13
in fifth military district, pay of, not to exceed, &c..... 89
Clerks in Patent Office,
appointment, number, salaries, oath, &c.. 198, 199
Clerks in Treasury Department,
appropriation for pay of, and additional compensation to..... 497
Clerks of Courts of the United States,
by whom to be appointed..... 45
present, to continue in office until, &c.... 45
supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General. 164
of circuit and district courts in western district of Virginia, appointment, residence, pay, &c. of..... 404
may make transcripts of records, &c. in eastern district — affecting titles to land in western district..... 404
such transcripts certified, &c. to be evidence..... 404
for western district of Arkansas to be appointed..... 472
deputy, authorized for the district and circuit courts in Indiana..... 473
fees to, for services to Post-Office Department..... 472
Clerks of District Courts,
to send to librarian of Congress all books, &c. now in their offices, and all records of copyrights..... 215
Clerks, Temporary,
for Treasury Department, appropriation for..... 238
none to receive more than at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum for time actually employed..... 238
Clerks to Officers of the Navy,
pay of, established.... 332
Cleveland,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
may erect a crib in Lake Erie to protect, &c..... 83
beacon light to be placed thereon.... 83
Clinton, Harriet R.,
payment to, for military service of husband 635
Closed Mails,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning ...784, 785, 790, 791, 807, 829, 830, 840
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning....852, 853, 854, 859
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium....899, 900, 921
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....925, 926
with Brazil..... 1110, 1111
with Prussia..... 963, 965, 978
with the North German Union.. 979, 981, 995
with Italy..... 1006, 1007, 1011, 1014
with Salvador..... 1119
with Switzerland..... 1033
with the Netherlands 1065
with the colonial government of New Zealand..... 1122
with Venezuela..... 1106
charge for sea conveyance of letters sent across the sea in, by postal convention with Great Britain..... 869
by postal convention with Italy.... 1029
with Switzerland..... 1061
with Belgium..... 951
with the North German Union..... 1003
Clothing,
appropriations for, for army.... 315, 519, 523
for payments in lieu of..... 315
not drawn, payment for, to discharged soldiers, appropriation for..... 315, 522
Coal,
not to be purchased for public service in the District of Columbia, except, &c.. 229
inspector, weigher, and measurer of..... 229
certificate of, to go with each load 229
disbursing officer not to allow, &c..... 229
Coasting Steamers. See *Steam Vessels.*
to carry what lights..... 454
Coasting Trade.
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*
on northern, &c. frontiers, act to regulate..... 176–179
Coast Survey,
supply of new vessels for..... 90
appropriation for lithographing charts for annual report of..... 233
appropriations for..... 303, 507, 508
Atlantic and Gulf coasts..... 303, 507
Pacific coast..... 303

Coast Survey, (continued.)
western coast..... 508
to include hydrographic development of the dangers of ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama..... 508
pay and rations of engineers for steamers, no longer supplied by Navy Department..... 508
publishing observations and compensation of civilians engaged in the work..... 303, 508
to be made at government printing office..... 508
repairs and complement of vessels 303, 508
extending triangulation of, so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.. 508
triangulation to determine points in certain States of the Union..... 508
Coin,
all obligations of the United States to be paid in, except, &c..... 1
United States notes to be redeemed in... 1
Coinage,
all base-metal, may be redeemed by the Secretary of the Treasury in sums of not less than twenty dollars..... 580
may be discontinued when, &c..... 580
Collection District, Customs,
of New Orleans, limits of port of entry of, extended..... 368
Collection Districts, Internal Revenue,
States and Territories may be divided into convenient..... 239
may be altered..... 239
two or more may be united..... 239
internal revenue, adjoining may be united 261
one collector and assessor for each consolidated district..... 261
Collection of Internal Revenue,
appropriations for salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, &c.....9, 238, 483
Collection of Revenue from Customs,
deficiency appropriations for expenses of 148, 521
Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,
appropriations for expenses of..... 293
Collector of Customs,
to be appointed for the Willamette District, Oregon.....150, 151
residence, salary, &c..... 151
at Baltimore, designation of, as depositary to be revoked and moneys transferred..... 152
Collectors of Customs,
to collect forty cents a month from wages of certain seamen..... 169
such sum may be retained by master or owner..... 169
not to grant new enrolment or license, unless the master has rendered account to.....169, 170
to deposit sums collected and to what credit..... 170
to pay over moneys without deduction.. 170
money how to be employed..... 170
term "vessel" to include what..... 170
duties of, under act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on northern, &c. frontiers 176, 177
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade*.
in North Carolina, to receive a certain sum in addition to fees and commissions..... 384
Collector of Taxes,
in Washington, D. C., duties of, under the act amending the laws regulating the assessment of taxes.....190, 191
Collectors (Internal Revenue),
appropriations for salaries and expenses of.....9, 238, 483
one may be appointed for consolidated collection district..... 261
Colleges,
small-arms, &c. may be issued to certain, for instruction, &c..... 373
Collins, Mary B.,
pension to..... 696
Colonel,
pay of, established..... 320
not to exceed, &c..... 320
to be made monthly..... 320
Color. See *Vote*, &c.
race, or previous condition of servitude, not to affect the right to vote at any election.....140–146
Colorado of the West and Tributaries,
appropriations for survey of, by Professor Powell..... 242, 503
Colorado Territory,
appropriations for Indian service in 36, 357, 566
post-roads established in..... 70, 280, 469
Arkansas Valley land district established in.....139, 140
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
appropriations for territorial government in..... 241, 486
for office of surveyor-general in 245, 293 489
for surveying public lands in.. 304, 499, 502
for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in..... 305
act amendatory of the organic law of.... 96
writs of error, &c. from probate courts may lie to the district court..... 96
but not to supreme court..... 96
this clause repealed..... 279
legislative assembly may, by general law, authorize the creation of corporations for charitable or educational purposes..... 96
powers, privileges, and franchises conferred upon corporations by certain statutes of, confirmed to the United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company..... 193
pre-emption laws, &c. extended to..... 279
settlers to file notices of their claims.... 279
pre-emption claimants, when to make proof and payment..... 279
act providing for the apportionment of the members of the legislative assembly of..... 429
who to make the apportionment.... 429
ratio of population by census of 1870 429
official certificate of apportionment. 429
Colossus, The,
appropriation for guns for battery of.... 325
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum,
appropriations for..... 294, 500
Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb,
appropriations for support of..... 294, 500

Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb, (cont'd.)
number of students in, may be increased to forty 294
no student now in, to be supported after what time 294
Columbia Railway Company,
in the District of Columbia, act to incorporate 133-137
location of track, motive power, &c. 133
road may be extended within two years..133, 134
passenger fares not to exceed six cents.. 133
to keep certain part of street in repair... 134
persons not to be prohibited from travelling in cars, except for certain specified reasons 136
penalty for obstructing, &c. cars, injuring stations, &c 136
Columbia River,
masters of vessels entering the, from the sea and bound for Astoria, to do what 151
penalty upon, for neglect 151
Columbia, S. C.,
appropriation for building court-house and post-office at 514
State first to relinquish the right to tax the site 514
Columbia Turnpike Road,
free public highway may be located over part of 586
Columbus Arsenal,
appropriations for 299, 505
Comanches,
appropriations for the 14, 545, 546
Combined Rates of Sea and Inland Postage,
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain...784, 791, 835
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain 854
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium...900, 901, 919, 920
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium 923
with Prussia 963
with the North German Union 980
with Italy 1006, 1010, 1011
with Switzerland 1032
with the Netherlands 1063-1065
with Canada 1096
with Venezuela 1105
Commander, Navy,
pay of, established 330
Commanding General of Army,
appropriations for 315, 522
Commanding Officers
of vessels of war and naval stations to take precedence of all officers placed under their command 537
line officer may be detailed to act as aid or executive of 537
rank and precedence of 537
orders of, to be as from commanding officer 538
rights of staff officers in such cases. 538
Commercial Agencies and Agents,
appropriations for 219, 220, 417, 418
Commissary-General,
appropriations for office of 247, 491
for clerks 247
Commission. See *Commissions*.
to examine and report upon the condition
Commission, (continued.)
of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads 56
number, pay, and expenses of commissioners 56
to select pavement and pave portion of Pennsylvania Avenue 196
duties, &c. of 196, 197
under the treaty with Great Britain for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies, appropriation for pay and expenses of, repealed 250
under the treaty with Mexico, appropriation for pay, expenses, and advances on account of, repealed 250
for dredging, &c. Washington City Canal 309
of whom to consist, &c 309
to select site for building for new State Department 367
plans and estimate 367
to examine as to propriety of making arrangements for War Department 367
to prepare a plan for holding an exhibition of arts, manufactures, &c. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1876 471
to consist of not more than one delegate from each State and Territory 471
commissioners, how appointed 471
to serve without pay 471
to report plan to Congress 471
to determine pending questions with Great Britain, appropriation for expenses of 495
with Spain 495
to revise the statutes of the United States, appropriation for clerical expenses of the 516
may use library of Congress 592
to direct the expenditure of appropriations made for observations of the transits of Venus 592
of whom to consist 529
to receive no compensation 529
to settle claims against Venezuela 714
against Peru, &c 752
Commissioner. See *Commissioners*.
on the part of the United States under the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims, appointment, pay, duties, &c. of 7, 8
on the part of Mexico, may deposit in the State Department certified copies or duplicates of papers produced on behalf of his government 8
See *Mexico*.
of fish and fisheries, appointment and duties of 594
may take such fish as are necessary, &c.. 594
Commissioner of Agriculture,
appropriation for engraving on wood and electrotypes for annual report of 233
for pay of, and of clerks, &c. in office of 245, 489
to make inventory of property in office under his charge 364
annual report to Congress 364
Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen,
to continue freedmen's hospitals at Richmond, Va, Vicksburg, Miss., and in the District of Columbia 8
asylum for aged and infirm freedmen.....8, 9
hospitals to be discontinued as soon as practicable 9

Commissioner of Customs,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....237, 481
Commissioner of Education,
clerical force in office of, established..... 242
appropriation for.....242, 490
Commissioner of General Land Office,
appropriations for pay of, and of recorder 243, 487
clerks, &c. in office of..... 243
for additional clerks..... 487
for translation of abridged report of, into foreign languages..... 487
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. in office of.....243, 487
to approve contracts made with Indians. 570
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
may pay back an amount equal to the value of stamps affixed to certain tobacco, snuff, and cigars, upon evidence, &c..... 43
to prescribe rules and regulations..... 43
may allow certain snuff and smoking tobacco to be stamped and sold in the original packages..... 44
to make regulations for removal of matches, cigar-lights, and wax-tapers from, &c. for export, without payment of tax..... 257
for hearings in reference to increasing amounts returned for income tax..... 257
for proceedings in cases of appeals from assistant assessors to assessors, and from assessors to, in matters relating to income returns.... 259
appeals to, from assessors of internal revenue..... 259
to prescribe forms of returns for corporations to assessors... 260
to reduce the number of assistant assessors in proportion to any reduction of the service of assessment..... 261
appropriations for pay of, and of deputies, officers, clerks, &c. in office of 83, 84, 238, 482, 483
Commissioner of Patents,
to be appointed by the President, by, &c.. 198
in case of death or disability of, assistant commissioner to act as..... 200
salary of..... 199
to take oath or affirmation..... 199
to give bond..... 199
duties of.....199–215
franking privilege..... 199
annual report of, to Congress..... 199
to give what.....199, 200
appropriation for lithographing and engraving illustrations of machinery for annual report of..... 233
for pay of, and of assistant, clerks, &c. in office of.....244, 488
See *Patent-Office, Patents, Copyrights, Trade-Marks.*
Commissioner of Pensions,
may require pensioners to appear personally and receive their pensions..... 194
agreement of attorney for amount of fee for prosecuting claims for pensions or bounty lands, to be filed with..... ... 195
if no agreement, fee to be what..... 195
to forward certificate of pension to agent where pension is payable and agreement for fee..... 195
Commissioner of Pensions, (continued.)
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. in office of.....243, 244, 487, 488
Commissioners,
to aid in the disbursements of appropriations to the Indians..... 40
appointment, duties, and expenses of..... 40
report to be made to Congress..... 40
three, to be appointed to revise and consolidate the statutes of the United States..... 96
to devote their entire time to the work..... 96
to receive no compensation after work is completed..... 96
appropriations therefor 311, 494
appointed for the purpose of paving and sewering M Street north..... 159
vacancies in, how filled..... 159
may levy a sufficient tax upon property fronting on the street..... 159
how to be collected..... 159
may direct the manner of putting gas and water pipes in said street..... 159
city of Washington to pay for paving, &c. cross-streets and alleys..... 159
under the treaty between the United States and Venezuela, appropriation for pay and expenses of, repealed..... 250
for the revision and consolidation of the statutes of the United States, appropriation for salaries of..... 311
of Texas Pacific Railroad.....574, 575
to examine Texas Pacific Railroad..... 578
in relation to the Republic of Dominica, resolution authorizing the appointment of..... 591
their duties, &c..... 591
to report to the president..... 591
secretary of, his duties and pay..... 591
Commissioners, Indian. See *Indian Commission.*
continued in authority..... 568
to examine, &c. accounts and vouchers.. 568
Commissioners of Circuit and Territorial Courts,
special duties imposed upon, to prosecute violations of the act to enforce the right of voting..... 142
number of, may be increased..... 142
may appoint suitable persons to execute process..... 142
authority of such persons to call upon bystanders or the United States forces..... 142
fees of, for such services..... 143
of the circuit courts, one in each judicial district, to be appointed chief supervisor of elections.....437, 438
powers, duties, and pay.....435, 436
duties of, when persons under arrest are brought before..... 436
See *Vote, &c.*
Commissioners of Claims,
board of three commissioners, to be so designated 524
appointment, term of office, duties..... 524
to take oath..... 524
one to be designated as president..... 524
vacancies, quorum, &c..... 524
to receive, examine, and consider the claims of loyal citizens, for stores or supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion for the army of the United States in insurrectionary States.. 524

Commissioners of Claims, (continued.)
to be satisfied from evidence of the loyalty of the claimants..... 524
to report in writing in each case..... 524
rejected claims to be reported and reasons for rejection 524
material evidence submitted in support of any claim not to be withdrawn..... 524
may administer oaths..... 524
to organize and hold sessions at Washington..... 524
quorum, rules..... 524
to keep journal of their proceedings..... 525
to be signed by the president..... 525
records to be open for inspection... 525
to report at the beginning of each session of Congress..... 525
claims not presented to be barred..... 525
pay, office rent and printing..... 525
may appoint a clerk, short-hand reporter, and messenger..... 525
pay and services of..... 525
appropriation to carry provisions into effect..... 525
Commissioners of Elections,
in the District of Columbia, certain persons not to be..... 159
Commissioners to codify the Laws of the United States,
appointment and duties of..... 96
appropriations for.....311, 494, 516
may use the library of Congress..... 592
Commissions,
to proprietors of articles named in Schedule C, who furnish designs for stamps, on amounts purchased..... 257
Commissions,
on foreign claims, appropriation for collation and publication of reports of..... 516
Committee on Education and Labor,
appropriation to defray expenses of..... 312
for expense of, in certain investigation..... 374
Committees,
appropriation for expenses of banking and currency..... 62
military affairs as to sale of cadetships.. 69
Committees of Investigation,
appropriations for expenses of committee on decline of American commerce.... 90
elections..... 90
foreign affairs..... 90
judiciary..... 90
military affairs..... 86
ninth census..... 90
post-office and post-roads..... 86
Commodore,
pay of, established..... 330
Common Carriers,
merchandise entered for immediate transportation, &c. to be delivered to..... 270
but only to those designated for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 270
bonds to be given..... 270
duty of, in the transportation and delivery of such merchandise.....270, 271
masters and owners of vessels not liable as, for loss of certain goods in certain cases.....458, 459
Communities, Religious and Social,
deductions from income tax upon..... 258
unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed and collected..... 250
Company B,
Tenth United States Infantry, blankets to be issued to enlisted men of, in lieu of those destroyed by fire..... 662
Compounders of Liquors,
internal revenue law concerning, amended..... 42
Comptroller,
to be appointed for Washington, D. C... 191
his duties, pay, &c..... 191
Comptroller of the Currency,
to report monthly to Secretary of Treasury the amount of circulating notes issued to banking associations, under, &c..... 252
may issue notes payable in gold coin to certain banking associations..... 252
to make statement showing the amount of circulation in each State and Territory and amount to be retired 253
to make requisition forthwith for amount..... 253
to sell equal amount of bonds, of banks failing within a year to return the required amount of circulation..... 253
appropriations for pay of, and of deputy, clerks. &c. in office of.....84, 238, 482
for office of the..... 311
Comptrollers of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....10, 11 237, 481
Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians in Middle Oregon,
appropriations for the.....340, 341
Congress,
senators and representatives from Georgia not to be admitted to seats in, until, &c. 60
Virginia declared entitled to representation in.....62, 63
fundamental conditions thereof..... 63
Mississippi declared entitled to representation in..... 67
fundamental conditions thereof..... 68
Texas declared entitled to representation in.....80, 96
fundamental conditions thereof..... 81
consent of, given to Cleveland to erect a crib in Lake Erie to protect, &c..... 83
for the erection of drawbridges over the Alabama river, near Selma, and above the city of Montgomery.... 149
to elect to take the property of the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company at the valuation of the arbitrators, upon making appropriation to pay the amount awarded..... 190
no envelopes, letter or note sheets for the use of, to be printed from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing..... 233
extra copies of public documents for, how to be ordered..... 233
elections for representatives in, provisions concerning.....255, 256
erection of monuments to certain members of, in the Congressional Cemetery 309
Georgia declared entitled to representation in..... 364
consent of, given that the State of New Jersey may accept the bequest of Stevens battery..... 383
effect of a vote of the thanks of, upon promotion in the navy..... 384
form of enacting clause of acts and reso-

Congress, (continued.)
lutions of..... 431
no further enacting, &c. words after first section..... 431
each section to be numbered and to contain a single proposition, &c... 431
rules for the construction of acts and resolutions of..... 431
singular and plural words..... 431
masculine and feminine gender..... 431
words "insane person" and "lunatic" to include what..... 431
word "person" to include "corporation"..... 431
oath" and "sworn" to include "affirmation" and "affirmed"... 431
repeal of an act, &c. not to revive former act.....431, 432
not to release or extinguish any penalty, forfeiture, &c. unless, &c. 432
Congress, The Forty-first,
appropriation to pay Rives and Bailey for reporting and publishing the debates, &c. of..... 312, 515
Congressional Cemetery,
appropriation for erection of monuments in, to certain members, &c..... 309
how to be disbursed..... 309
style of monuments..... 309
Congressional Elections,
penalty for unlawful voting, &c. at any.. 144
for unlawful acts in, and concerning the registration of voters..... 145
provisions for, in cities of over twenty thousand inhabitants.....255, 256
See *Elections Congressional*.
Congressional Globe,
additional compensation to reporters of Senate and House of Representatives for the.....10, 232, 233, 477, 478, 515
Congressional Globe and Appendix,
appropriations for.....86, 89
Congressional Journals and Documents,
appropriations for packing and distributing.....243, 518
Congressional Library. See *Library of Congress*.
appropriations for.....233, 234, 584
Congressional Printer,
appropriations for pay of.....233, 478
for expenses of office of..... 233
to print and bind for use of War Department, eight hundred full copies of the last annual report of the Secretary of War..... 398
Constitution of the United States,
fifteenth amendment to the, to be ratified by Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas, respectively, before such State is admitted to representation in Congress... 41
fifteenth amendment to the, declared ratified and valid.....1131
See *Fifteenth Amendment*. *Fourteenth Amendment*.
Construction and Repair,
appropriations for bureau of....249, 325, 326, 493, 539
liabilities under contracts made prior to March 4, 1869..... 325
claim of Corliss Steam-Engine Company 325, 326
chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 357
Construction Branch of Treasury Department,
appropriations for, and for the architect, assistants and clerks.....236, 481
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.....218–221 417–419
envoys, ministers, and commissioners 219, 417
secretaries of legation and assistants.219, 417
ministers to Hayti and Liberia.....219, 417
interpreters to legations, &c. to Turkey, Siam, China, and Japan..219, 220, 417, 418
contingent expenses of foreign intercourse 219, 417
private amanuensis for Robert C. Schenck 417
salaries of consuls-general, consuls and commercial agents.....219, 220, 417, 418
consulates in the Turkish dominions. 220, 418
rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey..220, 418
blank-books, stationery, &c..... 220
office rent of consuls, &c. not allowed to trade and exchange..... 220
commercial agencies.....220, 418
marshals for consular courts.....220, 418
neutrality act.....220, 419
bringing home persons charged with crime.....220, 419
relief and protection of American seamen 220, 419
services in rescuing American seamen...220, 221, 419
sixth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 221
seventh instalment of the Scheldt dues.. 419
second instalment of the award to the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies..... 419
expenses of defending claims under the convention with Mexico..... 221
accounts of consular officers, and their business to be examined..... 221
agents to examine, and their powers..... 221
their compensation..... 221
names of agents, &c. to be communicated to Congress at commencement of every December session..... 221
salary of agents..... 221
Consular and Diplomatic Officers,
of the United States, appropriation to pay increase of expenses of, in Paris, caused by a state of war..... 495
in Madrid, Berlin, and London,.... 495
in Paris, in protecting the subjects of the North German Confederation in France..... 495
Consular Clerks,
appropriations for salaries of....219, 220, 417
Consular Courts,
in China and Japan, appeals from final judgments of 184
appropriations for salaries of marshals for, in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey...220, 417
Consular Fees,
act requiring certain, to be accounted for, to take effect as of, January 1, 1867... 51
certain, to be refunded out of consular receipts..... 51
Consular Officers,
accounts and business of, to be examined, 221
agents to examine and their powers..... 221
compensation of..... 221
names of, to be communicated to Congress..... 221
alary of..... 221

Consul of the United States,
at Panama, to be mail agent.....1119
his duties.....1119
Consuls and Consular Officers,
provisions respecting, in the convention with Belgium.....757-763
Consuls General and Consuls,
appropriations for salaries of 219, 220, 417, 418
appropriation for pay of, at Hiogo and Osaca..... 517
Consuls of China,
in ports of the United States, treaty provisions concerning..... 740
Consuls of Foreign Governments,
exempt from income tax, if, &c..... 260
Contingent Expenses,
no part of any appropriation for, to be paid for clerical services..... 250
all such payments to be rejected as illegal..... 250
Contracts,
liabilities under certain, made prior to March 4, 1869, Secretary of Navy may discharge, &c..... 325
with Indian tribes or individual Indians, not to be made unless in writing and approved by the commissioner of Indian affairs and Secretary of Interior..... 570
those otherwise made to be void.... 570
persons making, may be prosecuted for misdemeanor..... 570
duty of district-attorneys to prosecute.....570, 571
Indian agents making, to be dismissed..... 571
no payment under, to be made to contractors beyond, &c. until the accounts and vouchers are submitted to the board of commissioners..... 568
Contributions,
for gifts or presents, not to be solicited for, nor received by, United States officials or clerical superiors..... 63
Convention with Mexico. See *Mexico.*
for the adjustment of claims, act to carry into effect the..... 7, 8
appropriation for expenses of defending claims under..... 221
to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General..... 221
Convicts,
appropriations for rent of prisons for American, in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.....220, 418
for wages of keepers of prisons for.. 220
for the support and maintenance of those transferred from the District of Columbia..... 498
Conwell, Francis A.,
payment to, for military services..... 653
Cooke, Jay,
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 380
Coolidge, Mary A.,
new bonds to be issued to, in lieu of those lost, if, &c..... 642
Coombs, Olive,
pension to..... 693
Coonan, John,
pension of, increased..... 639
Cooper Charles,
surety of William and John Hannegan, to be released from liability on his bond, &c..... 700
Cooper, Surgeon George E.,
may accept a gift from the French government..... 669
Copper Coins,
Secretary of the Treasury to redeem in lawful money, in sums of not less than twenty dollars..... 580
such coinage may be discontinued when, &c..... 580
Copyrights,
to be under control of librarian of Congress, and kept in library of Congress. 212
annual report upon..... 212
subject matters of..... 212
granted for what term..... 212
when and how continued for further term.....212, 213
copy of record to be published within two months of renewal..... 213
assignments of..... 213
to be void as against, &c. if not recorded within, &c..... 213
no person entitled to, unless, &c..... 213
printed copy of title, &c..... 213
copies of copyright book, &c..... 213
record by librarian of Congress..... 213
copy under his seal to proprietor.... 213
fees for recording title..... 213
for copy under seal..... 213
for recording assignment..... 213
two copies of best edition to be sent to librarian of Congress, and a copy of each subsequent edition..... 213
penalty in default of deposit and how collected..... 213
to be free of postage..... 213
postmaster to give receipts for copyrights and forward without cost..... 214
actions for infringements, not to be maintained, unless, &c..... 214
penalty for inscribing, &c. notice of copyright in book, &c. not copyrighted.... 214
how distributed..... 214
damages for violation of
books..... 214
maps, charts, prints, &c..... 214
dramatic compositions..... 214
for printing or publishing any manuscript without consent of author, &c..... 215
printing, sale, &c. of books, &c. made by aliens or non-residents, not prohibited..... 215
actions under copyright laws to be commenced in two years..... 215
defences thereto..... 215
circuit and district courts of the United States to have jurisdiction..... 215
equity powers..... 215
writs of error and appeals..... 215
full costs to be allowed..... 215
all duties pertaining to copyrights required by law to be discharged by librarian of Congress.....212, 215
books, maps, &c. deposited with, and now in offices of, clerks of district courts, to be sent to librarian of Congress..... 215
duplicate copies, how distributed... 215
Corcoran Gallery of Art,
act to incorporate the trustees of the..... 139
Corliss Steam-Engine Company,
claim of, Secretary of Navy, before paying, shall cause a re-examination of....325, 326

Corporals,
number of, reduced..... 318
present, may have an honorable discharge, &c..... 318
Corporations,
for charitable or educational purposes, may be created in Colorado by general law..... 96
act to provide for the creation of, &c. in the District of Columbia, by general law.....98, 116
institutions of learning.....98, 99
religious societies.....99, 100
benevolent, charitable, educational, literary, musical, scientific, religious societies, or for mutual improvement, the promotion of the arts, or missionary purposes 101, 102
manufacturing, agricultural, mining, mechanical business, insurance, mercantile, transportation, or marketing.....102, 106
savings banks.....102, 153
limitation of twenty years not to apply to life-insurance companies.....102, 153
cemetery associations.....106, 107
boards of trade.....107, 108
railroad corporations.....109, 116
tax of two and one half per cent. upon dividends or interest paid by certain, for the year 1871..... 260
tax upon dividends, &c. of certain, to cease August 1, 1870..... 261
to make certain returns to assessors.. .. 260
penalty for default in making..... 261
certain, may be created in the District of Columbia, by general law..... 425
powers to be limited to the district.. 425
Correspondence, Exchange of,
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain. 789, 811, 825 – 833, 839
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain. 849, 851, 856
what to be included.....849, 851
provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with France...871 – 873, 890, 891
tables showing direction of.....876, 892
conditions of.....878 – 880
obsolete provisions respecting in the postal conventions with Belgium.....899, 900, 918 – 921
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium....923 – 928
tables showing the directions, conditions, &c. of.....930, 943
provisions respecting, in conventions
with Brazil.....1109, 1111
with Bremen..... 953
with Hamburg..... 958
with Prussia.....963 – 966, 976, 978
with the North German Union..979 – 985
with Italy..1005 – 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland. 1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada.....1095, 1097
with Mexico.....1099
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
Correspondence, Exchange of, (continued.)
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia..... 1115
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121
Cotton, Baled,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441
Cotton Manufactures,
drawback allowed upon the exportation of certain..... 388
Council. See *District of Columbia.*
of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning 420 – 425
Counsel, Special,
deficiency appropriation for, employed by the Secretary of the Treasury in cases where the United States are parties in interest..... 148
Counsellors at Law,
not to be employed by heads of executive departments at the expense of the United States..... 164
when specially retained by Department of Justice, to receive commission, take oath, &c..... 164, 165
Counterfeiting
coins, bonds, &c. of the United States, appropriations for the detection, trial, &c. of persons..... 292, 497
of trade-marks, provisions concerning, in the treaty with Russia..... 725, 726
Coupon Bonds. See *Debt, National.*
issue of not over $200,000,000 authorized..... 272
redeemable after ten years at five per cent. interest..... 272
of not over $300,000,000, four and a half per cent., redeemable after fifteen years..... 272
of not over $1,000.000,000, four per cent., redeemable after thirty years 272
all to be exempt from taxation..... 272
bonded debt not to be increased..... 272
may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds how applied..... 272
how may be paid at and after maturity.. 272, 273
Court-House,
former appropriation for, at Springfield, Illinois, when may be expended..... 11
Court-Houses,
appropriations for at
Columbia, S. C..... 514
Des Moines.....85, 86, 295
Knoxville 310
Madison..... 85, 295, 516
New York.....85, 295, 509, 515
Omaha..... 295, 509
Philadelphia..... 296
Portland, Me..... 85, 295, 516
Springfield, Ill..... 84, 86
Williamsport 509
Court of Claims,
salary of bailiff of, established..... 148
jurisdiction given to, over certain suits, to try the title to any part of the Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas..... 149
appropriations for judges, clerks, &c. of 234, 479
for attorneys and commissioners, 235, 480
reporting decisions..... 480

Court of Claims, (continued.)
to pay judgments..... 235, 480
no pardon or amnesty by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in, to establish his standing in court... 235
not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235
cases in, in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty, on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction..... 235
pardon and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty..... 235
on proof of such pardon and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235
appropriations for defence of certain suits in, against Secretary of the Treasury.. 306
act restricting jurisdiction of, not to debar claims for steamboats, &c. taken without consent of owner, &c..... 368, 600
Courts Martial,
summary may be ordered upon petty officers, &c..... 334
Courts of the United States,
priority given in, to certain cases in which a State is a party..... 176
or where the execution of the revenue laws of any State may be enjoined, &c..... 176
to have jurisdiction of offences under the act to punish offences against the naturalization laws..... 255
appropriations for expenses of the.. 308, 498
for jurors, witnesses, &c..... 308, 498
for expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned 308, 498
for legal assistance to the Attorney-General.....308
for prosecutions of crimes..... 308, 498
for safe-keeping of prisoners.....308, 498
support, &c. of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia.... 498
expenses of arrest of William Kelly by the authorities of Wyoming... 498
records of the, act relating to.... 474
See *Records*.
Cousin, Bartholomew,
act for the relief of certain purchasers of land from the legal representatives of.. 415
an area may be designated in full satisfaction of the claim of..... 415
Cox, Leann,
pension to..... 697
Cox, Nelson,
payment to, for services..... 680
Cram, Caroline V.,
pension to..... 686
Credits
for good behavior to be allowed prisoners sentenced by courts of the United States..... 151
Creeks,
appropriations for the.....21, 341, 551
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 358
expenses of general council of..... 359
Creutz, Baron,
four registered bonds to be issued to, in lieu of lost ones..... 649, 650
bond of indemnity..... 650
Criers
of the courts in the District of Columbia, pay of, established..... 160
Crime,
statistics of, under the laws of the United States and of the several States to be included in the annual report of the attorney general..... 104
appropriations for expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with.....220, 419
arrest and punishment of certain Chippewa Indians for, treaty provisions concerning..... 721
Crimes against the United States,
appropriations for the detection and prosecution of.....239, 483, 497
Crows,
appropriations for the..22, 341, 551, 552, 560
Cruelty to Animals,
Association for the Prevention of, incorporated..... 158
Currency. See National Banking Associations.
equitable distribution of the national banking, how to be secured..... 253
Cushman, G. G.,
appropriation for balance due..... 10
Custom-House,
at Bangor, &c. when former appropriation for, may be used..... 52
Custom-House,
in Nashville, Tennessee, site of, to be sold or exchanged..... 369
new site may be procured for....369, 370
Custom-House Block,
in San Francisco, contract for lease of, disapproved..... 367
Custom-Houses,
appropriations for, at
Astoria 294, 509
Baltimore..... 295
Bangor.....85, 86
Cairo 84, 294, 509
Castine..... 84
Charleston.....84, 295, 312, 509
Chicago..... 295
Detroit.....84, 313
Knoxville.....310, 509
Machias..... 509
Mobile..... 84
New Orleans.....86, 295, 509
Ogdensburg.....11, 84, 86, 312
Omaha..... 295
Portland, Me.....11, 84, 294, 510
Portland, Oregon.....295, 509
Petersburg..... 295
Richmond..... 84
Saint Louis..... 297
Saint Paul, Minn.....84, 295, 509
Sandusky..... 516
San Francisco 295
Savannah..... 84
Wiscasset.....86, 295
Customs,
deficiency appropriation for expenses of collection of revenue from.....148, 521
Customs Duties,
after December 31, 1870, in lieu of present, on teas, coffee, and cocoa..... 262
on molasses, sirups, and sugars.262, 397
provision as to samples....262, 397
sirups, &c. entered as molasses to be forfeited.....262, 397
on wines imported in casks..... 262
in bottles..... 262
on champagne and sparkling wines. 263
liquors containing over twenty-two

Customs Duties, (continued.)
per cent. of alcohol entered as wines to be forfeited..... 263
imported in bottles, how to be packed..... 263
additional duty on bottles..... 263
allowance for leakage and breakage repealed..... 263
on brandy and distilled spirits..... 263
what to be "proof gallon" and what "standard proof"..... 263
on cordials, liqueurs, &c..... 263
spirituous liquors imported in casks of less than fourteen gallons to be forfeited..... 263
on pimento and pepper..... 263
on ginger, cinnamon, and other spices 263
on corsets or manufactured cloth... 263
on eyelets..... 263
on ultra marine..... 263
on wools on skin..... 263
on flax straw and flax..... 263
on hemp, tow, jute, &c..... 264
on cotton bagging..... 264
on iron..... 264
what to be deemed scrap-iron... 264
on swords and blades..... 264
on steel railway bars, &c..... 264
what to be classed as steel..... 264
round iron in coils to pay same duty as iron wire..... 264
on certain steel wire..... 264
on grindstones..... 264
on building, &c. stone, except marble..... 264
on sawed, &c. marble..... 264
if over six inches thick, to be subject to duty as marble blocks. 264
on hair cloth..... 264
on hair pins..... 264
on aniline dyes and colors..... 264
on buttons, &c..... 264
on alkaline silicates..... 264
on gun wads..... 264
on nickel..... 264
on watches, watch-cases, watch jewels 264
on live animals..... 265
what animals may be admitted free..... 265
on oranges and other fruits..... 265
allowance for loss by decay.... 265
on currants, prunes, and plums 265
on oils..... 265
no drawback on certain oil cake.... 265
on sesame seed..... 265
on opium and preparations of..... 265
not to be removed from bonded warehouse, without payment of duties..... 265
on morphia and all salts of morphia 265
on cotton thread, yarn, &c..... 265
additional articles free of duty after December 31, 1870, alphabetical list of 265–268
certain machinery may be for two years imported free of duty by any State, &c. 269
and steam-plow machinery, by any person for his own use..... 269
"saltpetre," in act 1863, ch. 77, § 7, to mean what..... 269
certain ships, boats, &c not to be subject to certain tonnage tax or special tax. 269
duties upon imported merchandise in public stores, &c. when this act takes effect..... 269

Customs Duties, (continued.)
entry of certain merchandise imported a certain ports and destined for certain other ports to be in triplicate for warehouse or immediate transportation, and to state what..... 270
after entry made and bond given for delivery of goods at port of destination, goods may be delivered for immediate transportation..... 270
such goods to be first examined..... 270
need not be carried to appraisers.... 270
nor pay duties at port of first arrival..... 270
bond, penalty, and sureties 270
may be executed at port of final destination and transmitted to collector at port of first arrival. 270
such merchandise to be delivered for transportation only to common carriers designated by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 270
merchandise so transported, how to be conveyed and under whose control.... 271
inspectors 271
no unlading between first and last ports..... 271
merchandise, except, &c. to be transferred from importing vessel to cars..... 271
if transferred to any other place.... 271
bonded warehouses for..... 271
if remaining there more than ten days..... 271
forms of entries, bonds, oath, rules, and regulations 271
privileges of this act to extend to what ports..... 271
and to what importations..... 271
appointment of appraisers, weighers, inspectors, &c..... 271
compensation..... 271
penalty for maliciously breaking, &c. any car, &c. containing such merchandise, with intent, &c..... 271
for removing, injuring, &c. any lock or seal on such car, with such intent, or aiding therein.....271, 272
for knowingly receiving any merchandise removed from such car.. 272
for wilfully swearing falsely in taking any oath required by this act 272
when certain sections of act take effect... 272
upon "sea stores" and "saloon stores or supplies" in vessels engaged in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States 408, 409
penalties for smuggling..... 408, 409
on foreign merchandise arriving in the United States prior to December 31, 1870, and not in public stores....592, 593
owner to make application..... 593
the word "herein" to be inserted in the 21st section of the act of 1870, ch. 255. 593
obsolete provisions respecting, on mail matter, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 834
isting provisions respecting, on mail matter, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 852
with Belgium..... 925
with the North German Union..... 981
with Italy..... 1010, 1011

Customs Duties, (continued.)
with Switzerland..... 1032
with the Netherlands..... 1065
Cutting, Hiram A.,
payment to, for revenue stamps destroyed by fire..... 681
Cutler, Otis N.,
payment to..... 640

D.

Daily Globe,
appropriations for reporting and printing debates of House in.....86, 89
additional compensation to reporters.....86, 232, 477, 515
Dakotas,
appropriations for the..... 26
Dakota Indians,
proceeds of sales of reservations of certain bands of, how to be applied..... 361
Dakota Territory,
appropriations for Indian service in 36, 357, 566, 567
post-roads established in 70, 281, 469
boundary line between, and Nebraska established, when, &c..... 93
jurisdictions of Territory and State. 93
surveys and transfer of plats, papers, &c..... 93
Springfield and Pembina land districts established in.....117, 118
boundaries of districts..... 117
registers and receivers..... 118
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in..... 87, 245
for territorial government in 87, 242, 292, 486
for surveys of public lands in...304, 489, 499, 501
part for Pembina land district.. 304
proceeds of sales of reservations of Sisseton, &c. bands of Sioux Indians, in, how to be applied..... 361
deficiency appropriation for salaries of officers, &c. of..... 521
Secretary of War to negotiate for the construction of a telegraph line from Yancton to Fort Randall, and to Fort Sully, if, &c..... 525
Dalles City, Oregon,
appropriation for building for branch mint in..... 296
may use the waters of Mill creek flowing through the reservation of Fort Dalles, Oregon..... 431
may extend Liberty Street through the reservation..... 431
grant of land to..... 431
survey thereof..... 431
Damages,
provision for the assessment of, for taking lands, &c. by the Baltimore, &c. R. R. Co. in the District of Columbia..... 2
Dangerous Articles,
certain, not to be carried as freight or used as stores on passenger steamers.. 441, 442
"Dashing Wave," The Brig,
payment of decree of district court in the case of, and her cargo..... 651
Davis, Francis M.,
pension to..... 648
Davis, John,
payment to, for services..... 680
Davis, Martha,
pension to..... 685
Day-Beacons,
appropriations for..... 517
Dead-Letter Office,
envelopes printed in Treasury Department for, to be turned over to, and used by, the Post-Office Department.. 9
Dead-Letters, Newspapers, &c.
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain...791, 840
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain...850, 859
provisions respecting, in the conventions with France.....874, 875
form of account for..... 889
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....903, 920
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium 925, 926, 928, 949
with Bremen..... 954
with Hamburg.....959, 960
with Prussia.....965, 966, 975
with the North German Union 982, 984, 985, 996
with Italy.....1007, 1012, 1014
with Switzerland.....1033, 1036, 1059
with the Netherlands...1065, 1068, 1092
with Canada.....1097
with Guatemala.....1104
with Venezuela.....1106
with Hong Kong.....1107, 1108
with Brazil.....1110
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1116
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1123
Deaf and Dumb. See *Columbia Institution*, &c.
appropriations for support of, in District of Columbia.....294, 500
Dealers in Liquors. See *Internal Revenue*.
additional tax on certain.....42, 43
how to be returned, assessed, and paid..... 43
in liquors and tobacco, special tax upon, not repealed after, &c..... 256
Debates, &c. of Congress,
appropriation to pay Rives and Bailey for reporting and publishing the..... 515
Debenture,
fees for..... 178
Debt, National,
to be paid in coin or its equivalent, except, &c..... 1
act to authorize the refunding of the.... 272
issue of not over $ 200,000,000 coupon or registered five per cent. bonds authorized redeemable after ten years..... 272
denominations..... 272
principal and interest payable in coin..... 272
issue of not over $ 300,000,000 four and a half per cent. bonds redeemable after fifteen years..... 272
of not over $ 1,000,000,000, four per cent. bonds redeemable after thirty years..... 272
all to be exempt from United States or State taxes..... 272

Debt, National, (continued.)
bonds to set forth what and when payable 272
bonded debt not to be increased..... 272
bonds may be sold at not below par for coin, and proceeds how applied..... 272
or may be exchanged for five-twenties at par..... 272
appropriation for expenses..... 272
payment of bonds after maturity to be in what amounts and how determined..... 272
public notice to be given..... 273
interest thereon, when to cease..... 273
certain five-twenty bonds may be purchased at par..... 273
particular bonds to be paid, how to be indicated..... 273
public notice thereof..... 273
interest to cease after..... 273
Secretary of Treasury may within two years receive gold coin on deposit, and issue certificates therefor, bearing interest at not over two and one half per cent. per annum..... 273
deposits when and how may be withdrawn..... 273
interest thereon to cease when, &c.. 273
gold so received on deposits how to be applied..... 273
certificates of deposit, &c. received in payment of bonds hereby authorized..... 273
bonds purchased and now held in treasury to be destroyed..... 273
record thereof to be first made..... 273
those hereafter purchased to be likewise recorded and destroyed..... 273
an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied to payment of public debt..... 274
amount to be annually appropriated out of receipts from duties on imports..... 274
amendment of act authorizing the refunding of the..... 399
amount of five per cent. bonds may be increased to $500,000,000..... 399
interest payable quarterly..... 399
total amount of bonds not to be increased 399
Deck Passengers,
space for, not to be overcrowded or occupied by freight..... 443
penalty..... 443
Dedication,
of land for burial-grounds in the District of Columbia..... 107
Deeds,
and other writings concerning land in the District of Columbia, may be acknowledged before one justice of the peace.77, 78
police court of the District of Columbia may take the acknowledgment of..... 155
Deficiency Appropriation,
for the service of government for year ending June 30, 1869..... 9
Treasury Department..... 9
treasury buildings..... 9
furniture and repairs..... 9
temporary clerks..... 9
collectors, &c. of internal revenue.. 9
detection and conviction of persons violating internal revenue laws... 9
Post-Office Department..... 9
defalcation of E. B. Olmstead..... 9
Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
temporary clerks..... 9
velopes printed in the Treasury Department for the dead-letter office, to be received and used.... 9
House of Representatives.....9, 10
document file clerk..... 9
preparing list of appropriations..... 9
reading clerks..... 10
pay of clerk in charge of engrossing, &c..... 10
additional compensation to reporters 10
pages, mail-boys, cartage..... 10
assistant librarian 10
expenses of joint committee on retrenchment..... 10
how drawn and disbursed..... 10
packing boxes for Senate..... 10
War Department..... 10
plans for new building..... 10
Navy Department..... 10
salary of solicitor and naval judge-advocate 10
miscellaneous..... 10
G. G. Cushman..... 10
Statutes at Large, volume fifteenth..... 10
rent of building for uses of pension office 10
surveyor-general's office in Minnesota... 10
additional appropriation for 1870.....10, 11
Treasury Department.....10, 11
temporary clerks..... 10
office of first comptroller.....10, 11
salary of first comptroller established 11
office of second comptroller..... 11
first auditor..... 11
second auditor..... 11
certain clerks in office of paymaster-general not to be continued after May 1, 1869..... 11
defence of suits for seizures of captured or abandoned property..... 11
custom-house at Portland, Me..... 11
at Ogdensburg..... 11
removal of hydraulic weights, and construction of stairway in treasury building 11
certain appropriations, including that for court-house at Springfield, Ill., may be expended during the current fiscal year 11
heating apparatus and repairs..... 11
Interior Department..... 11
Indian bureau..... 11
patent office 11
Post-Office Department 11
temporary clerks..... 11
House of Representatives 11, 12
document file clerk..... 11
reading clerks 11, 12
miscellaneous..... 12
judges in Idaho Territory..... 12
in Montana..... 12
legislative assembly of Washington Territory..... 12
survey of public lands, &c. in Minnesota 12
salary of consul at Bankok to be paid with certain limitations 12
former appropriation for grading, &c. Capitol grounds, to be expended by whom..... 12
amendment of act 1869, ch. 123..... 12
superintendent of Department of the Interior established..... 12
his duties and pay..... 12
clerks in the office of education to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior 13

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
no other clerks after commencement of next fiscal year..... 13
transfers of appropriations to carry into effect the reconstruction laws..... 13
Washington Gas-Light Company to increase its rate for prompt payment.... 13
for year ending June 30, 1870 61
legislative assembly of New Mexico. 61
pamphlet laws and in newspapers... 61
for naval service, for year ending June 30, 1870..... 68
for salaries of United States ministers for the year ending June 30, 1870..... 83
for the service of the government for the year ending June 30, 1870..... 83
Treasury Department, additional pay of watchmen and laborers..... 83
pay not to exceed $720 each per annum..... 83
Navy Department, additional pay of watchmen and laborers..... 83
marine corps..... 90
patent office, additional pay of laborers. 83
pay not to exceed, &c..... 83
House of Representatives, cartage..... 83
Congressional Globe and Appendix. 86
Daily Globe..... 86
additional compensation to reporters 86
expenses of committees
decline of American commerce. 90
elections..... 90
foreign affairs..... 90
judiciary..... 90
military affairs..... 86
ninth census..... 90
post office and post-roads..... 86
ways and means..... 90
contingent and miscellaneous..... 86
lithographing and engraving..... 86
Post-Office Department, laborers and watchmen..... 84
relief of sick and disabled seamen..... 84
comptroller of currency, clerks..... 84
internal-revenue bureau,—rent, dies, paper..... 84
subscription to Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal.... 84
abandoned and captured property, expenses of defending suits in court of claims..... 84
defence of suits against the Secretary of the Treasury and treasury agents 84
accounts of agents for recovering such property..... 84
public buildings, custom-houses at various places.....84, 85
court-houses.....84-87
post-offices.....84-86
custom house at Saint Paul..... 84
marine hospital at Chicago..... 85
court-house and post-office in New York city..... 85
post-office and sub-treasury in Boston 85
no part of money to be expended until contracts are made with lowest responsible bidders for completion of building, &c... 85
public printing and binding..... 86
lithographing and engraving..... 86
territorial government in
Utah..... 86
Washington..... 87
Dakota..... 87

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
public lands, surveyor-general and clerks in
California..... 87
Dakota..... 87
Florida..... 87
Kansas..... 87
Louisiana..... 87
Montana..... 87
Nevada..... 87
Interior Department.....87-90
pension office, navy pensions..... 87
contingent expenses, laborers, and messengers..... 87
rent of building on G Street..... 87
annual rental to be determined by Secretary of the Interior.. 87
Indian Department, pay of interpreter... 87
patent office, difference of pay to female copyists..... 87
pay not to be increased above $900 each year..... 87
house of correction.....87, 88
survey of grounds and river near Aqueduct Bridge..... 88
jail in the District of Columbia, salary of warden..... 88
James B. Hubbell, for construction of Fort W. T. Sherman..... 88
survey of Navajoe Indian reservation.... 88
Sisseton, Warpeton Santee Sioux Indians, food, agricultural implements, and seeds..... 88
ninth census..... 88
first census of Wyoming Territory..... 88
B. B. French, to close his accounts..... 88
H. Hamlin, surplus official emoluments, &c..... 88
expenses of legislative assembly of Idaho Territory.....88, 89
Senate deficiency, clerks to committees, &c..... 89
Congressional Globe and Appendix. 89
committee on retrenchment..... 89
War Department, rent, watchmen, and laborers..... 89
reconstruction acts, expenses of carrying into effect in first, fourth, and fifth military districts..... 89
no portion to be paid, except upon vouchers, &c..... 89
in fifth military district, pay of registrar or sheriff not to exceed five dollars a day.....89, 228
of clerk or deputy sheriff not to exceed four dollars a day.... 89
transient paupers in the District of Columbia..... 89
secret-service fund, accounts of disbursing officers..... 89
army contingencies..... 89
expenses of recruiting..... 89
building corner F and Seventeenth streets..... 89
Post-Office Department, blank books, &c. 89
northern lakes and seaboard observation and report of storms..... 90
coast survey, supply of new vessels..... 90
circuit judges..... 90
public buildings and grounds..... 90
President's house, &c..... 90
watchmen and laborers..... 90
Wyoming Territory, salary of surveyor-general..... 90

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
John S. Willard & Co., furniture for treasury building..... 90
Navy Department, fuel for marine corps. 90
contingencies..... 90
naval academy, additional quarters for midshipmen..... 90
House of Representatives, expenses of investigating committees..... 90
for years ending June 30, 1870, and June 30, 1871.....311-315
Department of Justice..... 311
office of Attorney-General..... 311
salaries of assistants, solicitors, &c.. 311
of stenographic clerk..... 311
clerks and contingent expenses..... 311
commissioners to revise the statutes of the United States..... 311
War Department..... 311
office of chief of ordnance..... 311
Treasury Department.....311, 312
office of comptroller of currency.... 311
ventilation..... 311
repairs and furniture..... 311
work, unless for ordinary repairs, not to be done on treasury building, except, &c..... 311
fuel, &c. for public buildings under the control of the.....312
custom-house at Ogdensburg..... 312
at Charleston..... 312
no further sum than, &c. to be appropriated, &c. for entire completion of building..... 312
purchase of land in Springfield, Ill. 312
House of Representatives..... 312
pay of officers, clerks, &c..... 312
special annual appropriations for certain clerks, the librarian and assistant..... 312
folding documents, laborers..... 312
committee on education and labor.. 312
on ninth census 312
Dr. Edward Jarvis..... 312
official reporters of the Globe..... 312
lighting and ventilation..... 312
Senate..... 313
miscellaneous, clerks, pages, &c.... 313
expenses of the committee on retrenchment in investigating contracts of the Navy Department for steam machinery. 313
appropriation for lithographing for patent office transferred..... 313
miscellaneous.....313-315
award to Esteban G. Montano..... 313
legislative expenses in
Arizona..... 313
Colorado..... 313
Dakota..... 313
Idaho..... 313
Montana..... 313
New Mexico..... 313
Washington..... 313
Wyoming..... 313
custom-house at Detroit..... 313
summoning jurors in South Carolina.... 313
use of building by department of education..... 314
sick and disabled seamen..... 314
penitentiary buildings in Wyoming Territory..... 314
to be set apart from proceeds of collections of internal-revenue tax in. 314
ninth census..... 314

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
loyal citizens acting as United States marshals and assistants..... 314
public buildings and grounds..... 314
Wilson's electric gas-lighter..... 314
election in Wyoming Territory..... 314
assay office, New York..... 314
superintendent of building occupied by Department of the Interior..... 314
pay of employees in agricultural department..... 314
acting examiners and assistants in patent office..... 314
pay not to exceed, &c..... 314
primary schools outside of Washington and Georgetown, D. C..... 314
to be expended under whose direction..... 314
William Fisher, for supplies..... 315
W. J. Hubard, for statue of Washington 315
credit to be allowed C. N. Fenton..... 315
payment to first national bank of Washington, advance for expenses of joint select committee on ordnance..... 315
payments to Wilberforce and Lincoln Universities, from fund in bureau of refugees, &c..... 315
for the years ending June 30, 1870 and June 30, 1871, and for former years.....515-521
Senate, additional assistant engineer.... 515
heating and ventilating apparatus... 515
House of Representatives..... 515
doorkeeper and superintendents of document and folding rooms..... 515
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe..... 515
tally clerk..... 515
Rives and Bailey publishing debates and proceedings..... 515
public buildings under the Treasury Department..... 515
post-office and court-house in New York..... 515
post-office and sub-treasury in Boston.....515, 516
land, and legal proceedings.... 516
court-house at Madison..... 516
Portland, Maine..... 516
appraisers' stores in Philadelphia... 516
to be used also as bonded warehouse..... 516
custom-house building in Sandusky, O..... 516
repairs and preservation of..... 516
furniture, and repairs of, carpets, &c. 516
Treasury Department, watchmen and laborers..... 516
supervising and local inspectors of steam vessels..... 516
stamps for internal-revenue office... 516
workmen and adjusters in branch mint of San Francisco..... 516
electric telegraph between the Atlantic and Pacific States..... 516
F. E. Spinner, to reimburse for sum paid to cover a deficit..... 516
two assistants in office of librarian of Congress..... 516
appointment of, authorized 516
revision of the United States Statutes, clerical expenses of commission..... 516
reports of foreign claims commissions 516

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
extension of treasury building..... 516
district attorney of Nebraska..... 517
lighthouse establishment, refitting and improving lighthouses..... 517
lighthouses and beacon lights..... 517
buoys, spindles, and day beacons.... 517
public printing, paper, and binding..... 517
no printing to be hereafter done, except on written order, &c..... 517
Department of State, pay of secretary, assistants, clerks, &c..... 517
publishing laws in pamphlets and newspapers..... 517
salaries of United States ministers abroad..... 517
no salary to be paid to the ministers for the same place for more than two months..... 517
rent of prisons in China..... 517
American seamen in foreign countries 517
foreign intercourse, contingent expenses of..... 517
salary of consul at Hiogo and Osaca 517
Interior Department.....517, 518
pension bureau, pay of commissioners, clerks, &c..... 517
blank-books, stationery, furniture... 517
Indian office, service in California...517, 518
expenses incurred by Austin Wiley..... 518
subsisting Ponca Indians..... 518
patent-office, casual repairs..... 518
examiner and assistants and clerks..... 518
steam-heating apparatus..... 518
distributing congressional journals and documents..... 518
freight on law libraries for certain new Territory..... 518
collection of mining statistics..... 518
register and receiver at Susanville, Cal..... 518
government hospital for the insane.. 518
Post-Office Department, mail locks, keys, and stamps..... 518
letting of mail contracts in Maryland and Virginia to be published in one paper only..... 518
laborers, firemen, &c..... 518
entire pay not to be increased beyond..... 518
temporary clerks..... 518
post-office directory, preparation of.. 519
correction of former act..... 519
deficiency for year ending June 30, 1871..... 519
no part to pay the Chorpenning claim..... 519
War Department, purchase of horses... 519
clothing, camp, and garrison equipage 519
settlements of accounts of disbursing officers..... 519
fees of lawyers and expenses of suits prior to establishment of the Department of Justice..... 519
State penitentiaries and military convicts..... 519
detectives, scouts, and provost-marshals..... 519
medical and hospital supplies..... 519
private physicians, hospital attendants..... 519

Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)
expenses of purveying depots..... 519
medical examining boards..... 519
cadet quarters at West Point..... 519
paymaster-general's department, pay and mileage..... 519
clothing not drawn..... 519
quartermaster-general's department, extra pay to soldiers, &c.....519, 520
escorts, expresses..... 520
interment of officers..... 520
spies and guides..... 520
arrest of deserters..... 520
expenses of cavalry and light artillery..... 520
hire of quarters, storehouses, &c..... 520
huts, hospitals, and stables..... 520
signal office, observation and report of storms..... 520
no part for telegraphing at greater rates than..... 520
chief engineer of the army, repairing and refurnishing the President's house..... 520
capitol police..... 520
bureau of freedmen, refugees, and abandoned lands..... 520
medical officers and attendants in Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum..... 520
medicine and medical supplies.. 521
clothing..... 521
collecting bounties and claims.. 521
erection and repair of school buildings..... 521
Navy Department, bureau of provisions and clothing..... 521
marine corps..... 521
Washington Territory, expenses of legislative assembly..... 521
Dakota Territory, salaries of executive and judiciary..... 521
pensions, payment of..... 521
provisions of act of 1870 made applicable to act of 1871..... 521
collection of revenue from customs.. 521
De Jersey and Company,
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
Delaware,
post-roads established in..... 461
Delaware Bay,
appropriation for construction of pier in, near Lewes..... 310
Delaware River,
bridge may be erected across, between Philadelphia and Camden, by a corporation.....81, 82
how to be built..... 82
plan and map to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 82
consent of Pennsylvania and New Jersey to be first obtained..... 82
Secretary of War to notify of approval before bridge is built..... 82
declared a post-route..... 168
Delawares,
appropriations for the.....22, 342, 343, 552
for interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359
Delegate to the House of Representatives
from the District of Columbia, qualifications, election, &c. of..... 426

Delegates in Congress. See *Vote, &c.*
provisions respecting the election of. 433 – 438
Delegations of Indians,
visiting Washington, appropriations for expenses of.....387, 568
Delhi,
first national bank of, may change its location and name.....116, 117
De Long, A. A.,
payment to, for services and disbursements..... 691
Denver,
appropriations for branch mint at...241, 485
Department of Agriculture,
appropriations for.....245, 246, 489, 509
for statistics and preparing reports.. 245
improvement of grounds, &c..... 509
for commissioner and other officers and employees..... 489
collecting statistics and preparing reports..... 489
purchase and distribution of seeds.. 489
experimental garden..... 489
works of reference..... 490
laboratory and apparatus..... 490
electrical apparatus, mercury pump, and air pump..... 490
meteorological apparatus..... 490
periodicals and sets for library..... 490
Department of Education,
appropriation for use of building by..... 314
Department of Justice,
act to establish..... 162 – 165
Attorney-General to be the head..... 162
duties, tenure of office, &c. to continue as now, except, &c..... 162
solicitor-general to be appointed..... 162
his duties and salary..... ....162, 163
two assistants attorney-general to be appointed..... 162
their duties and salary..... 162, 163
law officers of other departments, their clerks, &c. to be transferred to, and continue under its control..... 162
questions of law submitted to the Attorney-General, except, &c. may be referred to his subordinates..... 162
their written opinion may be required 162
effect thereof, when indorsed by Attorney-General..... 162
cases in the Supreme Court of the United States in which the government is interested, how to be conducted ... 162 – 164
in the court of claims..... 162 – 164
in any court of the United States... 163
officers of the, may be sent to any State or district..... 163
actual and necessary expenses on such service to be paid..... 163
questions of law from War or Navy Departments to be referred to Attorney-General..... 163
head of any department may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on any question of law arising thereon..... 163
duties of auditor of Post-Office Department to be performed by some officer of the, to be specially designated..... 163
such officer to have care of prosecutions for mail depredations and penal offences against postal laws... 163
rules and regulations for the government of the, to be made by Attorney-General..... 163
Department of Justice, (continued.)
officers hereby transferred to the, to hold office until their successors are appointed 163
solicitor-general, assistants attorney-general, solicitors, and assistant solicitors to be appointed by the President, *by, &c.* 163
all other officers, clerks, and employees to be appointed and removable also by Attorney-General..... 163
salaries..... 163
Attorney-General to be allowed a stenographic clerk..... 163
and three additional clerks of the fourth class..... 163
moneys drawn by Attorney-General, how to be disbursed..... 163, 164
annual report of Attorney-General, when to be made, and to include what..... 164
statistics of crime, federal and State 164
suitable rooms to be provided for the.... 164
Attorney-General may require any officer of the, to perform any duty required.. 164
officers of the law department to give opinions, &c..... 164
to conduct, prosecute, and defend all suits and proceedings in certain courts 164
no fees to be allowed or paid to any other attorney or counsellor for any duty herein required..... 164
Attorney-General to exercise supervisory powers over accounts of district attorneys, marshals, clerks, and other officers of courts..... 164
and over conduct and proceedings of attorneys of, or employed by, the United States..... 164
Secretaries of Departments not to employ attorneys or counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
to call upon the Department of Justice for such services..... 164
no counsel or attorney fees to be allowed except, &c. and upon what certificate.. 164
attorneys specially retained by the Department of Justice to receive commissions as special assistants to the Attorney-General.....164, 165
to take the oath, &c..... 165
Attorney-General from time to time to cause to be edited and printed at, &c. an edition of the opinions of the law officers, deemed valuable for preservation 165
style, &c. of volumes, and how to be distributed..... 165
when act to take effect..... 165
appropriations for..... 311
Attorney-General and assistants.... 311
solicitor-general and assistants..... 311
certain appropriations for salaries of officers, &c. heretofore employed in other departments and now employed in, transferred to..... 306
additional assistant attorney-general authorized in..... 432
salary, &c. of..... 432
appropriation for officers of, and expenses of the..... 494
rent of building..... 494
for furniture and law books..... 494
Department of State,
appropriations for the.....236, 480
for building for the accommodation of the..... 494

Department of State, (continued.)
plan of, to be approved by the Secretary of State..... 494
deficiency appropriation for..... 517
Department of the Interior,
office of superintendent of, established... 12
his duties and pay..... 12
law creating office of superintendent of, repealed..... 243
appropriations for the....242-246, 487-490
for additional rooms for use of..... 302
rent of building on G Street, for..... 243
pay of superintendent of building occupied by.....314, 487
rent of rooms for pension office and bureau of education..... 487
distribution of documents..... 487
repairs, fuel, &c..... 487
Departments,
to submit estimates of expenses, &c. under several heads..... 250
none to expend in any year more than appropriation for that year, or, &c..... 351
Deposit,
gold coin may be received on..... 273
when and how may be withdrawn.. 273
certificates to issue therefor, bearing interest at not over 2½ per cent. per annum 273
how may be applied..... 273
Depositaries, United States,
appropriations for offices of 240, 484
for cashiers, clerks, &c..... 240
special agents to examine books, &c. of..... 240
Depositions,
in matters pending in the patent office, provisions concerning..... 204
witnesses, subpœnas, their fees, &c..... 204
of witnesses, for use in cases of claims against the United States pending in any department or bureau, provision for taking..... 412
services of counsel for the United States may be provided by the Attorney-General..... 412
provision for the taking of, by consular officers in the treaty with Belgium 760, 761
Depredations, Indian. See *Indian Depredations*.
provisions as to payments for..... 360
Deputy Collector, Customs,
salary of, at San Diego, Cal..... 55
appointment of, authorized at Eureka and Wilmington, Cal..... 583
Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue,
pay, &c. of, when performing the duties of collectors..... 179
Deputy Marshals. See *Marshals*.
provision for the appointment of special, at certain elections of representatives, &c. in Congress..... 436
powers and duties and pay of.....436-438
Derelict Claims,
Secretary of the Treasury may collect 380
may allow pay to person giving information, &c..... 380
no cost to be incurred beyond, &c... 380
De Russy, R. E.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of his accounts..... 704
Deserters,
money withheld from volunteers, borne on the rolls, as, not to be paid except, &c..... 370
Deserters from Vessels,
provision for the arrest of, in convention with Belgium..... 761, 762
Desertion,
charge of, removal from certain soldiers of the Second North Carolina Mounted Infantry.....45, 603, 647
from certain soldiers of the Thirteenth Tennessee Cavalry..... 605
Designs, &c. See *Patents*.
patents for, new and original, may issue. 210
extension of those granted prior to March 2, 1861..... 210
fees in design cases..... 210
Des Moines,
appropriations for court-house and post-office at.....85, 295
furniture for.....86, 296
Des Moines Rapids,
appropriations for the improvement, &c. of.....61, 399
Des Moines River,
repeal of act making the, a public highway.....61, 62
Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.,
appropriation for National Association of, 294
Detection,
and punishment of violations of internal-revenue laws, appropriations for...239, 483
Detectives (Internal Revenue),
appropriations for pay and expenses of..9, 238, 239, 433
Detectives and Scouts,
appropriation for..... 519
Detention. See *Great Britain*.
of certain vessels suspected of being engaged in the African slave-trade, treaty provisions respecting.....777-780
Detroit,
appropriations for custom-house at...84, 313
Dick, G. W.,
may import a common road steam locomotive free of duty..... 653
Diekelman, E.,
claim of, referred to the court of claims.. 664
Diplomatic and Consular Officers
of the United States, appropriation to pay increase of expenses of the, in Paris, caused by a state of war..... 495
in Berlin, London, and Madrid 495
in Paris, in protecting the subjects of the North German Confederation in France..... 495
Disabilities, Legal and Political, Removal of,
from the following persons, to wit:—
Abell, A. P., Albemarle Co. Va..... 626
Abernathy, J. L., Rhea Co. Tenn.... 608
Acker, J. M., Alexandria, Miss..... 618
Adams, John F., Davidson Co. N. C.. 620
Adams, K. Q., Lee Co. Ala..... 614
Adams, Paul V., Charlotte Co. Va... 611
Adams, P. H., Williamson Co. Tex.. 624
Adams, William B., Meigs Co. Tenn. 622
Adams, W. R. New Orleans, La..... 617
Adin, Rufus M., Chatham Co. N. C.. 621
Agner, M. A., Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
Agnew, John, Columbia, S. C..... 621
Akerman, Amos T., Elbert Co. Ga... 608
Alderson, Thomas C. M., Russell Co. Va..... 612
Aldridge, Lemuel H., Lenoir Co. N. C. 610
Alexander, John, Washington Co. Tex. 623
Alexander, Mathew N., Macon Co. Tenn..... 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Alford, John W., Wilkes Co. N. C... 621
Alford, J. W., Robeson Co. N. C..... 620
Alford, Lion, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Alford, Warren W., Lauderdale Co. Miss..... 618
Allan, Thompson, Fulton Co. Ga..... 616
Allen, D. D., Rutherford Co. N. C... 610
Allen, Ethan, Saint Mary's Parish, La. 617
Allen, G. W., Henrico Co. Va..... 626
Allen, J., Duncan, Grand Parish, La.. 617
Allen, J. H., Polk Co. N. C..... 610
Allen, R. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss... 619
Allen, Robert H., Nottoway Co. Va.. 626
Allen, R. W., Henderson Co. N. C... 620
Allen, Sylvester J., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Allen, William A., Duplin Co. N. C.. 609
Allen, W. W., Adams, Miss..... 618
Allenbaugh, S. R., Rockingham Co. Va..... 626
Alley, John, Sequatchie Co. Tenn.... 608
Allin, William B., Mercer Co. Ky.... 617
Allison, R. F, Todd Co. Ky..... 694
Alman, W. N., Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Ambers, William, Chesterfield Co. Va. 626
Ames, Charles B., Noxubee Co. Miss. 611
Ames, M. F., Oktibbeha Co Miss.... 619
Ammons, J. R., Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Anderson, Chapman L., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Anderson, E. W., Norfolk Co. Va.... 612
Anderson, Francis T., Rockbridge Co. Va..... 626
Anderson, S. C., Monroe Co. Miss.... 618
Anderson, Stephen F., Grayson Co. Va..... 626
Anderson, Thomas C., Saint Landry Parish, La..... 617
Anderson, William, Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 618
Andrews, John F., Wilkes Co. Ga.... 616
Andrews, William E., Franklin Co. Va..... 611
Angle, James B., Henrico Co. Va.... 626
Angle, Myer, Caroline Co. Va..... 626
Angle, Myer (junior), Caroline Co. Va..... 611
Anthony, Albert B., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 626
Archer, James, Jefferson Co. Miss.... 611
Ard, J. L., Copiah Co. Miss..... 618
Arendell, M. F., Carterett Co. N. C... 620
Armistead, John C., Petersburg. Va.. 625
Armstead, W. H., Carroll Co. Miss... 618
Arnold, Elijah, Owen Co. Ky..... 617
Arnold, J. F., Tishemingo Co. Miss.. 619
Arnold, John F., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 618
Arrington, James, Bullock Co. Ala... 614
Ashby, John W., Page Co. Va..... 626
Ashby, Nimrod T., Fauquier Co. Va.. 611
Ashworth, James, Calhoun Co. Tex.. 623
Askew, John H., Union Co. Ark..... 608
Aston, William B., Russell Co. Va... 626
Atkin, Rev. T. W., Buncombe Co. N. C..... 609
Atkinson, Archibald, senior, Isle of Wight Co. Va..... 627
Atkinson, Kenchin, Wilkes Co. N. C. 611
Atkinson, R. H., Bibb Co. Ga..... 616
Atkinson, Robert H., Fulton Co. Ga.. 616
Atkinson, S. T., Georgetown Co. S. C. 608
Atterbury, Stephen C., Dallas Co. Tex..... 624

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Ault, W. N., Rhea Co. Tenn..... 608
Austin, Edward T., Galveston Co. Tex 624
Autry, James C., Sampson Co. N. C.. 610
Avery, W. T., Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Ayers, D. J., Washington Co. Va.... 626
Baccus, William W., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Bacon, A. B., New Orleans, La..... 617
Bacon, W. A., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Bacon, W. H., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Badger, Richard, Wake Co. N. C..... 621
Badham, Henry A., Alamance Co. N. C..... 647
Bagley, Alvin, Wilson Co. N. C..... 610
Bagley, W. S., Forsythe, Ga..... 615
Bayley, William H., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Baird, George W., Dallas Co. Tex... 623
Baird, James M., De Kalb Co. Tenn.. 622
Baker, Ewell, Warren Co. Va..... 626
Baker, George A. Rockbridge Co. Va. 612
Baker, Isaac, Washington Co Tex... 624
Baker, Jesse W., Washington Co Tex. 624
Baker, Paschal R., Carrol Co. Ky.... 609
Baldwin, A. J., Farrell Co. Ga..... 616
Baldwin, Albert, Buckingham Co. Va 611
Baldwin, Charles, Monroe Co. West Va..... 630
Baldwin, J. A., Richmond Co. N. C.. 621
Balentine, W. J., Charleston, S. C.... 622
Ballantyne, John H., Bladen Co. N. C. 620
Ballard, E. J., Hickman Co. Ky..... 617
Ballard, John, Anson Co. N. C..... 609
Ball, A. R, Henrico Co. Va..... 627
Ball, Charles B., Loudon, Va..... 625
Ball, James L., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 620
Banks, A. C., Winn Parish, La..... 617
Banks, Dr. F. L., Raleigh, N. C..... 620
Banks, R. G., Giles Co. Va..... 612
Banks, R. G., Goochland Co. Va..... 627
Banks, William A., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
Barber, Thomas, Rowan Co. N. C.... 610
Barber, W. C., Polk Co. Ga..... 616
Barbier, Joseph, Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Bard, Samuel, Fulton Co. Ga..... 616
Barger, Moses, Catawba Co. N. C.... 609
Barker, P. A., Natchez, Miss..... 618
Barksdale, Elisha, Halifax Co. Va.... 627
Barksdale, Isaac R., Albermarle, Va.. 625
Barksdale, William R., Yallabusha Co. Miss..... 619
Barnes, A, Wilson Co. N. C..... 620
Barnes, Elisha, Wilson Co. N. C..... 620
Barnes, Virgilino M, Columbia Co. Ga..... 615
Barr, George R., Rockingham Co. Va. 627
Barr, George R, Washington Co. Va. 626
Barr, M. W., Louisville, Ky..... 616
Barringer, David, Rowan Co. N. C... 610
Barringer, D. M., Wake Co. N. C.... 620
Barringer, E. G. L, Montgomery Co. N. C..... 620
Barringer, Henry, Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Barron, Francis, McLennan Co. Tex.. 624
Barrows, David N., Jackson, Miss..... 618
Barton, John H., Smyth Co. Va..... 626
Baskerville John B., Pulaski Co. Va. 612
Basnight, B. S., Tyr[r]ell Co. N. C... 620
Bass, J. K., Brenham, Tex..... 622
Bates, George A., Ky..... 694
Bates, J. P., Warren Co. Ky..... 694
Bates, W. R., Barren Co. Ky..... 694
Battail, Israel F., Brenham, Tex..... 622
Batte, Peter B., Petersburg, Va..... 625

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Battle, Walter S., Monroe Co. Miss.. 618
Battle, William H., Rankin Co. Miss.. 618
Baugh, Leonidas, Washington Co. Va. 612
Baylor, George, Stanton, Va..... 626
Baylor, G. W., Galveston Co. Tex.... 623
Baytop, J. C., Gloucester Co. Va.... 626
Beach, E. D., Orleans Parish, La..... 617
Beale, A. J., Harrison Co. Ky..... 609
Beard, William E., Dallas Co. Ala.... 614
Beardon, John T., Ouachita Co. Ark.. 615
Beasley, Joseph W., Bertie Co. N. C... 609
Beasley, Wyatt S., Henrico Co. Va.... 627
Beavers, R. C., Campbell Co Ga..... 616
Beazley, F. A., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611
Beazley, W. S. Green Co. Va..... 612
Beck, John M., Davie Co. N. C..... 609
Bedman, William B., Beaufort Co. N. C..... 620
Beisenbach, P. J., Bexar Co. Tex.... 623
Bekem, C. S., Washington Co. Va.... 626
Belk, A. S., Jasper, Tex..... 622
Belk, Loring D., Lauderdale Co. Miss. 618
Bell, Alexander, Brevard Co. Fla..... 615
Bell, E. S., Bexar Co. Tex..... 624
Bell, E. S., Hill Co. Tex..... 624
Bell, G. H., New Hanover, N. C..... 620
Bell, James N., South Hampton, Va.. 627
Bell, Jesse V., Lee Co. Miss..... 611
Bell, J. H., New Hanover, N. C..... 620
Bell, John G., Austin Co. Tex..... 624
Bell, John Marshall, Davie Co. N. C... 609
Bell, Walter R., Duplin Co. N. C.... 620
Bell, William E., Anderson Co. Ky.. 609
Bell, Wm. R., Madison Co. Ga..... 615
Benham, B. B., Yadkin Co. N. C.... 610
Bennett, Albert P., Henrico Co. Va.. 612
Bennett, Coalman D., Pittsylvania, Va..... 626
Bennett, David W., Bexar Co. Tex... 623
Bennett, Joseph, Rankin Co. Miss.... 618
Bennett, R. T., Anson Co. N. C..... 621
Bennett, W. A., Henrico Co. Va..... 612
Bentley, William D., Forsyth Co. Ga. 608
Bentley, William F., Forsyth Co. Ga. 615
Bently, James S., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609
Bently, R. M., Loudon Co. Va..... 625
Benton, James M., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Berger, George F., Pittsylvania, Va.. 625
Bernard, Silas G., Franklin Co. Va.. 612
Berry, Ben., Jefferson Co. Ky..... 694
Best, H. H., Greene Co. N. C..... 609
Bibb, John H., Albemarle Co. Va.... 611
Bibb, T. P. A., Boone Co. Ky..... 609
Bibersteine, H., Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Bickers, G. W., Madison Co. Va..... 627
Bickle, Robert G., Augusta Co. Va.. 611
Bier, George H., Maryland..... 656
Bierschwall, H., Gillespie Co. Tex.... 623
Biggerstaff, J. N., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 620
Bigham, Thomas P., Dinwiddie Co. Va..... 627
Birchett, George K., Warren Co. Miss. 618
Bird, Henry D., Petersburg, Va..... 626
Bird, W. W., Louisa Co. Va..... 612
Bishop, James M., Dawson Co. Ga.... 608
Bishop, J. M., Dawson Co. Ga..... 615
Bishop, W. C., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.. 611
Bishop, W. H., Marshall Co. Miss.... 618
Black, Calvin, Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Blackburn, John, Forsyth Co. N. C.. 620
Blackburn, W. J., Bellevue, La..... 617
Blackford, Benjamin, Campbell Co. Va..... 626

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Blackstone, M. P., Caldwell Parish, La..... 617
Blair, John A., Tishemingo Co. Miss.. 618
Blake, W. B. Robeson Co. N. C..... 621
Blankenship, W. W., Webster Co. Ga. 616
Blanks, John W., New Orleans, La.... 617
Blanton, Charles W., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 627
Bledsoe, W. A., Dallas Co. Tex..... 623
Bledsoe, William L., Texas..... 624
Bledsoe, W. L., Marshall Co. Miss.... 619
Blend, G. C., Nottoway Co. Va..... 612
Blocker, O. H., Cumberland Co. N. C. 621
Blodgett, Foster, Richmond Co. Ga... 608
Blount, David E., Bibb Co. Ga..... 616
Blount, James, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Blow, George, jr., Norfolk, Va..... 625
Blue, Neil, Montgomery Co. Ala..... 614
Bodemann, Gustave, Comal Co. Tex.. 623
Boisseau, James, Dinwiddie Co Va.. 627
Boisseau, Thomas H., Dinwiddie Co. Va..... 611
Bolles, Charles E., Harrison Co. Tex.. 635
Bolling, Robert, Dinwiddie Co. Va... 611
Bolling, Robert B., Fauquier Co. Va.. 626
Bond, James, Mobile, Ala..... 614
Bond, John C., Rockbridge, Va..... 626
Bond, T. N., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Booker, Richard A., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 626
Boon, Zebulon, Roanoke Co. Va..... 612
Boone, Andrew R., Mayfield, Ky..... 617
Boone, Barton B., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Boone, B. H., Wharton Co. Tex..... 624
Booth, C. T., Hill Co. Tex..... 624, 625
Booth, D. B., Autauga Co. Ala..... 614
Booth, Jesse H., Autauga Co. Ala.... 614
Booth, John W., Petersburg, Va..... 627
Booth, W. L., Hill Co Tex..... 625
Bostick, J. T. Randolph Co. N. C.... 620
Boston, Hugh B., DeWitt Co. Tex... 624
Botters, Sampson, Holmes Co. Miss.. 611
Botts, William H., Jackson Co. Tenn. 608
Bouldin, Wood, Albermarle, Va..... 625
Bourne, Uncas, Rankin Co. Miss..... 618
Boutwell, C. S., Live Oak Co. Tex... 622
Bowcock, John J., Virginia..... 625
Bowden, John C., Campbell Co. Ga.. 616
Bowen, E. L., junior, New Orleans, La. 617
Bowen, Henry S., Tazewell, Va..... 626
Bowen, Reese T., Tazewell, Va..... 626
Bowen, R. P., Marshall Co. Miss..... 619
Bowen, W. B., Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Bowen, W. P., De Soto Co. Miss..... 619
Bower, Charles A., Bedford Co. Va... 611
Bowers, Hill, Travis Co. Tex..... 624
Bowers, Marnion H., Texas..... 625
Bowman, J. W., Mitchell Co. N. C... 610
Bowman, S. T., James City Co. Va.. 612
Bowyer, John C., Virginia..... 625
Boxley, Elias, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Boyce, W. W., Fairfield Co. S. C.... 608
Boyden, A. H., Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
Boyden, John A., Anson Co. N. C... 609
Boyden, Nathaniel A., Surry *county* (Co.) N. C..... 610
Boyd, A. J., Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Boyd, Baker, Daviess Co. Ky..... 694
Boyd, James M., Clark Co. Miss..... 619
Boyd, Rasselas, Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Boyd, Thomas J., Wythe Co. Va.... 626
Boyers, Thos. S., Memphis, Tenn.... 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Boynton, James S., Spalding Co. Ga. 616
Braden, G., Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Bradfield, Andrew J., Loudon Co. Va. 626
Bradford, H. E., Victoria Co. Tex... 624
Bradford, James W., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614
Bradford, S. S., Culpepper Co. Va... 626
Bradford, William D., Pontotoc Co. Miss..... 619
Bradley, Adam G., Bedford Co. Va.. 626
Bradley, H. H., Albermarle Co. Va.. 626
Bradley, James T., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Bradshaw, John A., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Bradshaw, M. H., Spottsylvania Co. Va. 626
Brandon, John L., Davidson Co. Tenn. 622
Brannon, John, Monroe Co. West Va. 630
Braxton, Elliott M., Fredericksburg, Va..... 626
Braxton, John S., Richmond Co. Va. 627
Breckinridge, R. J., jr., Lincoln Co. Ky..... 694
Breckinridge, S. P., Jefferson Co. Ky. 694
Brent, George William, Alexandria Co. Va..... 625
Brent, Henry M., junior, Frederick Co. Va..... 612
Brent, William L., Winchester, Va... 627
Briant, Alfred, Carroll Co. Tenn..... 622
Brice, Calvin, Fairfield Co. S. C..... 608
Bridger, Robert D., New Orleans, La. 617
Bridges, James D., Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Bridges, J. C., New Orleans, La..... 617
Brien, D., Davidson Co. Tenn..... 622
Brien, M. M., junior, Davidson Co. Tenn..... 622
Brien, William A., Davidson Co. Tenn. 622
Briggs, Jacob A., Albermarle Co. Va. 626
Briggs, W. W., South Hampton, Va. 627
Brigham, Henry, Chatham Co. Ga.... 615
Bright, John M., Lincoln Co. Tenn... 622
Brinkmann, Otto, Kendall Co. Tex... 623
Brinson, G. M. T., Madison Co. Fla.. 615
Briscoe, L. H., Baldwin Co. Ga..... 616
Britt, John F., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Brittain, Abram, De Kalb Co. Tenn.. 622
Brittain, P. S., Henderson Co. N. C... 609
Brittain, W. P., Cherokee Co. Tex... 623
Broadus, J. M., Alexandria, Va..... 626
Brock, Walter, Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Brodbeck, Jacob, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Brooke, James W., Lauderdale Co Miss 611
Brooker, J. W., Lauderdale Co. Miss. 618
Brookin, Abraham, Washington Co. Ga..... 616
Brookin, H., Washington Co. Ga..... 616
Brooks, A. S., Tishemingo Co. Miss.. 618
Brooks, Hughey, Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Brooks, John, Charlton Co. Ga..... 616
Brooks, John H., Brunswick Co. N. C. 620
Brooks, John H., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 610
Brooks, Samuel W., Brooks Co. Ga.. 616
Brooks, Wilson, Liberty Co. Tex..... 623
Brougher, C. A., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Brown, A. H., Rockingham Co. Va... 626
Brown, Andrew J., Albemarle Co. Va. 611
Brown, Angus D., Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Brown, B. A., Guadalupe Co. Tex..623, 624
Brown, B. F., Simpson Co. Miss..... 618
Brown, Frank, Austin Co. Tex..... 625
Brown, Frank, Travis Co. Tex..... 624
Brown, James M., Cabarrus Co. N. C. 609
Brown, Neil S., Memphis, Tenn..... 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Brown, R. H., Columbus Co. N. C... 620
Brown, Samuel B., Greene Co. Ala... 614
Brown, W. H., Matthews Court House, Va..... 626
Brown, William J., Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Brown, William S., King George Co. Va..... 627
Browning, Willis, Rappahannock Co. Va..... 612
Broyles, C. E., Whitfield Co. Ga..... 616
Bruce, A. M., Augusta Co. Va..... 626
Bruce, F. H., Rappahannock Co Va. 612
Bruce, Horatio W., Louisville, Ky.... 609
Bruce, Noah B., Russell Co. Va..... 626
Bruffy, Jason N., Rockingham Co. Va. 626
Brunty, Jesse, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Bryan, Abram, Alleghany Co. N. C.. 609
Bryan, Gideon, Surry *Country* (Co.) N. C..... 610
Bryan, Pendleton, Rockingham Co. Va..... 626
Bryan, Tillman, Calhoun Co. Miss... 611
Bryan, William H., Jones Co. N. C... 620
Bryant, C. B., Henry Co., Va..... 626
Bryant, L. H., Grayson Co. Va..... 627
Bryce, Dr. Peter, Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. 607
Bryce, S. C., McCracken Co., Ky..... 694
Bryson, M. H., Towns Co. Ga..... 616
Buchanan, J. D., Jackson Co. N. C... 620
Buchanan, J. L., Jackson Co. N. C... 621
Buchanan, P. C., Smyth Co. Va..... 626
Buckhart, William H., Matagorda Co. Tex..... 623
Buckingham, Lewis A., Pulaski Co. Va..... 612
Buckingham, S. C., Monroe Co. Miss. 618
Buckingham, W. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss..... 618
Buffington, T. C., Yallabusha Co. Miss..... 619
Buford, Rowland D., Bedford Co. Va. 626
Bullington, W. F., Henry Co. Va.... 612
Bullitt, J. F., Jefferson Co. Ky..... 694
Bullock, J. Lee, Murray Co. Tenn.... 622
Bunch, George G., Augusta Co. Va.. 626
Bunkley, Nathan, Franklin Co. Miss. 611
Burbridge, J. W., Colleton Co. S. C.. 622
Burch, Andrew J., Towns Co. Ga... 616
Burch, Richard E., Lincoln Co. N. C. 609
Burgdoff, L., Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Burk, Edward A., New Orleans, La... 617
Burk, Michael, Lowndes Co. Ala..... 607
Burk, Thomas S., Shenandoah Co. Va. 626
Burke, E. C., Bedford Co. Va..... 626
Burke, Thomas, Augusta Co. Va..... 626
Burn, John S., Fauquier Co. Va..... 611
Burnet, John F., Jackson, Miss..... 619
Burnett, James R., Houston Co. Tex.. 623
Burnett, John R., Houston Co. Tex.. 623
Burnett, T. L., Jefferson Co. Ky..... 694
Burnett, William A., Augusta Co Va. 611
Burnley, D. W., Albemarle Co. Va... 611
Burns, Samuel T., Panola, Tex..... 622
Burns, William H., Scott Co. Va..... 626
Burnye, H. M., Williamson Co. Tenn. 622
Burton, John W., Campbell Co. Va. 611
Burton, R. S., Campbell Co. Va..... 611
Burwell, William M., New Orleans, La..... 617
Bushnell, Wm. J., Carteret Co. N. C.. 620
Bush, Allen H., Jackson Co. Fla..... 615
Bush, N. W., Austin, Tex..... 622
Bush, R. T., Holmes Co. Miss..... 611

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Butler, Frederick, Henrico Co. Va.... 612
Butler, M. C., Edgefield Co. S. C.... 655
Butler, Thomas M., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622
Butler, W. S., Rockingham Co. Va... 626
Buttar, August, Galveston Co. Tex... 624
Butts, Edward S., Adams, Miss..... 618
Buxton, W. T., Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Byers, Theod., York, S. C..... 622
Byrne, Benjamin W., Monroe Co. West Va..... 630
Byrne, Thomas E., Harris Co. Tex... 623
Cabannis, A. B., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Cabell, W. S., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Caldwell, Alfred, Knoxville, Tenn.... 622
Caldwell, A. W., Floyd Co. Ga..... 616
Caldwell, J. A., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 620
Caldwell, Joseph W., Virginia..... 626
Caldwell, J W., Wythe Co. Va..... 626
Caldwell, Reverend A. W., Cobb Co. Ga..... 614
Caldwell, Reverend C. M., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Caldwell, Robert J., Ouachita Parish, La..... 617
Caldwell, R. P., Sullivan Co. Tenn... 622
Caldwell, W. W., Prince George Co. Va..... 612
Calhoun, J. C., McCracken Co. Ky... 617
Calhoun, Thomas B., Fulton Co. Ga.. 616
Call, W. D., Madison Co. Va..... 627
Cameoron, Duncan, Telfair Co. Ga... 616
Cammack, J. C., Louisa Co. Va..... 627
Camp, George W., Petersburg, Va... 627
Campbell, Benjamin J., Patrick Co. Va..... 612
Campbell, Charles H. B., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Campbell, David A. P., Washington Co. Va..... 626
Campbell, Don., Marion Co. Tex.... 624
Campbell, Donald, Marion Co. Tex.. 625
Campbell, James C., Westmoreland Co. Va..... 627
Campbell, James D., Karnes Co. Tex. 624
Campbell, John A., Nicholas Co. Ky. 694
Campbell, John A., Washington Co. Va..... 626
Campbell, John W., Alexandria Co. Va..... 627
Campbell, Lewis E., Bedford Co. Va. 627
Campbell, Martin H., Bexar Co. Tex. 623
Campbell, Robert, Richmond Co. Ga. 615
Campbell, William, Page Co. Va..... 612
Campbell, William P., Nashville, Tenn..... 622
Candler, T. J., Buncombe Co. N. C.. 620
Cannady, James H., Franklin Co. Va. 627
Cannady, John T., Franklin Co. Va.. 627
Cannady, Stephen H., Franklin Co. Va..... 627
Cannston, Ole, Bosque Co. Tex..... 623
Cantrill, James A., Scott Co Ky..... 694
Cardwell, Thomas W., Mercer Co. Ky. 617
Cardwell, William, Charlotte Co. Va. 676
Cargill, W. M., Graves Co. Ky..... 694
Carnes, E. L., Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Carpenter, R. A., Madison Co. Va... 627
Carper, Thomas J., Fincastle, Va.... 627
Carr, David, Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Carr, J. W., Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Carrier, S. H., Rockingham Co. Va.. 627
Carrington, H. A., Charlotte Co. Va. 611
Carroll, W. C., Cameron Co. Tex.... 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Carson, J. H., Ash Co. N. C..... 609
Carson, John, Ashe Co. N. C..... 620
Carson, John A., Holmes Co. Miss... 611
Carson, Joseph S., Winchester, Va... 626
Carter, Champ E., Calvert, Tex..... 624
Carter, J. L., Hinds Co. Miss..... 611
Carter, J. R., Robeson Co. N. C..... 621
Carter, Landon, Anderson Co. Ky.... 694
Carter, William, Caldwell Co. Ky.... 694
Carter, William S., Louisa Co. Va.... 627
Cartrecht, Charles, Memphis, Tenn... 622
Case, Frank F., New Orleans, La..... 617
Case, George H., New Orleans, La.... 617
Castill, Theogene, Caldwell Parish, La..... 617
Cathewood, John, Clarke Co. Ky..... 694
Catlin, Jacob H., Austin, Tex..... 622
Catron, Thomas B., New Mexico..... 619
Cawthorn, Robert, Virginia..... 626
Cecil, J. G., Pulaski Co. Va..... 627
Chadwick, J. W. Mitchell Co. N. C... 610
Chalkley, E. H., Henrico Co. Va..... 627
Chalkley, P. A., Chesterfield Co. Va.. 627
Chalkley, William B., Chesterfield Co. Va..... 627
Chambers, E. R., Mecklenburg, Va... 625
Chambers, P., Atlanta, Ga..... 615
Chambers, William, Chambers Co, Tex..... 623
Chancellor, Lorman, Staunton Va.... 626
Chandler, G. C., Clark Co. Miss..... 618
Chaplin, J. B., Chickasaw Co. Miss... 618
Chapman, Alfred, Alexandria, Va.... 625
Chapman, B. F., Isle of Wight Co. Va. 627
Chapman, John, Dallas Co. Tex..... 624
Chaves, J. M., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Chavez, J. Antonie, Bexar Co. Tex.. 624
Chenowith, James Q., Mercer Co. Ky. 617
Cheshire, E. D., Fulton Co. Ga..... 615
Chestnut, A. M., Attala Co. Miss.... 610
Chew, John J., Spottsylvania Co. Va. 627
Chidester, John T., Ouachita Co. Ark. 607
Childress, Thomas D., Montgomery, Va..... 612
Childress, Thomas R., Montgomery Co. Va..... 627
Chilton, James M., Fauquier Co. Va.. 627
Chisholm, Alexander, Rankin Co. Miss..... 619
Chisholm, W. W., Kemper Co. Miss.. 618
Chisman, Alexander, Rockingham Co. Va..... 627
Chrisholm, W. W., Kemper Co. Miss. 611
Chrisman, F. M., White Co. Ark..... 608
Chrisman, Isaac, White Co. Ark..... 608
Chrisman, James S., Wayne Co. Ky.. 617
Christian, Edward D., Lynchburg, Va. 626
Christian, Joseph, Stafford Co. Va... 612
Christiane, William H., Mount Pleasant, Tex..... 624
Clack, Robert F., Mecklenburg Co. Va. 627
Claitor, W. C., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Clark, Benjamin C., Washington Co. Va..... 626
Clark, Frank, Ouachita Co. Ark..... 607
Clark, G. B., Dale Co. Ala..... 614
Clark, George, McLennan Co. Tex... 623
Clark, George, McClennan Co. Tex.. 624
Clark, George, McLennan Co. Tex... 624
Clark, James, Henry Co. Ala..... 614
Clark, M. A., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Clark, Samuel, Dale Co. Ala..... 614
Clark, Stephen, Grayson Co. Va..... 627

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Clark, Thomas H., Ouachita Co. Ark.. 607
Clark, W. T., Danville, Va..... 626
Clarke, William H., Daviess Co. Ky.. 694
Clay, J. C., Cobb Co. Ga..... 616
Claybrook, R. A., Westmoreland Co Va.....612, 627
Claybrugh, F. C., Bosque Co. Tex... 623
Clayton, William W., Atlanta, Ga.... 615
Cleland, George, Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Cliff, Daniel B., Tennessee..... 622
Cline, Adolphus, Noxubee Co. Miss... 618
Cline, Jonas, Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
Clingman, T. L., Buncombe Co. N. C. 621
Cloud, Andrew J., Spaulding Co. Ga. 615
Cloud, Noah L., Decatur Co. Ga..... 608
Cloud, W. L., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Cobb, David, Guilford Co. N C..... 609
Cobb, S. J., Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Cobb, W. W., Upson Co. Ga..... 616
Coble, W. L., Alamance Co. N. C.... 620
Cochran, James, Culpepper Co. Va... 627
Cochran, John L, Albermarle Co. Va. 627
Cochran, R. P., Carroll Co. Va..... 627
Cock, John A., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Cock, W. A., Monticello, Fla..... 615
Cockrell, Richard H., Fairfax, Va.... 625
Cofer, Martin H., Hardin Co. Ky..... 694
Coffee, Wm. M., Ballard Co. Ky..... 617
Coffin, Shubal G., Guilford Co. N. C. 609
Coffman, Michael D., Rockingham Co. Va..... 627
Coffman, Samuel A, Rockingham Co. Va..... 627
Coffroth, C. A. B, Winchester, Va... 626
Cofield, J. H., Harnett Co. N. C..... 621
Cole, Charles, Kendall Co. Tex..... 623
Cole, George, Moore Co. N. C..... 621
Cole, George W., Holmes Co. Miss... 611
Cole, J. B., Moore Co. N. C..... 621
Cole, S. W., Anson Co. N. C..... 621
Cole, T. R., Mason Co Tex..... 623
Cole, W. B., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Cole, W. P., White Co. Ark..... 608
Coleman, C., Amelia, Va..... 625
Coleman, C. G., Louisa Co. Va..... 627
Coleman, Clayton G., Louisa Co. Va. 627
Coleman H. B., Pasquotank Co. N. C. 620
Coleman, H., Caroline Co. Va..... 627
Coleman, J. G., Bibb Co. Ga..... 616
Coleman, M. J., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Coleman, Richard H, Caroline Co Va. 626
Coleman, William D., Richmond, Va. 627
Coleman, William F., Louisa Co. Va. 627
Coleman, William M., Cabarrus Co. N. C..... 609
Coleman, W. J., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Coles, Peyton, Albemarle Co. Va.... 626
Collier, Charles F., Petersburg, Va... 627
Collier, Edward, Colorado Co. Tex... 623
Collier, R. R., Richmond, Va..... 627
Collins, S. D., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Collins, T. C. Nueces Co. Tex..... 623
Colton, William, King George Co. Va. 627
Combs, Z. E., Dallas Co. Tex..... 622
Comfort, James S., Attala Co. Miss.. 619
Congleton, A. A, Mitchell Co. N. C.. 610
Conigland, Edward, Halifax Co. N. C. 620
Conley, Benjamin, Richard Co. Ga... 608
Conley, J. F., Dallas Co. Ala..... 614
Conley, S C., Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Connor, George W., Bath Co. Ky.... 617
Conoley, John J., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 610

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Coody, W. R., White Co. Ark..... 608
Cook, A. H., Granville Co. N. C..... 609
Cook, B. C., Washington Co. N. C... 610
Cook, C. L., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 610
Cook, Giles, Warren Co. Va..... 627
Cook, J. M., La Fayette Co. Miss.... 619
Cook, N. S., Forsyth Co. N. C..... 609
Cook, Richard C., Cabarrus Co N. C. 609
Cook, Thomas E., Stokes Co. N. C... 610
Cook, William M., Cumberland Co. Va 627
Cooke, J. B., Hamilton Co. Tenn.... 622
Cooley, A. O., Gillespie Co. Tex..... 624
Cooper, J. M., Dougherty Co. Ga.... 608
Cooper, John E., Morgan Co. Ky.... 694
Cooper, L. W., Houston Co. Tex.... 635
Cooper, Richard, Brandon, Miss..... 618
Cooper, Richard, Rankin Co Miss.... 618
Cooper, S. T., Williamsburg Co. S. C. 622
Cooper, Thomas N, Iredell Co. N. C. 609
Cooper, William, Franklin Co. Va.... 612
Coopwood, Bethel, Victoria Co. Tex. 625
Corbett, J, Ballard Co. Ky..... 617
Corbett, T. H., Ballard Co. Ky..... 617
Corly, James H., Houston Co. Tex... 623
Cornett, George W., Greene Co. Va.. 627
Cornish, T. G, Marengo Co Ala.... 607
Cornwall, Eli, Chester Co. S. C..... 608
Cornwall, W J, North Carolina..... 620
Corpening, C. L., McDowell Co. N. C. 609, 610
Cosby, John D., Washington Co. Va. 612
Cotting, David G., Wilkes Co Ga.... 615
Cottingham, W. E., Caldwell Parish, La..... 617
Covington. Benjamin W., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Cowden, J. J., Jefferson Co. Ala..... 607
Cowles, Andrew C., Yadkin Co. N. C.. 620
Cox, Frederick, Gordon Co. Ga..... 616
Cox, George S., Lowndes Co. Ala.... 614
Cox, G. W., Pitt Co. N. C..... 610, 620
Cox, James H., Chesterfield Co. Va... 625
Cox, Robert, Jackson Co. Tenn 622
Cox, Thomas, Pitt Co N. C..... 620
Cox, W. G, Jackson Co. Tenn..... 622
Cox, W., Morgan Co Ky..... 694
Crabtree, Hiram, Jackson Co. Tenn... 608
Craft, Henry, Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Craig, Emet D., New Orleans, La..... 617
Craig, W. F., McDowell Co. N. C.... 609
Cranferd, Tillman, Rowan Co. N. C .. 610
Craven, Henry, Randolph Co. N. C... 610
Crawford, Isaac H., Franklin Parish, La..... 617
Crawford, N. D., Kemper Co. Miss.... 618
Creecy, William P., Warren Co. Miss. 618
Crenshaw, W. H., Butler Co. Ala..... 614
Cresco, John H., Rowan Co. N. C.... 610
Cresham, William D., Mecklenburg Co. Va..... 627
Critcher, John, Virginia..... 626
Crittenden, George B., Franklin Co. Ky..... 617
Crocker, Jas. F., Portsmouth, Va..... 627
Crockett, Robert, Wythe Co. Va..... 627
Cromie, James, Natchitoches, La..... 617
Crosby, J. F., Harris Co. Tex..... 624
Crosson, J. M., Polk Co. Tex..... 623
Crowder, John E., Cumberland Co. Va. 627
Crowder, P. B., Amelia Co. Va..... 627
Crowe, Charles C., Perry Co. Ala..... 607
Crowley, Benjamin F., Craighead Co. Ark..... 614

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Crowell, A. S., Union Co. N. C..... 610
Crump, Rowland, Anson Co. N. C. .. 621
Crutcher, T. E., Daviess Co. Ky..... 694
Crutchfield, L. H., Bosque Co. Tex... 623
Culberson, David B., Marion Co. Tex. 624
Culberson, John P., Troup Co. Ga.... 616
Cullins, C., Pontotoc Co. Miss..... 611
Cullom, W. H., Johnson Co. N. C.... 621
Culpepper, I. W., Cedar Keys, Fla... 615
Cumming, T. J., Wilcox Co. Ala..... 614
Cummings, Arthur C., Washington Co. Va..... 626
Cummings, F., Cameron Co. Tex..... 623
Cummings, J. W., Medina Co. Tex... 623
Cunningham, John A., Victoria Co. Tex..... 624
Cunningham, John R., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 627
Cunningham, John W., Person Co. N. C..... 621
Currie, Adam, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Currie, Alexander H., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Currier, L. A., Pulaski Co. Va..... 627
Curry, R. H., Orleans Parish, La..... 617
Curtis, Henry C., Richmond, Va..... 627
urtis, W. H., Carroll Co. Miss..... 618
Cushing, Ran D., Rockingham, Va... 626
Custis, H. C., Richmond, Va..... 627
Cutcher, John, Westmoreland Co. Va. 627
Dabney, Robert C., Spottsylvania Co. Va..... 627
Dabney, William H., King William Co. Va..... 627
Dabney, W. W., Enfield, Va..... 626
Da Costa, Aaron A., Duval Co. Fla. 615
Daffield, Charles P., Norfolk, Va..... 625
Daggins, William R., Richmond, Va. 627
Dalton, John H., Iredell Co. N. C 609
Damron, Andrew, Alleghany Co. Va. 626
Dane, Willie G., Powhattan, Va..... 625
Daniel, R. T., Richmond, Va..... 626
Daniel, Thomas H., Prince George Co. Va..... 627
Daniel, Willie, Wilson Co. N. C. 610, 620
Dannington, F. C., Memphis, Tenn .. 622
Dansby, Thomas R., Monroe Co. Miss. 619
Darden, Putnam, Jefferson Co. Miss. 611
Darley, Frank, Washington City, N. C. 610
Darnall, Philip, Marshall Co. Ky.... 694
Darsan, A. J., Anson Co. N. C..... 620
Dasher, W. H., Lowndes, Ga..... 615
Daughtry, Hardy, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Daughtry, William, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Davenport, Jos. F., Tyr[r]ell Co. N. C. 620
Davenport, William W., Oglethorpe Co. Ga..... 615
Davenport, W. J., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 615
Davidson, H. L., Bedford, Tenn..... 622
Davidson, J. E. A., Gadsden Co. Fla. 615
Davidson, Robt. H. M., Gadsden Co. Fla..... 615
Davidson, T. G., Brenham, Tex..... 622
Davidson, T. G., Saint Helena Parish, La..... 617
Davidson, Thomas H., junior, San Antonio, Tex..... 623
Davidson, William M., Fayette Co. Tex..... 624
Davis, A. V., Concordia Parish, La... 617
Davis, C. B., Lawrence Co. Tenn..... 608
Davis, Charles D., Fulton Co. Ga..... 615
Davis, Charles D., Walton Co. Ga.... 608
Davis, D. M., Marshall Co. Miss..... 619

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Davis, G. T., Brooks Co. Ga..... 608
Davis, James F., McLennan Co. Tex. 624
Davis, J. L., Yallabusha Co. Miss.... 619
Davis, John A., Indianola, Tex....624, 625
Davis, John H., Meigs Co., Tenn..... 622
Davis, J. W., Monroe Co. West Va... 630
Davis, L. L., Harrison Co. Miss..... 618
Davis, L. R., Limestone Co. Ala..... 614
Davis, L. S., Harrison Co. Miss..... 619
Davis, Orlando, Tippah Co. Miss.... 618
Davis, Samuel W., Patrick Co. Va... 612
Davis, William R., Richmond Co. Ga. 608
Davis, William T., Powhattan Co. Va. 612
Davis, William V., Attala Co. Miss.. 619
Davis, William W., Cameron Co. Tex. 623
Davis, W. L., Amite Co. Miss..... 618
Dawdy, Ancel, Dallas Co. Tex..... 625
Dawkins, D. C., Duval Co. Fla..... 615
Dawson, Hiram W., Nelson Co. Va.. 627
Dean, Emanuel, Guilford Co. N. C... 609
Dean, E. S., Stokes Co. N. C..... 610
Deas, Alexander, Richmond Co. Ga... 615
Deason, John B., Copiah Co. Miss.... 619
Deason, John B., Jackson, Miss..... 619
Deason, William M., Copiah Co. Miss. 610
Deck, Jacob, Lumpkin Co. Ga..... 616
Deering, L. M., Tunica Co. Miss..... 619
Degraffenrid, William K., Bibb Co. Ga. 616
DeGraffenriede, B. B., Baldwin Co. Ga. 608
Dehart, Martin, Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Delay, William, La Fayette Co. Miss. 618
Delay, William, Oxford, Miss..... 618
Delesdernier, Frank W., New Orleans, La..... 617
Demoss, Abraham L., Memphis, Tenn. 622
Denning, L. M., Tunica Co. Miss.... 618
Densmore, D. L., Lawrence Co. Ala.. 614
Dent, Jesse E., Columbia, S. C..... 621
Detchemendy, John L., Missouri..... 619
DeVeuve, Henry, New Orleans, La... 617
Devine, I. L., Chattanooga, Tenn.... 622
Dewhett, Allen, Jackson Co. Tenn... 608
Dick, William A., Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Dickerson, Robert P., Wise Co. Va .. 612
Dickerson, Thomas T., Russell Co. Va..... 627
Dickey, E. L., Grayson Co. Va..... 612
Dickey, Ellis S., Greene Co. Va..... 627
Dickinson, Asa D., Prince Edward, Va. 625
Dickinson, James H., Russell Co. Va. 612
Dickinson, Thomas T., Russell Co. Va..... 627
Dickinson, William, Barren Co. Ky... 609
Dickinson, William J., Russell Co. Va. 612
Diermeyer, George S., New Orleans, La..... 617
Dill, Isaiah, Madison Co. Ala..... 614
Dillard, Alfred T., Roanoke Co. Va... 612
Dillard, John L., Franklin Co. Va... 611
Dillon, W. C., Richmond Co. Ga.... 608
Dillworth, Arrington, Guilford Co. N.C. 609
Dishong, Lewis, Tampa, Fla..... 618
Dismukes, E., Noxubee Co. Miss.... 615
Ditmar, A., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Dix, William A., Natchez, Miss..... 618
Dixon, A. D., Brookhaven, Miss..... 619
Dixon, George, Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Dobyns, H. B., Greensburg, Ky..... 617
Dobson, Henry G., Ouachita Parish, La..... 617
Dobson, John R., Saint Francis Co. Ark..... 614
Dockery, Henry, De Soto Co. Miss... 611

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Dockery, Thomas C., De Soto Co. Miss..... 611
Dodamead, Thomas, Henrico Co. Va. 612
Dodd, A. B., Jackson Co. Tex..... 624
Doddridge, C. E., Pulaski Co. Va.... 612
Doddridge, Perry, Nueces Co. Tex.... 624
Dodson, John, Dinwiddie Co. Va..... 627
Dodson, W., Holmes Co. Miss..... 618
Dodson, William H, Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 618
Dodson, W. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611
Domian, Alexander, Petersburg City, Va..... 612
Donnan, Alexander, Petersburg, Va... 627
Donnet, Oscar, New Orleans, La..... 617
Donop, Otto, Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Doroughtery, William, Macon Co. Ala. 614
Doster, Charles S. G., Autauga Co. Ala. 607
Doswell, George W., Hanover Co. Va. 612
Doughty, James R., Chowan Co. N. C. 621
Doughty, J. R., Mitchell Co. N. C.... 610
Douglas, Richard, Houston Co. Tex.. 625
Douglass, Samuel, Leon Co. Fla..... 615
Dowd, A. S., Coahoma Co. Miss..... 611
Dowd, Clement, Mecklenburg Co. N.C. 610
Dowda, John O., Cherokee Co. Ga... 616
Dowling, H. M., Noxubee Co. Miss... 618
Downs, Richard C., Madison Parish, La..... 617
Drafts, Daniel, Lexington Co. S. C... 622
Draughorn, Walter, Cumberland Co. N. C..... 621
Drinkard, William R., Richmond, Va. 626
Dubose, E. W., Darlington, S. C..... 622
Duck, W. M., Atascosa Co. Tex..... 623
Ducker, William, Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Dudley, Thos. U., Richmond, Va.... 626
Due, A. J., Elmore Co. Ala..... 607
Duguercrow, F. H., Oktibbeha Co. Miss..... 619
Duke, R. T. W., Albermarle Co. Va. 625
Dukes, Thomas, Northampton Co. N. C..... 620
Dulaney, W. L, Warren Co. Ky..... 617
Dulaney, W. S., Warren Co. Ky..... 694
Dummett, Douglass, Volusia Co. Fla. 615
Duncan, Blanton, Louisville, Ky..... 609
Duncan, Charles, Pendleton Co. Ky.. 609
Duncan, Henry L, Yallabusha Co. Miss..... 618
Duncan, John, Hinds Co. Miss..... 611
Duncan, John, Jackson, Miss..... 611
Duncan, T. D., Holmes Co. Miss..... 618
Duncan, T. D., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611
Dunn, D. C., Washington Co. Va.... 612
Dunn, George R. R., Abingdon, Va.. 625
Dunn, G. R. R., Washington Co. Va. 627
Dunn, Paul, Pontotoc Co. Miss..... 611
Dunn, R. T., Corinth, Miss..... 618
Durdin, Jonathan, Carroll Co. Miss.. 618
Durham, H. C., Chatham Co. N. C.. 621
Durisoe, William F., Edgefield Co. S. C..... 622
Dutillet, John E., New Orleans, La... 617
Dyer, Benj. F., Henry Co. Va..... 627
Dyson, John M., Bradley Co. Ark.... 615
Eakin, W. L., Chattanooga, Tenn.... 622
Earhart, Ferdinand B., New Orleans, La..... 617
Earle, Thomas T., Greenville, S. C... 622
Earley, E. J., Campbell Co. Va..... 627
Early, J. P., Charlottesville, James City Co. Va..... 627

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Early, William T., Albemarle Co. Va. 611
Eason, William P., De Sôto Co. Miss. 611
Easting, George B. Jefferson Co. Ky.. 694
Easton, J. D., Bolivar Co. Miss..... 619
Eaves, J. B., Rutherford Co. N. C.... 610
Echols, J. A., Wilcox Co. Ala..... 614
Echols, John H., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Edmondson, Rees B., Washington Co. Va..... 626
Edmondson, W. C., Washington Co. Va..... 612
Edmonston, Charles, Columbia, S. C.. 622
Edmund, D. F., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 621
Edmunds, John R., Halifax Co. Va... 625
Edmundson, H. A., Halifax Co. Va.. 627
Edmundson, H. D. C., Chattanooga Co Ga..... 616
Edmundson, Rees B., Washington Co. Va..... 627
Edwards, Charles A., Autauga Co. Ala. 607
Edwards, Jeptha, Etowah Co. Ala.... 607
Edwards, George, Noxubee Co. Miss. 619
Edwards, George W., Noxubee Co. Miss..... 618
Edwards, Madison, Noxubee Co. Miss 611
Edwards, Samuel H., Greene Co. N. C. 620
Edwards, William H., Elbert Co. Ga.. 608
Edwardson, James K., Rockbridge Co. Va..... 627
Eichelberger, Philip A., Edgefield Co. S. C..... 622
Elam, A. D., Houston, Tex..... 623
Elder, Anthony H., Carroll Co. Tenn. 622
Eldridge, Thomas D., Memphis, Tenn. 622
Elford, J. M., Spartanburg Co. S. C.. 622
Eller, Peter, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Ellett, Temple, Henrico Co. Va..... 628
Elliot, B. P., Floyd Co. Va..... 611
Elliott, B. P., Floyd Co. Va..... 627
Elliott, John M., Owingsville, Bath Co. Ky..... 609
Ellis, H. H., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Ellis, Josiah F., New Orleans, La.... 617
Ellis, Samuel, Henrico Co. Va..... 612
Ellis, W. C., Carroll Co. Ky..... 694
Ellison, J. J., Granville Co. N. C..... 609
Ellison, P. M., Calloway Co. Ky..... 694
Ellyson, H. K., Richmond, Va..... 628
Else, David, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Ely, James B, Farmville, Va..... 627
Emby, W., Calhoun Co. Miss..... 611
Endom, Robert H., Monroe Co. La... 617
Enloe, John G., York, S. C..... 621
Ennis, James H., Rowan Co. N. C... 610
Epps, F. W., Nottaway Co. Va..... 625
Epps, Richard, Nottaway Co. Va..... 625
Epps, T. R., Nottaway Co. Va..... 625
Eps, Charles H., Charlottesville, James City Co. Va..... 627
Eskridge, Alexander P., Montgomery, Va..... 625
Esser, Charles, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Estes, J. W., Wake Co. N. C..... 610
Estevan, Mark A., Iberville Parish, La. 617
Etheridge, Jasper, Onslow Co N. C.. 610
Eubank, Warren, Lancaster Co. Va... 627
Evans, A. B., Middlesex Co. Va..... 628
Evans, A. B., Prince Edward, Va.... 625
Evans, George F., Nueces Co. Tex... 624
Evans, Samuel R., McLennan Co. Tex. 624
Evans, Thomas J. Henrico Co. Va... 628
Evans, Walter R., Claiborne Co. Tenn.....608, 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Evins, J. C., Webb Co. Tex..... 624
Ewan, Parker C., Monroe Co. Ark... 614
Ewell, Benjamin S., Charlottesville, James City Co. Va..... 627
Ewing, William, Montgomery Co. N. C..... 621
Ezel, Meil, Clarke Co. Ala..... 614
Fagen, F. F., Washington Co. N. C.. 620
Fain, John S., Union Co. Ga..... 616
Fair, James M., Carthage, Tex..... 622
Fair, Peter, Baldwin Co. Ga..... 616
Faircloth, W. T., Wayne Co. N. C... 621
Fairfax, John W., Loudon Co. Va... 625
Fairfield, John W., Loudon Co. Va.. 628
Falkner, Jefferson, Montgomery Co. Ala..... 614
Faltin, Angus, Kendall Co. Tex..... 623
Falvel, Luke A., Galveston Co. Tex.. 623
Fannin, Isham J., Morgan Co. Ga.... 615
Fannin, J. S., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Fant, John M., Fauquier Co. Va..... 626
Farley, Porterfield, Jefferson Co. Miss. 611
Farmer, C Baring, Colleton Co. S. C. 622
Farner, W. H., Harris Co. Tex..... 624
Farrow, Y. S., Atlanta, Ga..... 615
Faulk, James, Johnson Co N. C..... 621
Faulkner, A H., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 628
Faulkner, Anthony W., Louisiana.... 617
Fennell, Owen, New Hanover Co. N. C..... 621
Fentress, George W., Wake Co. N. C. 610
Ferguson, A. C., Russell Co. Va..... 612
Fickler, John F., Danville, Va 628
Fickler, John F., Pittsylvania Co. Va. 612
Ficklin, John, Montgomery Co. Ky... 694
Field, E. M., Sussex Co. Va..... 627
Fifer, B. F., Augusta Co. Va..... 611
Figg, Robert W., Madison Co. Ala... 614
Findlay, James J., Hall Co. Ga..... 615
Finney, George W., Franklin Co. Va. 627
Fisher, E. S., Grenada, Miss..... 617
Fisher, James R., Richmond, Va..626, 628
Fite, Samuel M., Smith Co Tenn..... 622
Fito, J. M., Wilcox Co Ga..... 616
Fitzgerald, A., Wood Co. Tex..... 625
Fitzhugh, Edward H., Richmond, Va. 628
Fitzhugh, Henry, New York..... 619
Fitzpatrick, A. J., Warren Co. Miss... 618
Fitzpatrick, Bernard, Jefferson Co. Ark..... 614
Fleming, Robert J., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Fleming, W., Highland Co. Va..... 625
Flemmings, R. J., Holmes Co. Miss... 618
Fletcher, Lorenzo D., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Fletcher, M. F., Polk Co. Ga..... 616
Fletcher, Thomas J., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Floege, Charles, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Flourney, J E. P., Coffee Co. Ala..... 614
Flournoy, Robert, Clarke Co. Ga..... 616
Flournoy, Thomas H., Warren Co. Va..... 628
Flynn, C. D., Campbell Co. Va..... 611
Foot, Benjamin F., Bellevue, La..... 617
Foot, Thomas M., Bellevue, La..... 617
Foote, H. W., Noxubee Co. Miss..... 618
Foote, James H., Wake Co., N. C..... 610
Forbes, James A., Bastrop, Tex..... 623
Forbes, W. H., Adams Co. Miss..... 610
Ford, R. M., Travis Co., Tex..... 624
Ford, Sherwood W., Falls Co. Tex... 623
Ford, S. W., Falls Co. Tex..... 624

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Ford, William C., Lauderdale Co. Miss..... 618
Forquaharson, Robert, Lincoln Co. Tenn..... 608
Forrister, George, Randolph Co. Ala.. 607
Fort, J. J., De Soto Co. Miss..... 619
Fort, Tomlinson, Chattanooga, Tenn.. 622
Fort, William A., Floyd Co. Ga..... 616
Fortune, Alx., Nelson Co. Va..... 626
Fosher, George, Chatham Co. N. C.... 620
Foster, S. I, Live Oak Co. Tex..... 624
Foster, Thomas L, Marion Co Ky... 694
Foster, William B., Wythe Co. Va.... 628
Foul, Daniel G., Wake Co. N. C..... 621
Foulks, P. A., Nottoway Co. Va..... 625
Fowler, E. R., Kemper Co. Miss..... 611
Fowler, Isaac C., Virginia..... 626
Fowler, William G., Sampson Co. N. C..... 620
Fox, George K., London Co. Va..... 625
Fox, Richard, Henrico Co. Va..... 628
Fraley, Jacob, Rowan Co. N. C..... 620
Fraley, W. R., Rowan Co. N C..... 621
Francis, W. P., Smyth Co. Va..... 612
Frank, F. G., Wharton Co. Tex..... 624
Franklin, J. S., Maryland..... 619
Franks, J. D., Macon Co N. C..... 620
Frazer, Charles A., Harrison Co. Tex. 655
Frazier, Cherles A., Upshur Co. Tex. 624
Frazier, Henry S., Davidson Co. Tenn..... 622
Frazier, James A., Harrison Co. Ky... 609
Freaner, George, Maryland..... 619
Freeman, Edward A., Culpepper, Va. 625
Freeman, J. A., Orleans Parish, La... 617
Freland, Thomas A., Owen Co. Ky... 694
Frier, Jacob L., Roanoke Co. Va..... 612
Fristow, M. T., Warren Co Va..... 628
Frost, G. W, Tishemingo Co Miss... 619
Fry, A. J., Guadalupe Co. Tex..... 624
Fry, Marcus L., Catawba Co. N. C.... 609
Fry, O J., Guadalupe Co. Tex..... 623
Fulghum, R. G., Pulaski Co. Ga..... 616
Fultz, Alexander H., Augusta Co. Ga. 628
Funkhauser, Joseph, Rockingham Co. Va..... 628
Fuqua, Samuel, Lunenburg Co. Va... 628
Furchase, D. M., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609
Furchess, D. M., Iredell Co. N. C.... 620
Furguson, M. J., Lawrence Co. Ky... 617
Gaffagon, Leonard J., Northampton Co. Va..... 628
Gage, James A., Chiborne Co. Miss.. 618
Gage, Robert S., Madison Co. N. C... 620
Gaither, A. F., Iredell Co. N. C..... 609
Gaither, Nat, Christian Co. Ky..... 617
Galbraith, Samuel G., Fannin Co. Tex. 623
Galbraith, S. J, Fannin Co. Tex..... 624
Galladay, William, Rockingham Co. Va..... 628
Gambill, R N., Rockingham Co. Va.. 628
Gantt, E. W., Pulaski Co. Ark..... 607
Gardenhire, E. L., Sparta, Tenn..... 622
Gardner, Abel, junior, Guilford Co. N. C..... 609
Gardner, Benjamin, Barbour Co. Ala. 614
Gardner, C. B., Montgomery Co. Va.. 625
Gardner, Daniel E., Henrico Co Va.. 627
Gardner, John, Christiansburg, Va... 625
Garland, J., Lynchburg, Va..... 628
Garland, James, Lynchburg, Va..... 626
Garnett, Ira, Albemarle Co. Va...625, 628
Garnett, Muscoe, Essex Co. Va...625, 628

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Garold, Clark F., Johnson Co. N. C.. 621
Garrard, James A., Clark Co. Miss... 619
Garrett, B. F., Halifax Co. Va....626, 628
Garrett, E. W., Pulaski Co. Ark..... 607
Garrett, O. H. P., Washington Co. Tex..... 624
Garrett, Thomas H., Russell Co. Va..612, 628
Garris, Gray C., Wayne Co. N. C..... 620
Garrison, Moses H., Montgomery Co. Ala..... 614
Gartright, John S., Rockingham Co. Va..... 628
Gaskill, V. A., Fulton Co. Ga..... 615
Gates, Frederick, St. Mary's Parish, La..... 617
Gatlin, J. B., Darlington Co. S. C.... 608
Gaulding, Richard L, Charlotte Co. Va..... 676
Gautier, Doctor W. J., Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Gee, Joseph J., Carroll Co. Miss..... 618
Gent, Jacob C., Russell Co. Va..... 612
Gentry, A. M., Houston Co. Tex..... 623
Gentry, L. M., Spartanburg Co. S. C. 622
George, John E, Montgomery Co. Tex..... 625
Gibbes, J. G., Columbia, S. C..... 622
Gibson, James, Chatham Co. N. C.... 620
Gibson, J. E., Lee Co. Va..... 625
Gibson, Samuel J, Randolph Co. N. C. 621
Gibson, T. C., Madison Co. Va..... 628
Gibson, W. W., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.. 619
Giddings, G H., Galveston Co. Tex.. 623
Gilbert, J. C., Ky..... 694
Gilchrist, John, Roberson Co. N. C... 610
Gill, W. P., Chester Co. S. C..... 608
Gillenwaters, Joel, Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Gillenwaters, John E., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Gillenwaters, Joseph, Holmes Co. Miss..... 618
Gillespie, G. L., Chattanooga, Tenn.. 622
Gillespie, J. C., Sumpter Co. Ala..... 614
Gilliam, Robert B., Granville Co. N. C..... 609
Gillian, Robert, Prince George Co. Va..... 628
Gilman, Robert, Prince George Co. Va..... 628
Gilmer, John, Pittsylvania Co. Va.... 628
Gilmore, William H., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Givens, J. S., Indianola, Tex..... 625
Glass, Louis F., Clarke Co. Va..... 628
Glass, R. H., Lynchburg, Va..... 626
Glass, R. H., Virginia..... 626
Glenn, J. E., Newbury, S. C..... 622
Glenn, Jesse A., Whitfield Co. Ga.... 616
Glenn, John W.. Tex.....624, 625
Glenn, Joseph, Whitfield Co. Ga..... 616
Glenn, Luther J., Fulton Co. Ga..... 615
Glenn, R. W., Guilford Co. N. C..... 609
Glenn, Thomas K., Person Co. N. C.. 621
Godbold, Elly, Marion Co. S. C..... 608
Godwin, D. J., Portsmouth, Va..... 627
Godwin, Leonard, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Godwin, Perry, Johnson Co. N. C.... 621
Golladay, Edward Isaac, Wilson Co. Tenn..... 608
Golladay, Robert H., Coffeeville, Miss. 619
Gooch, Miletus T., Louisa Co. Va.... 628
Good, Gideon J., Jasper, Tex.....622, 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Good, W. S., Cherokee Co. Tex..... 624
de, James J., Clarke Co. Ala..... 614
odwin, Charles F., Nottaway Co. Va..... 628
Goodwin, John M., Albemarle Co. Va..... 628
Goodwyn, Thomas G., Botetourt Co. Va..... 628
Gordon, James L, Louisa Co. Va.... 628
Gordon, John F., Guadalupe Co. Tex.....623, 624
Gore, Clemen, Dallas Co. Tex..... 624
Gorham, Samuel, Accomack Co. Va.. 628
Gotton, Albert R., Sussex Co. Va.... 627
Gould, W. T., Augusta, Ga..... 615
Gowan, Thomas R., Simpson Co. Miss..... 618
Gower, F. C., Greenville Co. S. C.... 608
Grace, William P., Jefferson Co. Ark. 615
Grady, J. R., Harnett Co. N. C..... 621
Graham, Dr. A., Rockbridge, Va..... 626
Graham, James H., Newnan, Ga..... 615
Graham, John W., Fairfax Co. Va.... 628
Graham, Joseph J., Wythe Co. Va... 626
Granberry, James M., Quitman Co. Ga..... 616
Grandy, John J, Pasquotank Co. N. C..... 621
Granniss, E C., Bibb Co. Ga..... 608
Grant, William H., Whitfield Co. Ga. 615
Gravely, George D., Henry Co. Va... 612
Graves, R. S., Powhattan, Va..... 625
Gray, A. S., Rockingam, Va..... 626
Gray, B. W., Marion Co. Tex....624, 625
Gray, J. C., Yallabusha Co. Miss..... 619
Gray, Stephen, Orleans Parish, La.... 617
Gray, W. H., Loudon Co. Va..... 625
Green, A. M., Holmes Co. Miss..... 611
Green, Dr. Thomas F., Milledgeville, Ga..... 608
Green, Israel, Clark Co. Va..... 628
Green, James B., King William Co. Va..... 612
Green, James W., Upson Co. Ga..... 608
Green, J. F., Charleston Co. S. C.... 608
Green, John W., Carroll Co. Va..628, 629
Green, Joseph, Brunswick, N. C..... 621
Green, Nathaniel T., Halifax Co. Va. 626
Green, W. W., Cleveland Co. N. C... 609
Greene, Isreal, Clarke Co. Va..... 628
Greenwood, W. M., McCracken Co. Ky..... 694
Greer, Henry C., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Gregory, R. B., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Gregory, William H., Wake Co., N. C. 621
Gresham, Samuel P., Lancaster Co. Va. 628
Greshom, Samuel, Lancaster Co. Va.. 628
Grey, William, Saint Martin's Parish, La..... 617
Griffin, E. S., Twiggs Co. Ga.... 608, 616
Griffith, S. L., Pulaski Co. Ark..... 607
Grigg, B. F., Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Grigsby, J. Warren, Lincoln Co. Ky.. 609
Grizzard, J. M., Mitchell Co. N. C.... 610
Gross, Reuben, Lexington Co. S. C... 608
Groves, F. O., Page, Va..... 627
Gruene, Ernest, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Grundy, Thomas D., McCracken Co. Ky..... 694
Guenther, H., Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Guffin, Lemuel G., Abbeville, S. C... 622
Guirkin, Charles, Pasquotank Co. N. C. 621
Gunnels, Nathan, Banks Co. Ga..... 608

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Gunter, Benjamin F., Accomack Co. Va. 628
Guyther, D. C., Orange Co. N. C. 610
Guyther, D. C., Washington Co. N. C. 620
Gwathney, George N., Henrico Co. Va. 612
Gwyn, Hugh, Surry *country* (Co.) N. C. 610
Hackley, W. B., Rappahannock Co. Va. 628
Hagan, Francis, Louisville, Ky. 609
Haines, Lewis, Davidson Co. N. C. 621
Hair, J. A., Prince George Co. Va. 612
Haldeman, Henry, Brazos Co. Tex. 624
Hale, P. H., Fauquier Co. Va. 611, 628
Hale, William, Catawba Co. N. C. 609
Hall, C. G., Victoria Co. Tex. 624
Hall, Hiram, Calhoun Co. Miss. 611
Hall, Joseph, Johnson Co. N. C. 621
Hall, Reverend James G., Yallabusha Co. Miss. 619
Hallady, S. F., Alachua Co. Fla. 615
Halleman, W. J., Wake Co. N. C. 621
Hallman, H. M., Catawba Co. N. C. 609
Hamilton, Alexander W., Natchitoches, La. 617
Hamilton, R. D., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622
Hamilton, Thomas D., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 611
Hamilton, Thomas L., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Hamlett, John T., Henry Co. Va. 612
Hammett, H. P., Greenville Co. S. C. 608
Hammock, James, Twiggs Co. Ga. 608
Hammon, Samuel, Woodstock, Va. 627
Hampton, H. C., Surry *country* (Co.) N. C. 610
Hamrick, William H., Rockingham, Va. 626
Hanby, G. D., Carroll Co. Va. 625
Hancock, Francis G., Chesterfield Co. Va. 628
Hancock, N. A., Claiborne Co. Miss. 618
Hancock, Will, Clarke Co. Miss. 610
Hancock, William M., Clark Co. Miss. 618
Handley, William A., Randolph Co. Ala. 614
Hanks, Cyrus, Carrolton, Ky. 617
Hanny, G. M., Fulton Co. Ga. 615
Hanson, John A., Leake Co. Miss. 611
Harbour, E. G., Patrick Co. Va. 626
Hardee, John T., Orleans Parish, La. 617
Hardee, Pinkney, Lenoir Co. N. C. 610
Hardee, R. W., Cumberland Co. N. C. 621
Hardy, M. L., Ouachita Parish, La. 617
Hargrave, John C., Iredell Co. N. C. 609
Hargrave, J. R., Anson Co. N. C. 609
Hargroves, Z. B., Floyd Co. Ga. 615
Harles, G. P., Comal Co. Tex. 623
Harmon, C. P., Rockingham Co. Va. 628
Harmon, James S., Taylor Co. Ga. 616
Harmon, John A., Augusta Co. Va. 628
Harmon, W. D. M., Lexington Co. S. C. 622
Harn, C. D., Navasota, Tex. 625
Harnsburger, Henry B., Rockingham Co. Va. 632
Harper, C. H., Greene Co. N. C. 609
Harper, George W., Hinds Co. Miss. 618
Harper, James C., Caldwell Co. N. C. 609
Harper, James W., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611
Harper, J. C., Caldwell Co. N. C. 620
Harrell, Starkey S., Hertford Co. N. C. 609

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Harrill, H., Rutherford Co. N. C. 620
Harrill, S. S., Granville Co. N. C. 609
Harrington, S. R., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614
Harris, Alfred, Lumpkin Co. Ga. 615
Harris, C. G. Attala Co. Miss. 610
Harris, Charles E., Benham Co. Tex. 624
Harris, D. O., Woodford Co. Ky. 609
Harris, Fletcher A., Wilkes Co. N. C. 610
Harris, George E., De Soto Co. Miss. 611
Harris, J. L., Atlanta, Ga. 615
Harris, John L., Fulton Co. Ga. 608
Harris, John T., Rockingham Co. Va. 612
Harris, Kiah P., Cabarrus Co. N. C. 609
Harris, N. L., Columbia Co. Ark. 615
Harris, Thomas D., Rankin Co. Miss. 619
Harris, W. A., Orange Co. N. C. 610
Harris, William H., Mecklenburg Co. Va. 628
Harrison, Edmund, Amelia Court House, Va. 625
Harrison, H. T., Loudon, Va. 626
Harrison, John C., Panola Co. Miss. 618
Harrison, John H., Amelia Court House, Va. 625
Harrison, Mathew, Loudon Co. Va. 625
Harrison, Matthew, Loudon Co. Va. 626
Harrison, Orville, Panola Co. Miss. 618
Harrison, R. F., Carrolton, Ky. 617
Harrison, Samuel S., Caswell Co. N. C. 621
Harrison, Samuel S., Danville, Va. 626
Harrison, Stewart, Edgefield Co. S. C. 622
Harrison, Thomas J., Adams Co. Miss. 610
Harrison, Walter P., Danville, Va. 625
Harrison, W. H., Amelia Court House, Va. 625
Hart, George R., Hill Co. Tex. 624, 625
Hart, Oscar B., Putnam Co. Fla. 615
Hart, Samuel, Carroll Co. Miss. 618
Hartness, John W. A., York Co. S. C. 608
Harvey, George M., Newnan, Ga. 615
Harvey, Robert D., Floyd Co. Ga. 608
Harvey, Samuel P., Copiah Co. Miss. 611
Hascal, F. B., Jones Co. Ga. 608
Haskell, F. B., Cobb Co. Ga. 615
Haskell, William H., New Orleans, La. 617
Haswell, George T., Robertson Co. Tex. 635
Hatch, B. L., Monroe Co. Miss. 611
Hathaway, Albert M., Owensboro, Ky. 616, 617
Hausaldt, E. A., Victoria Co. Tex. 624
Hawes, Richard, Bourbon Co. Ky. 617
Hawkins, H. J., Calhoun Co. Miss. 611
Hawkins, John W., Madison Co. Va. 628
Hawkins, Philemore B., Franklin Co. N. C. 613
Hawkins, Samuel, Chattanooga Co. Ga. 616
Hawkins, Thomas T., Jefferson Co. Ky. 694
Hawkins, William, Gainsboro, Tenn. 622
Hawley, James H., Jefferson Co. Ark. 615
Hawthorne, Robert, Fairfield, S. C. 622
Hayes, Hilliard W., Galveston Co. Tex. 625
Haymond, Alpheus F., Monroe Co. West Va. 630
Haynes, William A., Noxubee Co. Miss. 611
Haynie, Ephraim F., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611

Disabilities, Removal of (continued.)
Haynie, E. T., Holmes Co. Miss..... 618
Hays, Thomas H., Hardin Co. Ky.... 694
Haywood, E. G., Wake Co. N. C..... 621
Haywood, William D., Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
Haywood, William D., Wake Co. N. C..... 610
Hazelrig, John T., Morgan Co. Ky... 694
Head, George R., Loudon Co. Va..... 628
Head, George R., Prince Edward, Va. 625
Head, John W., Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Head, J. R., Bienville Parish, La..... 617
Headen, A. G., Chatham Co. N. C.... 621
Headen, J. H., Chatham Co. N. C.... 609
Heath, William P., Guilford Co. N. C. 609
Heaton, Laurie D., Calhoun Co. Tex. 623
Heckman, Joseph, Franklin Co. Va... 612
Hedgepeth, I. N., Prairie Co. Ark.... 614
Heidemeyer, Fritz, Comal Co. Tex.... 623
Heigh, William, Wake Co. N. C..... 620
Heller, Emanuel, Farmville, Va..... 627
Helm, Capt. Jack, De Witt Co Tex.. 623
Hemphill, James, Chester, S. C..... 622
Henderson, Fenton M., Leesburg, Va. 625
Henderson, Herndon L., Wakulla Co. Fla..... 615
Henderson, J. Bagley, Tex..... 623
Henderson, John R., Davidson Co. N. C..... 620
Henderson, William F., Davidson Co. N. C..... 609
Hendricks, A. S., Loudon Co. Va..... 628
Hendricks, Jesse, Dawson Co. Ga. 608, 615
Hendrix, John C., Atlanta Co. Ga.... 608
Henermann, W., Kendall Co. Tex.... 623
Henly, R. S., James City Co. Va..... 628
Henry, J. H., King William Co. Va... 628
Herff, F., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Herloin, Samuel P., Johnson Co. N. C. 621
Herman, J. W., Blanco Co. Tex..... 623
Herndon, John G., Greene Co. Va.... 628
Herndon, John M., Henrico Co. Va.. 628
Herndon, John M., Spottsylvania, Va. 626
Herod, James M., Denton Co. Tex... 624
Herring, John J., Wayne Co. N. C.... 621
Herrman, J. W., Blanco Co. Tex..... 623
Hetterick, Robert M., Rappahannock Co. Va..... 628
Heyer, Henry, Guadalope Co. Tex.... 625
Hiat, Nathan, Guilford, Co. N. C..... 609
Hicks, Henry C., Galveston Co. Tex.. 623, 624
Higgins, James M., Cherokee Co. N. C. 609
Hill, D. P., Fulton Co. Ga..... 616
Hill, F. H., Madison, Va..... 625
Hill, J., Buckingham Co. Va.....611, 628
Hill, J. C., Albermarle, Va..... 625
Hill, John R., Dougherty Co. Ga..... 608
Hill, Reuben D., Augusta Co. Va..... 611
Hill, Thomas T., Culpepper C. H. Va. 626
Hillhouse, E. B. M., Calhoun Co. Miss. 611
Hilliard, C. C., Montgomery Co. N. C. 621
Hillyer, George, Fulton Co. Ga..... 616
Hinds, Levi, Madison Co. Ala..... 614
Hines, C., Blanco Co. Tex..... 623
Hines, E. C., Blanco Co. Tex..... 623
Hines, R. S., Prince Edward Co. Va. 612
Hinnaut, James, Johnson Co. N. C.... 621
Hinnaut, Wm., Wilson Co. N. C..... 620
Hinton, E. O., Petersburg City, Va... 612
Hinton, John R., Petersburg City, Va. 612
Hinton, Josiah, Live Oak Co. Tex.... 624
Hix, Thomas W., Appomattox Co. Va. 628

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Hong, Peter, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Hodge, George B., Fayette Co. Ky.... 617
Hodge, Henderson H., Wake Co. N. C. 610
Hodges, Fleming, Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Hodges, William, Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Hodson, R. W. B., Cedar Keys, Fla.. 615
Hoerster, H., Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Hoffman, G. W., Madison Co. Va..... 628
Hoffman, Procop, Nueces Co. Tex.... 624
Hogan, C. A., Oktibbeha Co. Miss... 619
Hogan, James P., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. 619
Hogan, John T., Jessamine Co. Ky... 609
Hogan, W. H., Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Hoge, James M., Richmond, Va..... 628
Holbrook, S., Forsyth Co. Ga..... 616
Holcomb, W. E., Pickens Co. S. C.... 621
Holdeman, Horace, Bell Co. Tex..... 624
Holden, Frank H., Taliaferro Co. Ga. 615
Holland, B. I., Rappahannock Co. Va. 612
Holiford, Moses G., Kemper Co. Miss. 611
Holliday, R. K., Clayton Co. Ga..... 615
Holliday, Robert B., Winchester, Va. 627
Hollingsworth, C. L., Oconee Co. S. C. 622
Hollingsworth, Lewis H., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Holman, John S., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 628
Holman, Joseph, Arkansas..... 614
Holmes, Charles, Brazoria Co. Tex... 625
Holmes, Francis, De Soto Co. Miss... 611
Holmes, Moses L., Rowan Co. N. C... 610
Holmes, P. C., Sampson Co. N. C.... 620
Holt, James S., Noxubee Co. Miss.... 611
Holt, P. S., Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Holtzclan, J. A., Houston Co. Ga..... 616
Holz, Nicholas, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Homer, James A., Campbell Co. Va... 628
Hood, George M., Richmond Co. Ga.. 608
Hooker, J. J., Holmes Co. Miss..... 618
Hooker, J. J., Holmes, Miss..... 619
Hooper, B. S., Prince Edward Co. Va. 612
Hooper, H. R., Prince Edward Co. Va. 612
Hooper, P. O., Pulaski Co., Ark..... 607
Hooper, Thomas, Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Hopkins, C. P., Gonzales Co. Tex.... 624
Hopkins, Ed., Jacksonville, Fla..... 615
Hopkins, Edward, Duval Co. Fla..... 615
Hopkins, Joseph, Cameron Co. Tex... 623
Hoppoldt, J. M., Raleigh, N. C..... 621
Horner, Joseph P., New Orleans, La.. 617
Hose, John H., Houston Co. Ga..... 616
Hosea, S. S., Washington Co., Tex... 624
Hoskins, Erastus, Holmes Co. Miss... 611
Hough, Thomas I., New Orleans, La. 617
Hough, Wade, Caldwell Parish, La... 617
Hough, Wade H., Saint Landry Parish, La..... 617
Houghton, William R., Chowan Co. N. C..... 609
House, J. F., Holmes Co. Miss..... 611
House, Samuel O., Marion Co. Fla.... 615
Houston, Henry H., Louisville, Ky.... 617
Houston, Joseph A., Guilford Co. N. C. 609
Houston, Thomas, Winston Co Miss. 619
Howard, Franklin, Lincoln Co. N. C.. 609
Howard, H. H., Leake Co. Miss...611, 618
Howard, J. A., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Howard, Jeremiah A., Barton Co. Ga. 616
Howard, Joseph L., Floyd Co. Va.... 628
Howard, L., Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Howard, N. P., Henrico Co. Va..... 628
Howard, Robert, Henrico Co. Va..... 628
Howard, Robert, Richmond, Va..... 627

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Howerton, Wm. H, Halifax Co. Va.. 626
Hoyer, Julius, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Hubbard, C. M., James City Co. Va.. 612
Huckaby, S., Noxubee Co. Miss..... 611
Hudgin, Robert, Caroline Co. Va..... 628
Hudgins, Thomas W., Chowan Co. N. C..... 621
Hudgins, W. G., Caroline Co. Va..... 628
Hudnall, Henry, Richmond, Va..... 625
Hudnall, James L., Lauderdale Co. Miss..... 618
Hudson, D. C., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Hudson, Drury, Greensburg, Ky..... 617
Hudson, George H., Augusta Co. Va. 628
Hudson, James I., Ouachita Co. Ark. 607
Huey, J. K., Paducah, Ky..... 609
Huffman, A. B., Madison Co. Va..... 628
Huffman, L. J., Spottsylvania, Va.... 628
Hughes, Graham, Daviess Co. Ky.... 694
Hughes, Jasper C., Gloucester Co. Va. 628
Hughes, J. M., jr., Memphis, Tenn... 622
Hughes, Robert J., Galveston Co. Tex. 625
Hughes, R. W., Washington Co. Va.. 612
Humble, Jacob, New Orleans, La..... 617
Hume, W. M., Fauquier Co. Va..... 611
Humes, James W., Abingdon, Va... 626
Humphrey, Alexander, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Humphrey, James, Lincoln Co. N. C. 621
Humphreys, E., Gordon Co. Ga..... 615
Humphreys, Enoch, Gordon Co. Ga.. 608
Humphreys, L. C., Wayne Co. N C.. 620
Hundly, Rinard A., Clark Co. Miss.. 619
Hunt, A. G., Fayette Co. Ky..... 617
Hunt, James G., Wharton Co. Tex... 624
Hunt, Joseph, Wytherville, Va..... 628
Hunt, O. W., Fairfax, Va..... 625
Hunt, O. W., Virginia..... 625
Hunter, David M., Louisa Co. Va.... 612
Hunter, Dr. C. L., Lincoln Co. N. C.. 609
Hurley, Thomas M., Matthew Co. Va. 625
Hussey, Stephen, Guilford Co. N. C... 609
Hussey, Thomas W., Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 620
Huston, Henry A., Paducah, Ky..... 609
Hutcherson, Francis S., Franklin Co. Va..... 628
Hutchins, Z. M., Randolph Co. Ala... 607
Hutchinson, Arthur, Campbell Co. Ga. 615
Hutchinson, Jesse T., Henrico Co. Va. 612
Hutto, Aaron, Warren Co. Miss..... 618
Hyan, J. B., Edgecombe Co. N. C.... 620
Illsley, Leonard, Guadalupe Co. Tex.. 624
Illsly, Leonard, Guadalupe Co. Tex.. 623
Ingold, L. D., Caldwell Co. N. C..... 620
Ingram, John, Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Ingram, S. M., Richmond Co. N. C.. 621
Innis, Alexander, Fairfax Co. Va.... 611
Irby, James E., Union Co. N. C..... 610
Ireson, Andrew, Sullivan Co. Tenn... 622
Irvin, S. D., De Soto Co. Miss..... 611
Irving, R. K., Buckingham Co. Va... 627
Irwin, John L., Marshall Co. Ky..... 694
Irwin, William, Spartanburg, S. C... 622
Isbell, L. D., Appomattox Co. Va.... 628
Isley, G. M., Guilford Co. N. C..... 609
Jackson, A, Warren Co. Ga 616
Jackson, Absalom, Elmore Co. Ala... 607
Jackson, Henry T., Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Jackson, John R., Warren Co. Va... 628
Jackson, Joseph, Gloucester Co. Va.. 628
Jackson, S. S., Randolph Co. N. C.... 620
Jacobs, Edgar B., Warren Co. Va.... 628

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Jac George W., Goliad Co. Tex .. 624
Jaco John A., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.. 619
Jamerson, Marshall, Franklin Co. Va. 612
James, Green, Botetourt Co. Va..... 628
James, R. C., Franklin Co. Va 628
James, W. W., Sullivan Co. Tenn.... 622
Janes, W. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss... 611
Janney, Charles H., Columbia, S. C... 622
Jeffries, J. M., senior, King and Queen Co. Va..... 628
Jemison, Robert W., Ouachita Parish, La..... 617
Jenkins, B. W., Bolivar Co. Miss 619
Jenkins, B. W., Louisville, Ky..... 616
Jenkins, W. H., Granville Co. N. C.. 620
Jenkins, Willis, Wake Co. N. C..... 621
Jenny, George W., Loudon Co. Va... 625
Jesse, George M., Henry Co. Ky..... 694
Jeter, William, Richmond, Va..... 626
Jett, J. B., King George Co. Va..... 628
Jobe, S. J., Catoosa Co. Ga..... 616
Jobson, John S., Houston Co. Ga..... 616
Johns, P., Madison Co. Va..... 628
Johns, St. Clair, New Orleans Parish, La..... 617
Johnson, A. B., Yazoo Co. Miss..... 611
Johnson, Alda, Barton Co. Ga..... 616
Johnson, Cadmus C., Richmond, Va.. 625
Johnson, Calvin, Dawson Co. Ga..... 616
Johnson, Charles W., Orange Co. N. C. 620
Johnson, George W., Lunenburg Co. Va..... 628
Johnson, James F., Bedford Co, Va... 626
Johnson, James T., Catawba Co. N. C. 609
Johnson, John, Richmond Co. N. C.. 621
Johnson, J. P., Jefferson Co. Ky..... 694
Johnson, L., Marshall Co. Miss..... 618
Johnson, Lawrence C., Texas..... 624
Johnson, Peyton, sr., Richmond, Va.. 626
Johnson, Samuel E., Moore Co. N. C. 610
Johnson, T. E., Richmond Co. Va... 628
Johnson, W. D, Marlboro Co. S. C.. 608
Johnson, William, Russell Co. Va.... 612
Johnson, William H., Lamar Co. Tex. 624
Johnson, William J., Henrico Co. Va. 628
Johnson, Willis D., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614
Johnston, David S., Morgan Co. Ga.. 616
Johnston, John M., Pittsylvania Co. Va..... 628
Johnston, Peter C., Lee Co. Va..... 626
Johnston, Wm. B., Macon, Ga..... 619
Joiner, Nat C., Fayette Co. Tex..... 624
Joiner, Wm. H., Johnson Co. N. C... 621
Jones, A., Warren Co. Ga..... 616
Jones, Abner, Grayson Co. Va..... 628
Jones, Abram, Edgefield Co. S. C.... 622
Jones, Camillus, Colorado Co. Tex... 635
Jones, C. M., Goliad Co. Tex..... 624
Jones, Doctor A. G., Henrico Co. Va. 628
Jones, G. W., Smyth Co. Va..... 628
Jones, James E., King and Queen Co. Va..... 628
Jones, James D, Virginia..... 625
Jones, Jesse R., Autauga Co. Ala..... 607
Jones, John, Jackson Co. Tenn..... 608
Jones, John A., Pulaski Co. Ark..... 614
Jones, John M., Chowan Co. N. C.... 609
Jones, John S., Galveston Co. Tex... 635
Jones, John W., Pittsylvania Co. Va. 612
Jones, R. D., Granville Co. N. C..... 609
Jones, Richard, Gloucester Co. Va.... 628
Jones, Roland A., Franklin Co. Miss. 618
Jones, Thomas C., Daviess Co. Ky... 694

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Jones, V. H., Barren Co. Ky..... 694
Jones, William E., Kendall Co. Tex.. 624
Jones, William H., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 618
Jones, Wilson C., *Vell* [Yell] Co. Ark. 607
Jordan, John M., Buckingham Co. Va. 611
Jordan, John M., Pulaski Co. Va.... 628
Jordan, Richard, Texas..... 635
Joynes, W. T., Petersburg City, Va.. 612
Judd, J. W., Robertson Co. Tenn.... 622
Kaiser, Wm. B., Augusta Co. Va.... 628
Keels, Daniel, Sumter Co. S. C..... 608
Keiffer, Blasius, Medina Co. Tex..... 623
Kellar, William E., Mercer Co. Ky... 609
Kellett, John, Neuces Co. Tex..... 624
Kelley, W. H., Warren Co. Va..... 628
Kelley, William, Dawson Co. Ga..... 615
Kelley, William S., Macon, Ga..... 615
Kellis, William, Kemper Co. Miss.... 619
Kelly, Alexander, Moore Co. N. C.... 610
Kelly, James P., Tazewell, Va..... 626
Kelly, William, Dawson Co. Ga..608, 616
Kelso, Samuel, Southampton Co. Va. 628
Kemp, Wyndham, Gloucester Co. Va. 628
Kempf, Joseph, Medina Co. Tex..623, 624
Kendall, John W., West Liberty, Ky. 616
Kendall, William E, Fort Bend Co. Tex..... 624
Kennedy, Thomas L., Autauga Co. Ala..... 614
Kennedy, T. L., Lee Co. Ala..... 614
Kerby, T. A J., Floyd Co. Va..... 628
Kerr, R. C., Jackson Co. Miss..... 619
Kestler, Wellington, L., Rowan Co N. C..... 610
Kettner, Francis, Mason Co. Tex..... 623
Kewbrough, Joseph, Kendall Co. Tex. 623
Key, D. N., Chattanooga, Tenn..... 622
Key, S. A., Chattanooga, Tenn,..... 622
Kiels, Elias M., Barbour Co. Ala..... 607
Kilby, Thomas J., Suffolk, Va..... 626
Killbrew, Joshua, Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 609
Kimball, A. N., Hinds Co. Miss..... 611
Kimbrough, O. L, Carroll Co. Miss.. 618
Kimbrough, Thomas M., Henrico Co. Va..... 612
Kimbrough, Thomas T., Carroll Co. Miss..... 618
Kincaid, William M., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Kindred, John J., South Hampton, Va. 627
King, David G., Catoosa Co. Ga..... 616
King, Geo. C., Franklin Co. Va..... 628
King, Isaac N., Warren Co. Va..... 628
King, John A., Orleans Parish, La... 617
King, J. Q. A., McCracken Co. Ky... 617
King, Richard W., Lenoir Co. N. C... 610
King, T. W., Monroe Co. Ga..... 608
Kingsbury, Russell H., Granville Co. N. C..... 609
Kinlaw, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C... 621
Kinney, M. C., Coffee Co. Ala..... 614
Kirby, A. J., Floyd Co. Va..... 611
Kirk, William, Pensacola, Fla..... 615
Kirksey, E. F., Stewart Co. Ga..... 616
Kivelin, Mathew, Live Oak Co. Texas 624
Knight, John R., Jackson Co. Tenn.. 608
Knight, Nathaniel, Anson Co. N. C.. 609
Knowles, D. E., Pierce Co. Ga..... 616
Knox, J. H., Chickasaw Co. Miss.... 618
Koonce, Simeon E., Jones Co. N. C.. 620
Kolthe, Christian, Gillespie Co. Tex.. 623
Kriegner, E. O., Kendall Co. Tex.... 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Krise, Philip A., Campbell Co. Va... 628
Kuenn, Bernard, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Kufuss, William, Kendall Co. Tex... 623
Kulme, Albert, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Kurtz, John R., Augusta Co. Va..... 628
Lackey, Green, Gonzales Co. Tex.... 624
Lamkin, John T., Lawrence Co. Miss. 618
Lamotte, Thomas J., Columbia, S. C. 621
Land, Edward C., Greenville Co. Va.. 627
Landrum, James M., Jackson Co. Fla. 615
Lane, Ellsberry R, Goliad Co Tex... 624
Lane, H. M., Goliad Co. Tex..... 624
Lane, John G., Rappahannock Co. Va..... 628
Langhouse, C. H., Scruggs, Pittsylvania C. H. Va..... 626
Laning, John, Buncombe Co. N. C... 609
Laning, Lawson A., Buncombe Co. N C..... 609
Lanis, Alexander, Fauquier Co. Va... 611
Lankford, William, Buncombe Co. N. C..... 609
Lasere, Emile, New Orleans, La..... 617
Lassiter, D. W., Petersburg City, Va. 620
Latham, Eph, Jackson Co. Ala..... 607
Lawrence, B. G., Marshall Co. Miss. 618
Lawrence, B. G., Texas..... 624
Lawrence, John W., Travis Co. Tex. 624
Laws, George, Orange Co. N. C..... 620
Laws, George, Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Lawson, A., Wythe Co, Va..... 628
Lawson, Albert, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
Lawson, A. M., Henrico Co. Va..... 628
Lawson, D. P., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Lawson, James A., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Lea, G. M., Alamance Co. N. C..... 620
Leach, James M., Davidson Co. N. C. 620
Leach, J. M., Davidson Co. N. C..... 621
Leach, John, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Leach, L., Warren Co Va..... 628
Leachman, Robert E, Lauderdale Co. Miss..... 611
League, T. J., Galveston Co. Tex.... 624
Leak, James A., Anson Co. N. C..... 609
Leak, T. C., Richmond Co N. C..... 621
Lee, C. S., junior, Coffee Co. Ala..... 614
Lee, H. S., Virginia..... 625
Lee, Hugh J., Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Lee, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Lee, Philip, Louisville, Ky..... 609
Lee, Richmond, Robeson Co. N. C... 610
Leeture, Samuel, Petersburg, Va..... 627
Legg, George W. H., Spartansburg Co. S. C..... 608
Leitch, Giles, Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Leke, W. W., Ouachita Co Ark..... 615
Leland, Oscar H., McLennan Co. Tex. 624
Leland, S. W., Bartow Co. Ga..... 616
Lemley, Doctor Joseph, Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Leslie, P. H., Barren Co. Ky..... 694
Lester, George H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 608
Lett, John W., Cumberland Co. N. C. 609
Lewis, A. J., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 610
Lewis, G. W., Westmoreland, Va.... 626
Lewis, Jethran, Johnson Co. N. C.... 621
Lewis, John L., Claiborne Parish, La. 608
Lewis, Joseph H., Barren Co. Ky.... 617
Lewis, S. Longworth, Bowling Green, Va..... 626
Lewis, Thomas P., Monroe Co. Va... 625
Lewis, William C., Attala Co. Miss.. 619
Lightner, A. B., Augusta Co. Va..... 628

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Ligon, James F., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 628
Liles, E. R., Anson Co. N. C..... 621
Lilly, Edmund, Lincoln Co. N. C.... 621
Linder, J. R., Colleton Co. S. C..... 608
Lindsay, Alexander H., Guilford Co. N. C..... 609
Lindsay, D. D., Lauderdale, Ala..... 614
Lindsay, John E., Edgecombe Co. N. C..... 620
Lindsay, Robert B., Tuscumbia, Ala. 614
Lindsay, William, Hickman Co. Ky.. 694
Lindsey, A. H., Stokes Co. N. C..... 610
Lindsey, L. A., Jacksonville, Miss.... 617
Linkenhoker, Lewis, Botetourt Co. Va. 628
Lipscomb, M. M., Henrico Co. Va... 612
Lipsey, E. J., De Soto Co. Miss..... 611
Listich, Charles, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Little, John P., Richmond Co. N. C.. 621
Little, L. P., Owensboro, Ky..... 617
Lively, E. H., James City Co. Va.... 628
Lloyd, Joseph, O'Kolona, Miss..... 619
Lochrane, O. A., Fulton Co. Ga..... 616
Lockamy, Wilson, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Locke, W. J., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Locke, John M., Rockingham Co. Va. 628
Locket, J. M., Bienville Parish, La.... 617
Logan, Joseph T., Rockingham Co. Va. 628
London, Manger, New Hanover Co. N. C..... 610
Long, Isaac G., Horry Co. S. C..... 622
Long, J. M., Cabanas Co., N. C..... 621
Long, Thomas B., Rowan Co. N. C.. 610
Long, William, Richmond Co. N. C.. 621
Long, William A., Chatham Co. N. C. 620
Long, William W., Yadkin Co. N. C. 610
Longstreet, W. D., Noxubee Co. Miss. 618
Lookup, Alexander, Colorado Co. Tex. 623
Looney, A. M., Murray Co. Tenn.... 622
Lordon, H. A., Chatham Co. N. C.... 621
Loughridge, Benjamin, Murray Co. Ga. 616
Loughridge, Jacob A., Chickasaw Co. Miss..... 611
Love, R. C., Oktibbeha Co. Miss..... 619
Love, R. O., Hill Co. Tex..... 624
Love, S. B., Gadsden Co. Fla..... 615
Love, William R., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
Love, W. T., Ky..... 694
Lovejoy, John L. L., junior, Denton Co. Tex..... 624
Lovell, William B., Rabun Co. Ga... 615
Loving, Orville, Nelson Co. Va..... 628
Loving, Seaton H., Nelson Co. Va... 612
Lowell, Asa J. L., Guadalupe Co. Tex. 623
Lowell, Asa J. L., Guadalope Co. Tex. 625
Low, James H., Johnson Co. Ark.... 607
Lowden, James B., Smyth Co. Va... 612
Lowe, D. A., Lincoln Co. N. C..... 609
Lowe, Isaac, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 609
Lowry, Samuel T., Clark Co. Miss... 619
Lucas, George M., Baldwin Co. Ga... 616
Lucas, J. J. D., Bladen Co. N. C..... 609
Lucas, John C., Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Lucas O., Tishemingo Co. Miss...611, 618
Luckenbach, William, Gillespie Co. Tex..... 623
Luffman, Wm., Murray Co. Ga..... 616
Luther, Henry, Montgomery Co. N C. 621
Luther, Jeremiah, Montgomery Co. N. C..... 621
Lux, Hubert, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Lynch, B. L., New Orleans, La..... 608

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Lynch, J. S., Wilcox Co. Ala..... 614
Lynham, J. O., Henrico Co. Va..... 612
Lyon, Daniel, Petersburg, Va..... 627
Lyon, T. C., Madison Co. Miss..... 618
Macbeth, Robert, Unionville, S. C.... 621
Machar, J. A. Fayetteville, N. C..... 621
Mack, Thomas, Charlotte Co. Va.... 629
MacManus, Frank E., Cameron Co. Tex..... 629
Madden, George N., New Orleans, La. 617
Mader, J. W., Madison Co. Miss..... 618
Magee, William K., Franklin Co. Miss. 611
Maggoffin, Joseph, El Paso Co. Tex.. 624
Magruder, R. H., Prince Edward, Va. 625
Mahood, Alexander, Giles Co. Va.... 625
Major, John B., Franklin Co. Ky.... 694
Mallory, Charles, Richmond Co. N. C. 621
Mallory, Charles K., Elizabeth City Co. Va..... 629
Mallory, R. M., Brunswick Co. Va... 627
Mallory, R. M., Prince Edward Va... 625
Malone, George W., DeKalb Co. Ala. 614
Malory, Charles K., Elizabeth Co. Va. 625
Maney, Henry, Guadalupe Co. Tex... 623
Mangrum, A., junior, Covington Co. Miss..... 619
Mangum, James J., Smith Co. Miss.. 619
Manlove, T. B., Warren Co. Miss..... 618
Mann, Joel M., Houston Co. Ga..... 616
Mann, Robert H., Petersburg, Va..... 627
Mann, W. D. F., Harabson Co. Ga... 616
Mann, William H., Nottaway Co. Va. 629
Manning, H. A., Clay Co., Ala..... 614
Manning, James, Washington Co. N. C..... 610
Manny, John, junior, Chatham Co. N. C..... 621
Maplis, P. W., Shenandoah Co. Va... 629
Mardis, N. B., Shelby Co. Ala..... 607
Marlow, John G., Yancy Co. N. C.... 610
Marshall, Absalom, Houston Co. Ga.. 616
Marshall, A. J., Warrenton, Va..... 629
Marshall, Benjamin T., Carroll Co. Miss..... 611
Marshall, Edmund, Carroll Co. Va... 625
Marshall, George W., Caroline Co. Va. 629
Marshall, H. H., Charlotte Co. Va... 629
Marshall, Humphrey, Louisville, Ky.. 617
Marshall, James M., Macon Co. Tenn. 622
Marshall, J. P., Carroll Co. Miss..618, 619
Martil, B. A., Orleans Parish, La.... 617
Martin, Barclay, Shebbyville, Tenn... 622
Martin, Charles, Prince Edward Co. Va..... 627
Martin, Charles, Richmond, Va..... 629
Martin, E. A., Northampton Co. N. C. 620
Martin, Henry M., Warren Co. Miss. 618
Martin, James M., Abbeville Co. S. C. 608
Martin, J. J., Davidson Co. N. C..... 609
Martin, Marion, Kendall Co. Tex.... 623
Martin, Matt, Coffee Co. Tenn..... 622
Martin, R. S., Pulaski Co. Va..... 629
Martin, Thomas C., Nashville, Tenn. 622
Martin, Thomas S., Yadkin Co. N. C. 610
Martin, W., Botetourt Co. Va..... 611
Martin, William, Henry Co. Va..... 625
Martin, William F., Cobb Co. Ga.... 615
Martin, William S., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Martin, William T., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Marton, William E., Chesterfield Co. Va..... 629
Mashburne, James W., Wilcox Co. Ga. 616
Mask, Hamilton, Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Mason, Alexander, Calhoun Co. Ark.. 607
Mason, James S., Claiborne Co. Miss. 619
Mason, J. T. J., Sussex Co. Va..... 627
Massee, John C., Galveston Co. Tex.. 628
Masson, W. K., Dallas Co. Tex..... 624
Masten, John, Forsyth Co N. C..... 620
Masten, Mathias, Forsyth Co. N. C... 620
Mathews, James M., Essex Co. Va... 629
Mathews, John H., Henry Co. Pa..... 612
Mathews, John P., Winnsboro, S. C.. 622
Mathews, Samuel J., Drew Co. Ark.. 614
Mathews. Z. W., Austin, Tex..... 623
Mathewson, D., Calloway Co Ky.... 694
Matthews, Emanuel, Henrico Co. Va. 629
Matthews, Stephen, Blount Co. Tenn. 608
Matthews, Z. W., Benham Co. Tex.. 624
Mattox, Samuel G., Franklin Co. Va. 612
Maultsby, J. A, Columbus Co. N. C.. 609
Mauzy, F., Culpepper Co Va..... 629
Maxwell, J. A., Saint Mary's Parish, La..... 617
Maxwell, James A., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 617
Maxwell, James R, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
May, David F., Dinwiddie Co. Va... 629
Mayo, Joseph, Henrico Co. Va..... 629
Mayo, Orlin, Concordia Parish, La.... 617
McAdoo, J. D., Washington Co. Tex. 624
McAdoo, W. G., Baldwin Co. Ga.... 615
McAfee, A. L., Jessamine Co. Ky..... 609
McAfee, Nicks S., Talladega Co. Ala.. 614
McAlily, William, Chester Co. S. C.. 608
McAmis, James, Tishemingo Co. Miss. 610
McAnnis, James, Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 618
McArthur, Duncan, Fulton Co. Ga.... 616
McArthur, John S., Wilkes Co. N C. 621
McArthur, Walter T., Newnan, Ga.. 615
McAuley, D. C., Montgomery Co. N. C..... 620
McBride, Joseph, Choctaw Co. Miss... 618
McCaled, David, Warren Co. Miss... 618
McCall, D. H., Union Springs, Ala... 613
McCalla, Charles P., Richmond Co. Ga..... 608
McCalla, Frank E., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
McCallum, Archibald, Moore Co. N. C. 620
McCallum, A. T., Washington Co. N. C..... 610
McCanless, Doctor W. W., Stokes Co. N C..... 610
McCanley, S S. S., Union Co. N. C.. 610
McCarkle, John W., De Soto Co. Miss. 611
McCarney, Robert, senior, Murray Co. Ga..... 616
McClarty, Clinton, Jefferson Co. Ky.. 694
McClarty, Cyrus, Jefferson Co. Ky... 694
McConnell, S. P., Scott Co. Va..... 629
McCorkle, J. M., Salisbury, N. C..... 621
McCorkle, Mathew L, Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
McCracken, Patrick, Rappahannock Co. Va..... 612
McCracken, Patrick, Spottsylvania Co. Va..... 628
McCracken, Robert, Columbus Co. N. C.....620, 621
McCreery, J. B., Madison Co. Ky.... 694
McCrimmer, John, Moore Co. N. C... 620
McCrimmon, Norman, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
McCue, William W., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
McCutcheon, J. A., Elmore Co. Ala.. 607
McDaniel, J. A., Bedford Co. Va.... 628
McDaniel, Nathaniel, Jones Co. N. C. 620
McDevitt, John H., Edgefield, S. C... 622
McDonald, A. W., Holmes Co. Miss.. 611
McDonald, John, Lincoln Co. N. C... 621
McDonald, John W., Harris Co. Tex.. 624
McDonald, O. W., Alachua Co. Fla.. 615
McDonald, Wm., Lee Co. Va..... 628
McDonald, William, Lee Co. Va..... 629
McDonald, William C., Clark Co. Miss..... 619
McDonald, W. P., Richmond Co. N C..... 621
McDonough, John W., Harris Co. Tex..... 624
McDougal, C., Washington Co. Va... 612
McDowell, George A., Harris Co. Tex. 624
McDowell, R. J., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609
McDowell, Saul, Rankin Co. Miss.... 618
McDowell, T. D., Bladen Co. N. C.... 620
McDuffy, George, Marion Co. Ala.... 607
McEachern, John H., Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
McElrath, Thomas, Carrol Co. Ky.... 694
McGarr. E. S., Warren Co. Miss..... 618
McGee, Henry A., Lawrence Co. Ala. 614
McGlohan, J. J., Chattanooga, Tenn.. 622
McGruder, William M., Henrico Co. Va..... 676
McGuffin, David C., Augusta Co. Va. 611
McGuirk, John, Marshall Co. Miss... 618
McHenry, E. A. J., Noxubee Co. Miss.....611, 618
McInnis, Neil, Montgomery Co. N. C. 621
McIntosh, John J., Moore Co N. C... 620
McIntyre, Alexander, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
McIntyre, D. C., Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
McIntyre, Hugh C., Washington Co. Tex..... 635
McKay, Jesse C., Shenandoah Co. Va..... 612
McKay, John, Richmond Co. N. C... 621
McKay, Robert, Greenville, S. C..... 621
McKay, W. McL., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
McKenny, John, Rockbridge, Va..... 627
McKenzie, Mumford S., Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
McKesson, Wm., Burke Co. N. C.... 620
McKever, J. J., Harris Co. Tex..... 624
McKinney, Philip W., Prince Edward, Va..... 625
McKinney, P. W., Farmville, Va..... 626
McKinney, Robert J., Memphis, Tenn. 622
McKinnon, Daniel, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
McKinny, C. C., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
McKinny, I. N., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
McKinsey, J. W., Pittsylvania Co. Va. 612
McKinstry, Alexander, Mobile Co. Ala..... 607
McKissick, Isaac G., Unionville, S. C. 621
McLaurin, Daniel M., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
McLean, Archibald, Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
McLean, Hector, Robeson Co. N. C... 610
McLean, John, Guilford Co. N. C.... 609
McLean, John A., Norfolk Co. Va.... 629
McLean, John H., Moore Co. N. C... 610
McLean, N. A., Robeson Co. N. C.... 610
McLean, R. D., Yallabusha Co. Miss. 616

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
McLean, Robert D., Grenada, Miss.... 618
McLeod, H. A., Covington Co. Miss... 619
McLeod, Randall, Noxubee Co. Miss.. 618
McLim, Samuel B., Fernandina, Fla.. 615
McMaster, James, Wharton Co. Tex.. 624
McMeals, J. P., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
McMillan, G. S., Lawrence Co. Miss.. 618
McMillan, Hamilton. Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
McMillon, Alexander, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
McMillon, Roderick, Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
McMullen, Fayette, Smyth Co. Va.... 629
McMullen, J. W., Lauderdale Co. Miss. 611
McNab, John C., Barbour Co. Ala.... 614
McNair, John E., Covington Co. Miss. 618
McNair, Murphy, Robeson Co. N. C.. 610
McNair, Murphy C., Robeson Co. N. C 610
McNally, F., Jefferson Co. Ark..... 614
McNeace, Samuel B., De Soto Co. Miss..... 611
McNeely, Amos, De Soto Co. Miss... 619
McNeil, John, Moore Co. N. C. 610
McNeil, John, San Saba, Tex..... 623
McNeill, A. H., Harnett Co N. C.... 621
McNeill, Daniel, Lincoln Co. N. C... 621
McNeill, Duncan, Anson Co. N. C... 621
McNeill, Hector, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
McNeill, Neill, senior, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
McNeill, Neill, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
McNeill, W. C., Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
McNulty, John S., Alexandria Co. Va..... 629
McQueen, A. J., Richmond Co. N. C. 610
McRae, Alexander, Robeson Co. N. C. 610
McRae, D. K., Memphis, Tenn..... 622
McRae, James A., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 609
McRae, Murdock, Wilkes Co. N. C... 621
McRae, William, Robeson Co. N. C.. 610
McRea, D. G., Cumberland Co. N. C. 621
McRea, James C., Cumberland Co. N. C..... 621
McRea, Peter, Richmond Co. N. C... 621
McRitter, James C., Robeson Co. N. C. 621
McWhorter, James H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga..... 615
McWhorter, Joseph, Oglethorpe Co. Ga 608
McWhorter, Robert L., Greene Co. Ga..... 615
McWilliams, Hugh F., Carroll Co. Miss..... 618
Mebane, A. W., Bertie Co. N. C..... 620
Medford, H. C., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Meek, James Munroe, Jefferson Co. Tenn..... 608
Meek, William E., Attala Co. Miss... 619
Mellett, R. S., Sumter Co. S. C..... 608
Melton, Cyrus D., Columbia, S. C... 621
Melton, Samuel W., Columbia, S. C.. 621
Mendenhall, T. L., Simpson Co. Miss. 618
Menifee, G. T., Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Mercer, Noah, Robeson Co. N. C..... 621
Merchant, Washington B., St. Mary's Parish, La..... 617
Merideth, John J., New Orleans, La.. 617
Merideth, W. B., New Orleans, La... 617
Meridith, John A., Richmond, Va.... 625
Merrick, C. F., Adams, Miss..... 618
Merriman, A. S., Wake Co. N. C.... 621

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Merritt, William H. E., Brunswick Co. Va..... 629
Merriweather, Minor, Memphis, Tenn. 622
Metts, M. A., Winston Co. Miss..... 611
Meyer, John F., Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Meyers, Henry, Gudaloupe Co. Texas. 624
Mick, Jacob A., Guilford Co. N. C... 609
Milburn, Andrew, Lee Co. Va..... 629
Miles, H. R., Yazoo Co. Miss..... 619
Miller, F. B., Virginia..... 626
Miller, Francis, Lamar Co Tex..... 624
Miller, G. A., Amelia Co. Va..... 629
Miller, James M., senior, Wilkinson Co. Miss..... 611
Miller, John L., Navarro Co. Tex.... 623
Miller, John V., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 612
Miller, Robert D., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 612
Miller, Robert L., Gonzales Co. Tex.. 624
Miller, William C., Wilkinson Co. Miss. 611
Mills, L. Morgan, Spottsylvania Co. Va..... 628
Millsnapps, Uriah, Copiah Co Miss... 610, 611
Milton, J. L., Yallabusha Co. Miss... 621
Milton, William H., Jackson Co. Fla.. 615
Minnis, John A., Butler Co. Ala..... 614
Minor, John W., Loudon Co. Va..... 626
Minor, Joseph, Denton Co. Tex..... 624
Mitchell, James H., Essex Co. Va. 628, 629
Mitchell, Jesse, Walton Co. Ga..... 615
Mitchell, J. F., Caswell Co. N. C..... 621
Mitchell, John B., Nueces Co. Tex.... 624
Mitchell, Robert M., Oglethorpe Co. Ga..... 616
Mizell, Hardy M., Martin Co. N. C.. 620
Mobley, C. R., Tampa, Fla..... 613
Mock, A. J., Rowan Co. N C..... 610
Modawell, W. R., Perry Co. Ala..... 607
Moffit, Hugh T., Randolph Co. N. C.. 620
Mohler, John W., Fairfax Co. Va.... 629
Molsberger, Albert, Gillespie Co. Tex. 623
Monaghan, John J., Charleston, S. C.. 622
Moncure, R. C., Stafford Co. Va..... 612
Mondragon, E., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Mone, James W., Virginia..... 625
Monroe, William T., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 620
Monroe, W. M., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 610
Monteith, Ainsley H., Richland Co. S. C..... 608
Montgomery, Fielde T., New Orleans, La..... 617
Montgomery, P. K., Jefferson Co. Miss..... 611
Montgomery, S. S., Holmes Co. Miss.. 611
Montgomery, W. J., Columbus Co. N. C..... 620, 621
Moore, A. B., Seguin, Tex..... 623
Moore, Ballard, Northampton Co. N. C..... 621
Moore, B. W., Holmes Co. Miss..... 611
Moore, C. C., Chickasaw Co. Miss.... 611
Moore, D. E., Rockbridge Co. Va.. 612, 629
Moore, George, Galveston, Tex..... 623
Moore, Henry, Lamar Co. Tex..... 624
Moore, Samuel, Carroll Co. Miss..... 618
Moore, Samuel P., Dinwiddie Co. Va. 629
Moore, Samuel P., Loudon Co. Va.... 628
Moore, Thomas E., Bourbon Co. Ky.. 694
Moore, William A., Chowan Co. N. C. 609

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Moore, William M., Warr n Co. Ga.. 608
Moore, Willis, Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Moorecock, William E., James City Co. Va..... 629
Moorman, George, Madison Co. Miss. 611
Moorman, J. J., Rockbridge Co. Va.. 629
Morange, John S., Etowah Co. Ala... 607
Morgan, Austin H., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622
Morgan, Benjamin L., Ouachita Co. Ark..... 614
Morgan, Charlton, Jefferson Co. Ky.. 694
Morgan, Daniel M., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622
Morgan, Edward, Guilford Co. N. C.. 609
Morgan, Elisha C., Valdosta, Ga..... 615
Morgan, F. A., Carroll Co Ga..... 616
Morgan, G orge H., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622
Morgan, Henry J., Lee Co. Va..... 626
Morgan, J. E., Buckingham Co. Va.. 611
Morgan, Job M., Gainsboro, Tenn.... 622
Morgan, John L., Clarke Co. Va..... 625
Morisey, Thomas J., Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Morphis, James M., North Carolina... 620
Morphis, J. L., Pontotoc Co. Miss.... 611
Morris, Adolphus, Henrico Co. Va... 629
Morris, A. R., Travis Co. Tex..... 624
Morris, Jas. D, Jefferson Co. Fla..... 615
Morris, John D., Christian Co. Ky.... 694
Morris, Joshua S., Claiborne Co Miss. 610
Morris, William T., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 619
Morrison, D. S., Wilkes Co N. C..... 621
Morrison, Francis G., Richmond, Va. 629
Morrison, J. J., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615
Morrison, S. H., Scott Co. Va..... 626
Morrissey, James K., Sampson Co. N. C..... 610
Morrissey, Thomas J., Robeson Co. N C..... 610
Morrow, George H., McCracken Co. Ky..... 617
Morse, Peabody A., Natchitoches Parish, La..... 617
Morton, C. A., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 629
Morton, William J., jr., Halifax Co. Va..... 629
Moseby, Samuel F., Montgomery Co. Tex..... 624
Moseley, A. T., Buckingham Co. Va. 629
Moseley, Samuel F., Marion Co. Tex. 624
Mosely, Alexander, Buckingham Co. Va..... 627
Mosely, A Trent, Buckingham Co. Va. 627
Mosely, Elisha, Laud rdale Co. Miss.. 611
Mos ly, W. W., Saint Francis Co. Ark..... 614
Moss, Francis C., Chesterfield Co. Va. 611
Moss, John G., Richmond, Va..... 625
Moss, Robert F., Louisa Co. Va..... 629
Moss, William A., Buckingham Co. Va..... 611
Moss, W. R. D, Cherokee Co. Ga.... 616
Moye, A., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Muldrow, H. S., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.. 619
Mullins, S. J., Henry Co. Va..... 629
Mundy, W. S., Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Munday, W. W., Lincoln Co. N. C... 609
Murdaugh, C. W., Norfolk Co. Va... 612
Murdaugh, James, Portsmouth, Va... 626, 627, 629
Murphey, Charles T., Holmes Co. Miss..... 611

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Murphey, J. B., Nueces Co. Tex..... 624
Murphy, C. E., Calhoun Co. Miss.... 611
Murphy, E. C, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Murphy, H., Monroe Co. Miss..... 619
Murphy, Patrick, New Hanover Co. N. C..... 610
Murphy, R. H., junior, Robertson Co. Tenn..... 622
Murphy, R H., senior, Robertson Co. Tenn..... 622
Murray, John T., Cherokee Co. Tex... 624
Murrell, J. T., Lynchburg, Va..... 629
Murry, John P, Jackson Co. Tenn... 608
Muse, Jessee, Moore Co. N. C..... 620
Myers, George B., Marshall Co. Miss. 610, 611
Mynhier, William, Morgan Co Ky... 617
Nabers, James F., Lee Co. Miss..... 618
Nance, B. A., Charles City Co. Va... 611, 629
Napier, Thomas W., Lincoln Co. Ky.. 609
Nash, John H., Norfolk Co. Va..... 629
Nash, Samuel H., Russell Co. Va.... 612
Neal, G. D., Pittsylvania Co. Va..... 629
Neal, John, Warren Co. Ga..... 615
Neal, John, Warrington, Ga..... 615
Neal, J. R. M., Quitman Co. Ga..... 616
Neel, W., Cobb Co Ga..... 615
Neely, William J., Sumner Co. Tenn.. 622
Neff, Henry, Rockingh m Co. Va.... 629
Neil, J. H, Brazos Co. Tex..... 624
Nelmes, M., Tippah Co. Miss..... 611
Nelson, A. A, Nacogdoches Co Tex. 624
Nelson, Garland G., Panola Co. Miss. 618
Nelson, W. A., De Soto Co. Miss.... 611
Nesbit, W. T., De Soto Co. Miss..... 619
Nesbitt, W. T., De Soto Co. Miss.... 619
Neuse, Carl, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
New, John H., New Orleans, La 617
Newbern, George W, Clinch Co. Ga. 616
Newcomb, William F., Middlesex Co. Va..... 629
Niblack, S. L., Columbia Co. Fla.... 615
Nicholas, S. S., Bosque Co. Tex..... 624
Nichols, A. J., Rockingham Co. Va.. 629
Nichols, J. P. Barren Co. Ky..... 609
Nichols, S. S., Bosque Co. Tex..... 623
Nichols, S. S., Meridian, Tex..... 625
Niles, Jason, Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Nixon, George H., Memphis, Tenn.... 622
Nixon, Robert, Lincoln Co. N C..... 609
Nixon, William, Perquimons Co. N. C. 620
Noble, John C., McCracken Co. Ky... 694
Noble, W. H., Wilkinson Co. Miss.... 619
Noel, George, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Noonan, George H., Medina Co. Tex. 623
Norman, S. J., Wake Co. N. C..... 610
Norman, William S, Union Co. Ark. 615
Norment, R M., Wilkes Co. N. C... 621
Norment, William S., Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Norris, John M., Edgefield, S. C..... 622
Northen, J. B., Richmond Co. Va.... 629
Northrup, Solomon B., Bledsoe Co. Tenn..... 622
Norwood, S. J., Orange Co. N. C.... 610
Nottingham, Leonard B., Eastville, Va..... 629
Nowell, William W., Campbell Co. Va..... 629
Nowles, Cade, Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Nowlin, S. C., Kendall Co. Tex..... 624
Nugent, W. L., Washington Co. Miss. 619

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Nulton, Abraham, Frederick Co. Va.. 629
Nunnally, A. D., Spalding Co. Ga.... 615
Nutt, J. J. Tippah Co Miss..... 618
Nutting, C. A., Macon, Ga..... 615
Nye, N. G., Yazoo Co. Miss..... 619
Oakes, Isaac, White Co. Ga..... 616
Oates, John, Murray Co. Ga..... 616
Oates, John A., Sampson Co. N. C... 610
Ochs, Henry, Gillespie Co. Tex..... 623
Ogbourne, William H., Montgomery Co. Ala..... 607
Ogg, M. M., Louisa Co. Va..... 612
Oldham, Leroy, Northampton, Va.... 625
Oldham, Thomas, Richmond Co. Va.. 629
Oldham, William C., Richmond Co. Va..... 629
Oliver, John W., Harris Co. Tex..... 623
Oliver, S. D., New Orleans Parish, La. 617
O'Neal, Jesse, Coffee Co. Ala..... 614
O'Neil, John W., Lowndes Co. Ga... 615
Orr, George, Transylvania Co. N. C.. 610
Orr, J. A., Lowndes Co. Miss... 611, 618
Orrins, J. M., Washington Co. Tex.. 624
Osborne, A. G., Saint Landry Parish, La..... 617
Osterhout, J. P., Austin Co. Tex.....623
Ousley, Nixon, Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Ovenchain, Matthew, Botetourt Co. Va..... 629
Overton, John, Memphis, Tenn..... 622
Overton, John, Nottoway Co. Va..... 612
Owen, Lucien S., Lee Co. Miss..... 619
Owen, James H., Scott Co. Miss..... 619
Owen, M. E., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.... 619
Owen, R. T., Shelby Co. Ky..... 609
Owen, William F., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614
Owen, William L., Halifax Co. Va... 626
Owens, H. E., Henry Co. Ala..... 614
Owings, William B., Calhoun Co. Miss..... 618
Ownby, Uriah, McDowell Co. N. C... 610
Oxley, Jenkins M., Franklin Co. Va.. 612
Pad, William B., Lampasas Co. Tex.. 624
Padgett, J. J., Macon Co. Ala 614
Padgett, W. W., Warren Co. Ga..... 615
Page, James, North Carolina..... 620
Page, James, Randolph Co. N. C..... 620
Page, John, Hanover Co. Va..... 612
Page, John M., Albermarle, Va..... 625
Paine, William L., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 611
Paine, W. W., Chatham Co. Ga..... 608
Pairo, John L., Pittsylvania Co. Va.. 629
Palmer, D. A. G., Stanly Co. N. C... 621
Palmer, Samuel F., Tuscaloosa Co. Ala..... 607
Pamplin, John H., Nelson Co. Va.... 612
Pannill, D. H., Pittsylvania Co. Va.. 629
Paris, A. B., Prince Edward Co. Va.. 629
Parish, Calvin E., Wake Co. N. C... 610
Parish, W. A., Tishemingo Co. Miss.. 619
Parker, Anderson M., Fulton Co. Ga.. 616
Parker, F. W., Prince George Co. Va. 612
Parker, Jesse, Johnson Co. N. C..... 621
Parker, John S., Northampton Co. V. 612
Parker, T. S., Nueces Co. Tex..... 624
Parrent, Jacob T., Augusta Co. Va... 629
Parrott, John M., Saint Francis Co. Ark..... 614
Parrott, I. R., Cartersville, Ga..... 615
Parsons, Albert K., McLennan Co. Tex..... 623
Parsons, John W., Grayson Co. Va... 629

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Parsons, William H., Harris Co. Tex.. 623
Partridge, J. M., Vicksburg, Miss. 617, 618
Paschal, L. A., Granville Co. N. C... 609
Paschal, Robert R., Wake Co. N. C.. 621
Pate, Frank S., Oktibbeha Co. Miss... 619
Pate, W. W., Columbus Co. N. C.... 609
Patrick, John M., Greene Co. N. C... 620
Patten, George W., McLennan Co. Tex..... 623
Patten, J. B., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 618
Patten, Robert T., Vermilion Parish, La..... 617
Patten, Wm. T., Stafford Co. Va..... 629
Patterson, B. G., Rockingham Co. Va. 629
Patterson, D. N., Richmond Co. N. C. 610
Patterson, James F., Augusta Co. Va. 629
Patterson, James M., Dallas Co. Tex.. 624
Patterson, R. L., Forsyth Co., N. C... 609
Patterson, R. R., Buckingham Co. Va. 611
Patterson, William F., Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Patterson, W. N., Orange Co. N. C... 610
Pattison, David S., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 618
Paxton, James G., Rockbridge Co. Va..... 612
Payne, Don F., Colorado Co. Tex.... 623
Payne, William A., Tishemingo Co. Miss..... 618
Pearce, John, Henrico Co. Va..... 629
Pearson, D. C., Burke Co. N. C..... 620
Pearson, John H., Burke Co. N. C.... 620
Peck, Thomas C., Little Rock, Ark... 614
Pedigo, John F., Henry Co. Va..... 612
Pedigo, John H., Henry Co. Va..... 612
Peebles, Howell, Bullock Co. Ala. ... 614
Pegram, Richard G., Petersburg, Va.. 625
Pegram, Richard P., Petersburg Va.. 625
Pelter, John, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Pemberton, William D., Henrico Co. Va..... 629
Pendleton, A. G., Giles Co. Va..... 625
Pendleton, James F., Henrico Co. Va. 629
Penland, G. L., Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Penn, John E., Patrick Co. Va..... 625
Pennebaker, Edward R., Davidson Co. Tenn..... 622
Perdue, Charles, Franklin Co. Va.... 612
Perkins, Andrew J., Louisa Co. Va... 612
Perkins, Daniel H., Louisa Co. Va... 612
Perry, R. J., Key West, Fla..... 615
Perry, Roderick, Fayette Co. Ky..... 617
Pete, George W., Galveston Co. Tex.. 623
Peters, B. C., Prince Edward Co. Va.. 629
Pettis, H. H., Atlanta, Ga..... 615
Pettis, H. H., Fulton Co. Ga..... 608
Petty, Benjamin F., Wilkes Co. N. C. 610
Peyton, Ephraim G., jr., Copiah Co. Miss..... 611
Peyton, M. H., Copiah Co. Miss..... 610
Peyton, M. M., Madison Co. Miss.... 611
Pharr, John R., Alleghany Co. Va... 629
Phelps, M. C., Mitchell Co. N. C..... 610
Phelps, M. D., New Orleans, La..... 617
Phelps, W. W., Wytheville, Va..... 629
Phifer, Caleb, Cabarrus Co. N. C..... 609
Phifer, John F., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 609
Philips, William J., Wharton Co. Tex.. 624
Phillips, A. H., Victoria Co. Tex 625
Phillips, Edwin G., Richmond Co. Ga. 615
Phillips, Eli, Itawamba Co. Miss..... 618
Phillips, Joseph W., Lee Co. Ala..... 607
Phillips, William, Richmond Co. Ga.. 615

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Phillips, William, San Augustine Co. Tex. 623
Philpot, William A., Granville Co. N. C. 621
Philyaw, William E., Rabun Co. Ga. 615
Phipps, S. M., La Fayette Co. Miss. 618
Phlegan, Archer A., Montgomery Co. Va. 625
Pickens, Ezekiel H., Butler Co. Ala. 614
Pickens, Henry W., Etowah Co. Ala. 607
Pickering, Thomas W., Caldwell Co. Ky. 694
Pickett, William A., Anson Co. N. C. 621
Pierce, David L., Wythe Co. Va. 629
Pierce, F. H., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Pierce, W. G., Calhoun Co. Ga. 616
Pinckard, Cyrus E., Franklin Co. Va. 612
Pinker, Erasmus, Shenandoah Co. Va. 629
Pitman, Daniel, Cobb Co. Ga. 615
Pitman, Lott, Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Pitnam, Joseph L., Frederick Co. Va. 629
Pittman, Henry F., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Pitts, E. P., Accomac Co. Va. 611
Pitts, Littleton, Meriwether Co. Ga. 616
Poe, J. C., Cumberland Co. N. C. 609
Poland, F. N., Harrison Co. Tex. 625
Pool, A. J., Baldwin Co. Ga. 616
Pool, R. C., Spartanburg Co. S. C. 622
Poor, M. S., Cobb Co. Ga. 615
Pope, Henry A., Madison Co. Miss. 618
Pope, John D., Atlanta Ga. 615
Pope, John T., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Porter, Frank, Dallas Co. Tex. 624
Porter, William W., Hinds Co. Miss. 618
Portis, John W., Clarke Co. Ala. 614
Potest, Sidney E., Burke Co. N. C. 620
Powell, Charles P., Richmond Co. N. C. 610
Powell, John W., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Powers, John M., Colbert Co. Ala. 614
Powers, John M., Colbert Co. Tenn. 622
Prentis, Peter B., Nansemond Co. Va. 612
Prentis, Robert R., Albermarle, Va. 625
Preston, Charles L., Roanoke Co. Va. 629
Pretlan, J. T., Southampton Co. Va. 629
Prewitt, James M., Lowndes Co. Miss. 611
Price, A. H., Augusta Co. Va. 629
Price, D. L., Fayette Co. Ky. 694
Price, H. M., Fluvanna Co. Va. 629
Price, T. W., Wilcox Co. Ala. 614
Price, William P., Lumpkin Co. Ga. 615
Priddy, Joseph T., Hanover Co. Va. 612
Priest, M., Cherokee Co. Tex. 624
Priestly, Thomas T., Madison Co. Miss. 618
Proctor, Samuel J., Rankin Co. Miss. 618
Pruner, J. M., Smyth Co. Va. 612
Pryor, E. S., Henry Co. Ky. 694
Puckett, Warren W., Franklin Co. Va. 629
Pugh, James, Grayson Co. Va. 629
Pugh, J. M., Raleigh, N. C. 621
Pugh, N. T., Yazoo Co. Miss. 619
Pulliman, J. T., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 611
Pullium, R. W., Buncombe Co. N. C. 620
Purcell, Alexander, Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Purcell, John, Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Purcell, J. R., Madison Co. Miss. 618
Purdie, J. W., Bladen Co. N. C. 609
Putney, Robert W., Cherokee Co. Tex. 624
Putney, Robert W., Colorado Co. Tex. 624
Pyatt, John E., Rhea Co. Tenn. 608
Quillian, M. P., Whitfield Co. Ga. 616

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Ragsdale, Lewis A., Lauderdale Co. Miss. 618
Raines, W., Johnson Co. N. C. 621
Rains, W. W., Richmond Co. Va. 612
Ralston, Peter W., Henrico Co. Va. 612
Ramsey, Dr. James G., Rowan Co. N. C. 610
Ramsey, N. A., Chatham Co. N. C. 620
Randall, J. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Randle, E. T., Washington Co. Tex. 624
Randle, F. L., Washington Co. Tex. 624
Randle, J. W., Monroe Co. Miss. 619
Randolph, E. C., Campbell Co. Va. 629
Randolph, E. C., Lynchburg, Va. 629
Randolph, James H., Cocke Co. Tenn. 608
Raney, Matt. W., Prince George Co. Va. 627
Rank, James E., Mason Co. Tex. 623
Ransom, Matt. W., Wake Co. N. C. 621
Ratchford, James A., York, S. C. 622
Rawson, Henry, Harrison Co. Tex. 624, 625
Ray, John E. R., Memphis, Tenn. 622
Ray, Leander, Yancy Co., N. C. 610
Rayner, Kenneth, Memphis, Tenn. 622
Raynor, Kenneth, De Soto Co. Miss. 618
Read, F. N., Charlotte Co. Va. 629
Read, N. C., Brenham, Tex. 623
Read, R. H., Northampton Co. Va. 612
Read, Thomas A., Lee Co. Ala. 614
Real, Casper, Kerr Co. Tex. 623
Redd, Edwin S., Prince Edward Co. Va. 629
Redd, Frank D., Prince Edward Co. Va. 612
Redd, John H., Henry Co. Va. 629
Redus, Luther W., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611
Reeb, August, Comal Co. Tex. 623
Reece, Joseph, Randolph Co. N. C. 610
Reeder, S. S., Russell Co. Va. 629
Reeves, Samuel, junior, Salisbury, N. C. 610
Reeves, Samuel, senior, Salisbury, N. C. 610
Reeves, W. O., Limestone Co. Tex. 624
Regan, H. B., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Regensburg, Samuel A., Essex Co. Va. 629
Regnault, John F., Henrico Co. Va. 629
Regnault, William F., Henrico Co. Va. 629
Reich, Julius, Comal Co. Tex. 623
Reid, Anselom, Guilford Co. N. C. 609
Reid, P. C., Page Co. Va. 629
Remer, Dr. William, Comal Co. Tex. 623
Remick, W., Hickman Co. Ky. 617
Renner, D. G., Natchez, Miss. 618
Rennert, Julius, Comal Co. Tex. 623
Reody, Charles, Rutherford Co. Tenn. 622
Rexrode, John M., Alexandria Co. Va. 629
Reynand, P., Harris Co. Tex. 624
Reynolds, A. E., Corinth, Miss. 655
Reynolds, Alexander H., Arkansas Co. Ark. 614, 615
Reynolds, Corbin M., Botetourt Co. Va. 629
Reynolds, Peyton, Bibb Co. Ga. 616
Rhea, George, Copiah Co. Miss. 618
Rhodes, Absolam, Taliaferro Co. Ga. 616
Rhodes, B. C., Robeson Co. N. C. 621
Rhodes, Willie T., Cumberland Co. N. C. 609
Rhodius, Christopher, Bexar Co. Tex. 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued)
Rice, Greene P., Morgan Co. Ala..... 614
Rice, Joseph, Madison Co. Ala..... 614
Rice, S. F., Montgomery, Ala..... 614
Richard, H. J., Lowndes Co. Miss.... 619
Richards, E. G., Chambers Co. Ala... 614
Richards, E G., Chambers, Ala..... 614
Richards, H. J., Medina Co. Tex. 623, 624
Richardson, E., Dougherty Co. Ga... 608
Richardson, Edward, Cobb Co. Ga.... 615
Richardson, F. D., Fairfax, Va..... 625
Richardson, G. W., Hanover Co. Va.. 629
Richardson, John A., Bladen Co. N. C..... 609
Richardson, R. C., New Orleans, La.. 617
Richardson, Richard, Vicksburg, Miss. 611
Richardson, Richard, Warren Co. Miss..... 618, 619
Richardson, T. G., Noxubee Co. Miss. 611
Richardson, William H., Henrico Co. Va..... 612
Riddell, Robert, junior, Estell Co. Ky..... 609
Riddick, R. H., Suffolk, Va..... 626
Riddick, W. L., Nansemond Co. Va.. 629
Rigby, Thomas, Warren Co. Miss.... 618
Riley, John, Attala Co. Miss..... 619
Riley, Thomas J., Russell Co. Va.... 612
Riley, William G., Northampton Co. Va..... 612
Rison, William, Pittsylvania Co. Va.. 629
Ritchie, James F., Ouachita Co. Ark.. 615
Rivers, D. L., Concordia Parish, La.. 617
Rives, Alexander, Albemarle Co. Va.. 611
Rives, Doctor George E., Prince George Co. Va..... 629
Rives, George, Nueces Co. Tex..... 623
Rives, J. H., Albemarle Co. Va..... 611
Roane, A. S., Calhoun Co. Miss..... 618
Roberts, Augustus H., Warren Co. Ga. 616
Robbins, Augustus W., Gloucester Co. Va..... 629
Roberts, G. M., Buncombe Co. N. C.. 609
Roberts, John H., Orleans Parish, La. 617
Roberts, Martin C., Cleveland Co. N. C..... 609
Roberts, Moses F., Indianola, Tex.... 624
Roberts, Powhatan, Henrico Co. Va.. 629
Roberts, Rufus, Cleveland Co. N. C... 609
Roberts, Thomas J., Cobb Co. Ga.... 615
Roberts, Thomas J., Quitman Co. Ga. 616
Roberts, William D., Marshall Co. Miss..... 618, 619
Roberts, William E., Indianola, Tex.. 624
Robertson, George A., Bolton, Miss... 618
Robertson, John B., New Orleans, La. 617
Robertson, Jonathan, Bolton, Miss.... 618
Robertson, W. A., Nottaway Co. Va.. 625
Robinson, Dr. E. C., Norfolk, Va.... 629
Robinson, Jacob H., Campbell Co. Va 629
Robinson, J. B., Essex Co. Va..... 629
Robinson, John J., Madison Co. Va.. 629
Robinson, L. B. F., De Soto Co. Miss 611
Robinson, William, Nottoway Co. Va. 627
Rodefer, William H., Rockingham Co. Va..... 629
Rodman, John, Franklin Co. Ky..... 694
Rodrigues, F. M., Bexar Co. Tex.... 623
Rogers, Asa, Richmond, Va..... 625
Rogers, C. M., Granville Co. N. C... 609
Rogers, James Harrison, Marion Co. Tex..... 624
Rogers, Thacker, King George Co. Va. 612
Rogers, W. E., Tippah Co. Miss..... 618

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.
Rollins, Thomas, Moore Co. N. C.... 610
Roper, James C., Anson Co. N. C.... 621
Roper, J. T., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Rorer, Ferdinand, Big Lick, Roanoke Co. Va..... 626
Rose, L. B., Spottsylvania Co. Va.... 629
Rose, William A., Anson Co. N. C... 621
Rosenthal, Adolph, Kendall Co. Tex.. 623
Ross, John B., Macon, Ga..... 615
Rosseau, W. G., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.. 619
Roulhac, J. H., Hickman Co. Ky..... 694
Rountree, F. M., Greene Co. N. C.... 620
Rowe, E. C., Spottsylvania Co. Va... 629
Rowen, N. M., Caswell Co. N. C..... 620
Rowland, John A., Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Rowlett, Thomas M., Petersburg, Va. 629
Royall, Benjamin M., Nottoway Co. Va..... 627
Rozier, James A., Wilkes Co. N. C... 621
Rucker, A. C., Tippah Co. Miss..... 618
Rucker, Larkin G , Patrick Co. Va... 612
Rudorf, Casimir, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Ruggles, Daniel, Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co. Va..... 629
Rush, B. F., Kemper Co. Miss..... 611
Rushing, W. S., Leake Co. Miss..... 618
Russ, James, Shelby Co. Tenn..... 608
Russell, J C., Nueces Co. Tex..... 624
Russell, William, Washington Co. Tex. 624
Russell, William H., Brazoria, Tex... 624
Russell, William H., Galveston Co. Tex..... 625
Rust, J., Wharton Co. Tex..... 624
Ryan, John, San Patricio Co. Tex.... 624
Ryan, Joseph F., Clarke Co. Va. 611, 629
Ryan, J. N., Augusta Co. Va..... 611
Sabin, C. B., Harris Co. Tex.....635
Sale, L. A., Bedford Co. Va..... 626
Sale, L. A., Prince Edward, Va..... 625
Samuel, Gabriel, Dallas Co. Tex..... 624
Samuels, Green B., Warren Co. Va... 630
Sanders, D. W. S., Attala Co. Miss.. 610
Sanders, David W., Louisville, Ky... 616
Sanders, E. H., Attala Co. Miss..... 610
Sanders, P. C., Montgomery Co. N. C. 621
Sands, Johnson, Henrico Co. Va..... 629
Sanford, Henry C., Cherokee Co. Ala. 614
Sanford, J. R., Jackson Co. Tex..... 624
Sangster, Edward, Alexandria, Va... 626
Sansom, John, Gillespie Co. Tex..... 623
Sapp, David, Pulaski Co. Ga..... 616
Sargent, Thomas M., Noxubee Co. Miss..... 618
Sartor, A., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Saunders, A. H., Montgomery Co. N. C..... 621
Saunders, P. R., Essex Co. Va..... 611
Saunders, W. K., Buckingham Co. Va. 629
Saurin, Frank E., Lowndes Co. Ala.. 607
Sawis, C. B., Horry Co. S. C..... 608
Sawyer, Isaac B., North Carolina..... 620
Sawyer, Isaac B., Wake Co. N. C.... 620
Sayre, C. L., Washington City, N. C. 610
Scafe, James H., De Soto Co. Miss... 611
Scales, John S., Rockingham Co. N. C..... 621
Scanlan, Frank, Warren Co. Miss.... 619
Scarburg, George P., Norfolk, Va.... 625
Schafer, Carl, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Schenck, Frederick, Bexar Co. Tex... 623
Schmidt, Joseph, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Schneider, John, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Scholz, August, Comal Co. Tex..... 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Schoolfield, J. J., Bracken Co. Ky.... 694
Schooling, James W., Marion Co Ky. 609
Schuchard, Julius, Gillespie Co. Tex.. 624
Schultz, Leopold, Gillespie Co. Tex... 624
Schutz, Leopold, Kendall Co. Tex.... 623
Scott, J. O., Daviess Co. Ky..... 694, 695
Scott, John G., Anderson Co. Tex.... 635
Scott, P. S., Jefferson Co. Ky..... 695
Scott, Robert A., Franklin Co. Va.... 612
Scott, Walter T., Jefferson Parish, La. 617
Scott, W. E., Charlotte Co. Va.. 629, 630
Scroggins, William, Warren Co. Va.. 630
Scruggs, Phineas T., Memphis, Tenn. 622
Scudder, James L., Bedford, Tenn.... 622
Seabrook, E. M., Henrico Co. Va.... 629
Seacott, B. D., Russell Co. Va..... 612
Seal, R. T., Henrico Co. Va..... 630
Seawell, A. A. F., Moore Co. N. C... 620
Seawell, James G., Galveston, Tex... 635
Sechrist, R. S, Guilford Co. N. C.... 609
Segar, John F., Elizabeth City Co. Va. 611
Segar, Thomas G., Elizabeth City Co. Va..... 611
Seguin, Antonio, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Selby, Benjamin, Henry Co. Ky..... 695
Self, Elijah, Jefferson Co Ala..... 607
Sellers, John A., Robeson Co N. C... 621
Sener, James B., Spottsylvania Co. Va. 612
Sessions, J. F., Franklin Co Miss.... 618
Settle, William B., Galveston Co. Tex. 625
Setzer, Caleb, Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
Sewell, Asa J. L., Gaudalupe Co. Tex. 624
Shapard, Yancey B, Pope Co. Ark.. 607
Sharp, R. D., Rome, Ga..... 615
Shaw, Benjamin F., Harnett Co. N. C. 609
Shaw, J. D., Coahoma Co. Miss...618, 619
Shaw, John A., Rockbridge Co. Va... 629
Shaw, John D., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 609
Shaw, J. Wilson, Orleans Parish, La. 617
Sheffy, H. W., Augusta Co. Va..... 625
Sheldin, E., Shelby Co. Tex..... 625
Shelton, Amos C., Chambers Co. Tex. 623
Shelton, Doctor F. W., Augusta Co. Va..... 629
Shelton, Jno. M., Nelson Co. Va..... 626
Shelton, Joseph, Lincoln Co. N. C... 609
Shephard, Abram, junior, Fluvanna Co. Va..... 630
Sherman, John, junior, Rowan Co. N. C..... 621
Sherrard, Joseph H., Winchester, Va. 625
Shipp, William M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C..... 621
Shiver, Elisha, Columbia, S. C..... 622
Shiver, Robert C, Columbia, S. C... 621
Shiver, William, Kingville, S. C..... 621
Shober, Francis E., North Carolina... 634
Shoemaker, James H., Loudoun Co. Va..... 630
Shoemaker, James L., Scott Co., Va. 630
Shook, John B., Medina Co. Tex.... 624
Shore, Malcolm, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
Short, John S., Martin Co. N. C..... 620
Shoup, James C., La Fayette Co. Miss. 619
Shropohin, Felix, Oktibbeha Co. Miss. 619
Shuford, Adolphus L., Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
Shuford, Andrew H., Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
Shumake, Joseph A., Burke Co. Ga.. 615
Shumale, Jacob L., Alexandria Co. Va..... 630
Shuttle, Abner, Pontotoc Co. Miss... 611

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Sieg, James M., junior, Alexandria Co. Va..... 630
Siemering, A., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Siler, David W., Macon Co. N C.... 609
Siler, D. W., Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Siler, T S., Macon Co. N. C..... 620
Silvertooth, George W., Hickman Co. Ky..... 617
Simmons, A. D., Lawrence Co. Ala.. 614
Simmons, B. F., Montgomery Co. N. C..... 621
Simmons, J. B., Coffee Co. Ala..... 614
Simmons, J. F., Warren Co. Miss.... 619
Simmons, N., Goliad Co. Tex..... 624
Simmons, Williamson, Prince George Co. Va..... 629
Simmonton, Thomas, Spalding Co. Ga..... 616
Simon, F., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Simon, Ferdinand, San Antonio, Tex. 623
Simon, Sylvester, Comal Co. Tex.... 623
Simonds, H. B., Hunt Co. Tex..... 635
Simpkins, John A., Northampton Co. Va..... 629
Simpson, James F., New Hanover Co. N. C..... 621
Simpson, R. D., Chowan Co. N. C... 621
Simrall, H. F., Vicksburg, Miss..... 619
Simrall, H. P., Warren Co. Miss..... 611
Sims, P. D., Chattanooga, Tenn..... 622
Sims, Robert D., Lowndes Co. Ala... 607
Sims, William R., Greene Co. Va.... 630
Sims, William T., Greene Co. Va.... 630
Sissoms, John W., Bertie Co. N. C... 609
Sloop, John, Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
Sloss, Joseph H., Colbert Co. Tenn... 622
Sloss, Joseph H., Colbert Co. Ala.... 655
Sloss, J. W., Decatur, Ala..... 614
Slough, Nelson, Cabarrus Co. N. C... 609
Small, John E., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 619
Smart, John, Buncombe Co. N. C.... 609
Smedes, Judge A. H., Warren Co. Miss..... 619
Smith, A. W., De Sota Co. Miss..... 619
Smith, A. W., Hernando, Miss..... 618
Smith, B. B., Johnson Co. N. C..... 620
Smith, C. T., Nelson Co. Va..... 612
Smith, David C., Lauderdale Co. Miss. 611
Smith, D. Howard, Franklin Co. Ky. 609
Smith, E. J., Fauquier Co. Va..... 611
Smith, E. M., Haynesville, Ala..... 614
Smith, E M., Lowndes Co. Ala..... 614
Smith, Erastus S., Wilson Co. Tenn.. 622
Smith, Frederick W., Harris Co. Tex. 623
Smith, Gilbert M. DeL., Jefferson Co. West Va..... 608
Smith, Henry A., Winnsboro, S. C... 622
Smith, James H., Augusta Co. Va.... 629
Smith, James M., Bath Co. Va..... 630
Smith, James M., Lincoln Co. N. C... 609
Smith, James P., Richmond Co. N. C. 621
Smith, James R., Coffee Co. Ga..... 615
Smith, James W., Travis Co. Tex.... 624
Smith, Jeremiah, Lincoln Co N. C.... 621
Smith, I. H., Dinwiddie Co. Va..... 611
Smith, John L., Fayette Co. Tex..... 624
Smith, M. W., Yazoo Co. Miss..... 619
Smith, Peter P., Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
Smith, R. B., Harnett Co. N. C..... 621
Smith, Seth, Lincoln Co. N. C..... 621
Smith, S. W., Warren Co. N. C..... 620
Smith, Thomas B., Wilson Co. Tenn. 622
Smith, Thomas C., DeWitt Co. Tex. 624

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Smith, Thomas R., Memphis, Tenn... 622
Smith, T. M., Columbus Co. N. C.... 620
Smith, T. R., New Orleans, La..... 617
Smith, T. W., Noxubee Co. Miss..... 618
Smith, W. G., Anson Co. N. C..... 621
Smith, Wiley, Randolph Co. N. C.... 610
Smith, William, Montgomery Co. Va. 630
Smith, William L., Essex Co. Va.... 630
Smither, W. H., La Fayette Co. Miss. 619
Smoot, James W., Shenandoah Co. Va..... 630
Snead, Garland, Augusta, Ga 615
Snow, Adam, Yancy Co. N. C..... 610
Snowden, H., Alexandria Co. Va.... 629
Somers, J. W. B., Newton Co. Ga.... 608
Somers, William M., Alexandria Co. Va..... 630
Southall, T. F., Chula Depot, Va.... 625
Souther, John, Buncombe Co. N. C.. 609
Sparnick, Henry, Columbia, S. C..... 622
Spears, William, Chesterfield Co. Va. 630
Spears, William E., Chesterfield Co. Va..... 630
Speed, Joseph H., Marion, Ala..... 614
Speer, George W., Fulton Co. Ga.... 616
Speer, Thomas J., Pike Co. Ga..... 608
Speke, J. B., Lawrence Co. Ala..... 614
Spell, Hardy L., Sampson Co. N. C.. 610
Spencer, Jesse S. Montgomery Co. N. C..... 610
Spencer, Samuel A., Calhoun Co. Miss..... 611
Spencer, William T., Copiah Co. Miss..... 619
Sprinkel, A. S. C., Rockingham Co. Va..... 630
Sprinkel, Nelson, Rockingham Co. Va. 630
Spruitt, Benjamin, Tyrrell Co. N. C.. 621
Sproales, E. B., Holmes Co. Miss.... 611
Stacey, Joshua T., Chowan Co N. C. 620
Stair, John H., Gordon Co. Ga..... 616
Stanford, John D., Duplin Co. N. C.. 620
Stansel, M. L., Pickens Co. Ala..... 614
Staples, Abraham, Virginia..... 626
Staples, John, Patrick Co. Va..... 625
Staples, Samuel G. Patrick Co. Va... 625
Staples, Waller R., Montgomery Co. Va..... 625
Staples, William C., Patrick Co. Va.. 629
Starbuck, Elihu, Guilford Co. N. C... 609
Starke, P. R., Bolivar Co. Miss..... 618
Statham, Charles W., Campbell Co. Va..... 629
Stedavent, Robert, Chatham Co N. C. 620
Steed, Jesse, Randolph Co. N. C..... 610
Steed, J. W., Randolph Co. N. C.... 621
Stein, William, Guadalupe Co. Tex.. 623, 624
Stenbing, William J., Gonzales Co. Tex..... 624
Stephens, John U., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 616
Stephenson, Kenner B., Monroe Co. West Va..... 630
Sterns, Thomas, Victoria Co. Tex.... 624
Steuart, J. M. Alexandria, Va..... 625
Steven, J. H., San Antonio, Tex..... 623
Stewart, James B., Petersburg City, Va..... 612
Stewart, Neal S., Harnett Co. N. C... 609
Stewart, Samuel J., Lexington, Va... 630
Stigler, J. M., Madison Co Miss..... 618
Stiles, E. H., Claiborne Co. Miss..... 610
St. John, J. M., Ky..... 695

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Stobaugh, A. G., Fannin Co. Tex.... 624
Stockbridge, Charles L, Washington Co. Tex..... 635
Stockton, William E., Natchez, Miss.. 618
Stoffel, August, Kendall Co. Tex.... 623
Stokes, Richard, Prince Edward Co. Va..... 629
Stone, William P., Jackson Co. Tenn. 622
Stoops, William W., Patrick Co. Va. 612
Storall, J. B., Halifax Co. Pa..... 612
Stout, Samuel H., Fulton Co. Ga.... 616
Stovall, John P., Noxubee Co. Miss.. 618
Stramler, S. C., Mobile, Ala..... 614
Strangham, Samuel L., Northumberland Co. Va..... 629
Strayhorn, William F., Orange Co. N. C..... 610
Strepy, Matthias, Montgomery Co. Tex..... 624
Stribling, Dr. Francis T., Augusta Co. Va..... 611
Stringer, Joseph J., New Orleans Parish, La..... 617
Stringfellow, J. H., Virginia..... 626
Strohmeyer, E., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Strother, G. F., Henrico Co. Va..... 630
Stroud, H. M. C., Orange Co. N. C.. 610
Stroud, J. W., Orange Co., N. C..... 610
Stuart, A. H. H., Virginia..... 626
Stuart, Alex. H. H., Staunton, Va... 626
Stuart, A. S., Craighead Co. Ark.... 614
Stuart, J., Lexington Co. S. C..... 608
Sublett, D. D., Ky..... 695
Sugg, Josiah, Greene Co. N. C..... 620
Sulivan, Samuel D., Houston, Tex... 623
Sullivan, R. B., Madison Co. Va..... 630
Summers, Jacob, Alamance Co. N. C. 620
Sumpter, Jesse A., Maverick Co. Tex. 625
Sutherlin, J. H., De Soto Parish, La. 617
Sutherlin, Wm T., Danville, Va..... 626
Sutherlin, W. T., Danville, Va..... 629
Suttle, Charles F., Alexandria, Va... 626
Suttle, Isaac W., Elmore Co. Ala..... 614
Suttle, John H., Stafford Co. Va..... 626
Swan, Thomas B., Monroe Co. West Va..... 630
Swan, W. A. J., Randolph Co. Ala.. 607
Swann, T. T., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618
Swepson, George W., Raleigh, N. C.. 620
Swift, W. S., Houston Co. Ga..... 616
Swindle, W. C., Pontotoc Co. Miss... 618
Sykes, John A., Aberdeen, Miss..... 617
Sykes, Levander, Johnson Co. Ark... 607
Talor, A., Madison Co. Va 630
Tate, M. B., Washington Co. Va.... 626
Tate, Sam. McD., Burke Co. N. C.... 620
Taunton, Newsom, Coffee Co. Ala.... 614
Taylor, A. J., Fluvanna Co. Va..... 630
Taylor, Bentonville, Marion Co. Miss. 618
Taylor, E. C., Hanover Co. Va..... 627
Taylor, James C., Montgomery Co. Va..... 612
Taylor, Jackson S., Coweta Co. Ga.. 616
Taylor, James M., Hanover Co. Va.. 612
Taylor, Jesse S., Union Co. Ky..... 695
Taylor, John T., Lynchburg, Va..... 630
Taylor, S. J., Calhoun Co. Miss..... 611
Teager, M. M., Greensburg, Ky..... 617
Teasley, William E., Cherokee Co. Ga..... 616
Terrill, William H., Bath Co. Va.... 630
Terry, William, Wythe Co. Va..... 630
Tindall, John L., Monroe Co. Miss... 618

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Tindall, W. P., junior, Lee Co. Miss. 618
Thesbald, G. P., Warren Co. Miss... 619
Thielepope, George J., Nueces Co. Tex..... 623
Thomas, Charles B., Lexington, Fayette Co. Ky..... 609
Thomas, C. M., Noxubee Co. Miss... 619
Thomas, C. Y., Henry Co. Va..... 612
Thomas, Henry W., Fairfax Co. Va.. 630
Thomas, H. W., Fairfax, Va..... 625
Thomas, James H., Memphis, Tenn.. 622
Thomas, J. Harry, Warren Co. Miss.. 611
Thomas, J. W., Davidson Co. N. C. 609, 620
Thomas, Mahlon, Loudon Co. Va.... 630
Thomas, Philip, Amelia Island, Fla.. 615
Thomas, S., Adams, Miss..... 618
Thomasson, Jesse, Rowan Co. N. C.. 610
Thompson, John P., Daviess Co. Ky.. 695
Thompson, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C. 610
Thompson, R. E., Wilson Co. Tenn.. 608
Thompson, William, Jefferson Co. Miss..... 611
Thornton, J. F., Greene Co Ga..... 616
Thornton, Joel F., Greene Co. Ga.... 608
Thornton, W. C., Carroll Co. Va.... 625
Thorp, Thomas J., Madison Co. Ky.. 695
Thrasher, J. J., Atlanta, Ga..... 615
Thurman, Thomas H., Smyth Co. Va. 612
Thurmond, T. W., Spalding Co. Ga.. 608
Todd, C. S., Daviess, Co. Ky..... 695
Todd, John W., Claiborne Parish, La. 617
Tomlin, Perry, Iredell Co. N. C..... 609
Tompkins, Charles C., Virginia..... 625
Tompkins, John R., Mobile Co. Ala.. 607
Toney, R. C., Monroe Co. Ala..... 614
Topperwein, G., Kendall Co. Tex.... 624
Topperwein, H. W., Kendall Co. Tex. 624
Torrey, Rufus C., Monroe Co. Ala... 614
Touman, James S., Pierce Co. Ga.... 616
Towne, Ezra B., Madison Parish, La. 617
Townsend, Horatio G., Apalachicola, Fla..... 615
Townsend, S. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618
Townsend, William T., Carroll Co. Miss..... 611
Townsend, W. T., Carroll Co. Miss.. 618
Trader, James M., Hertford Co. N. C. 609
Tredway, William M., Virginia..... 625
Trent, P. G., Randolph Co. Ala..... 614
Trent, R. B., Cumberland Co Va.... 628
Trice, George W., Louisa Co. Va..... 612
Trinerlake, John S. G., Fredericksburg, Va..... 625
Triplett. George W., Daviess Co. Ky.. 695
Trout, Nicholas K., Augusta Co. Va. 632
Troyman, J. W., Madison Co. Va.... 630
Trudeau, J. E., New Orleans, La..... 617
Truehcart, H. M., Galveston, Tex.... 623
Trueheart, H. M., Galveston Co. Tex. 624
Try, Philip H., Orange Co. Va..... 628
Tucker, James, Fernandina, Fla..... 615
Tucker, J. B., Madison Co. Va..... 630
Tucker, M., Colquit Co. Ga..... 616
Tucker, Rufus H., Raleigh, N. C..... 620
Tucker, Rufus H., Wake Co. N. C.... 610
Tuomey, John, Charleston, S. C..... 622
Tupper, T. C., Madison Co. Miss..... 611
Turentine, James C., Orange Co. N. C. 610
Turk, A. L., Augusta Co. Va..... 630
Turk, R., Augusta Co. Va..... 630
Turnbull, E. R., Brunswick, Va..... 627
Turner, Claude C., Spartanburg, S C. 622

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Turner, Elias, Wilcox Co. Ga 616
Turner, F. P., Henrico Co. Va..... 630
Turner, F. P., Virginia..... 626
Turner, George, Louisa Co. Va..... 630
Turner, George C., Franklin Co. Va.. 630
Turner, James H., junior, Jefferson Co. Ark..... 614
Turner, James I., Tennessee..... 622
Turner, J. F., Dallas Co. Ala..... 614
Turner, Murray, Patrick Co. Va..... 612
Turner, Wilfred, Iredell Co. N. C..... 609
Turpin, Henry W., District of Columbia..... 615
Tutwiller, Thomas H., Fluvanna Co. Va..... 611
Tyman, James W., Madison Co. Va.. 630
Upsher, Thomas W., Richmond, Va.. 630
Usrey, John C., Granville Co. N. C... 609
Van Buskirk, P. C., Loudon Co. Va... 630
Van Buskirk, P. C., West Virginia... 630
Vandenburg, D C., Warren Co. Miss. 619
Van Hooser, John, Jackson Co. Tenn. 622
Vanpradellas, A. G., Chambers Co. Tex..... 623
Vasser, W. H., Monroe Co. Miss..... 618
Vaughan, B. B., Petersburg, Va..... 630
Vaughan, Vernon H., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 654
Vaughan, W. G., Lafayette Co Miss.. 618
Vaughan, William H., Middlesex Co. Va..... 630
Vaughn, A. I., Colorado Co. Texas... 635
Vaughn, Z. C., Buckingham Co. Va.. 611
Veal, Jack, Macon Co. Ala..... 614
Velson, Stewart, Wilson Co. Tenn.... 622
Voekler, Julius, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Vollmer, Valentine, Medina Co. Tex.. 623
Von Stein, Emil, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Wade, E. C., Chatham Co. Ga..... 615
Wade, James M., Christiansburg, Va.. 625
Wade, John, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Wade, John M., Montgomery Co. Tex. 625
Wade, Z., Franklin Co. Va..... 630
Wadsworth, W. R, Warren Co. Miss. 611
Waits, John C., Polk Co. Ga..... 616
Wakefield, Robert R., Caldwell Co. N. C..... 620
Wakefield, R. R., Caldwell Co. N. C.. 620
Wakeley, David, Galveston, Tex..... 623
Wakeman, T. J., Wilson Co. Tenn... 622
Waldron, G. W., Clinch Co. Ga..... 616
Wales, Eli, Sunflower Co., Miss..... 618
Walhoefer, Carl, Comal Co. Tex..... 623
Walker, Dawson A., Whitfield Co. Ga..... 616
Walker, Dickerson H., Walton Co. Ga..... 608
Walker, D. M, Tallahassee, Fla..... 615
Walker, Douglas N., Wilkinson Co. Miss..... 619
Walker, German, Simpson Co. Miss.. 619
Walker, James W., Buncombe Co. N. C..... 609
Walker, Kidder, Colorado Co. Tex... 623
Walker, Kiddey, Colorado Co. Tex.. 623
Walker, N. G. W., Anderson Co S.C. 608
Walker, R. F., Henrico Co. Va..... 626
Walker, R. F. Richmond, Va..... 630
Wall, H. C., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Wall, John F., Frederick, Va..... 626
Wallace, John A., Amelia Co. Va.... 630
Wallis, Solomon B., Chambers Co. Tex..... 623
Walsh, John A., New Orleans, La.... 617

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Walton, Dr. Richard P., Cumberland Co. Va. 630
Walton, William A., Warren Co. N. C. 620
Wamble, Thomas W., Chatham Co. N. C. 620
Ward, George W., Frederick, Va. 625
Ward, James T., New Orleans, La. 617
Ward, John M., Franklin Parish, La. 617
Ward, Leroy S., Franklin Parish, La. 617
Ward, S., Franklin Parish, La. 617
Ward, T. A., Cobb Co. Ga. 615
Ware, G. M. T., Pierce Co. Ga. 608
Ware, J. W., Clarke Co. Va. 632
Ware, Robert, Blount Co. Ala. 607
Waring, James J., Chatham Co. Ga. .. 615
Warner, Stanley M., Indiana 616
Warren, Howell E., Farmville, Va. 627
Warren, John G., Claiborne Parish, La. 617
Warren, Littleton A., Prince Edward Co. Va. 612
Wartman, William McK., Rockingham, Co. Va. 626
Wartman, William McK., Rockingham, Va. 630
Warwick, Moses, Robeson Co. N. C. .. 610
Washington, T. A., San Antonio, Tex. 623
Washington, Thornton A., Bexar Co. Tex. 623
Wasson, Alexander, Attala Co. Miss. 610
Wasson, David, Attala Co. Miss. 610
Wasson, J. C., Rhea Co. Tenn. 608
Wasson, John A., Attala Co. Miss. 610
Wasson, N. C., Attala Co. Miss. 610
Wasson, W. J., Attala Co. Miss. 610
Webb, W. W., Lunenburg, Va. 625
Waters, H. H., Talbot Co. Ga. 616
Watkins, F. H., Henrico Co. Va. 630
Watkins, F. N., Farmville, Prince Edward Co. Va. 625
Watkins, Francis N., Prince Edward Co. Va. 630
Watkins, Honorable John D., Claiborne Parish, La. 617
Watkins, R. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. .. 622
Watson, Doctor E. P., Alamance Co. N. C. 620
Watson, Dr. E. F., Alamance Co. N. C. 620
Watson, Egbert R., Virginia 610
Watson, E. S., Virginia 625
Watson, Jones, Orange Co. N. C. 620
Watson, J. W., Page Co. Va. 630
Watson, William B., Volusia Co. Fla. 615
Watts, J. A., Bienville Parish, La. 617
Watts, John, Brandon, Miss. 618
Watts, Sterling T., Tazewell Co. Va. . 630
Way, C. B., McLennan Co. Tex. 624
Wayland, E. G., Madison Co. Va. 630
Wayne, Henry C., City of Brunswick, Ga. 608
Wayne, W. A., Sumpter Co. Ala. 614
Weatherby, B. I., Mason Co. Tex. 623
Weaver, J. H., Montgomery Co. Ala. . 607
Weaver, S. W., Shelby Co. Tex. 625
Webb, Robert B., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Webb, Robert E., Attala Co. Miss. 619
Webb, Thomas J., Anderson Co. S. C. 608
Webb, William H., Henrico Co. Va. .. 630
Webber, George, Comal Co. Tex. 623
Webster, Noah C., Bee Co., Tex. 623
Webster, William R., Atlanta, Ga. 615

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Wehmeyer, C., Gillespie Co. Tex. 623
Weight, J. B., Lavaca Co. Tex. 624
Weimple, J. D., De Soto Parish, La. .. 617
Weirich, Carl, Gillespie Co. Tex. 623
Weisseiger, Thomas R., Amelia, Va. . 625
Welborn, M. H., Warren Co. Ga. 615
Welborne, Elisha, Wilkes Co. N. C. .. 610
Welbourn, M. B., Barbour Co. Ala. . 614
Wells, E. M., Attala Co. Miss. 610
Wells, Hartwell F., Marion Co. Miss. 618
Wells, James, Orange Co. N. C. 610
Wells, J. M., Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Wells, R. J., Henry Co. Va. 612, 630
Welsh, M. C., Williamsburg Co. S. C. 622
Wertembaker, William, Albemarle Co. Va. 611
Wesson, James M., Copiah Co. Miss. 619
West, A. A., Clay Co. Ala. 607
West, A. M., Bedford, Miss. 618
West, A. M., La Fayette Co. Miss. 619
West, C. F., DeSoto Co. Miss. 611
West, W. A., Holmes Co. Miss. 611
West, Willis H., Clark Co. Miss. 619
Westerlage, John H., Galveston Co. Tex. 623
Wharton, John A., Bedford Co. Va. .. 626
Wheeler, General J., Orleans Parish, La. 617
Wheeler, M. W., Shelby Co. Tex. 623, 625
Whipple, David J., Rockbridge Co. Va. 612
Whistenhurst, David, Catawba Co. N. C. 609
Whitaker, Jared I., Fulton Co. Ga. 616
White, A., Houston, Miss. 619
White, Alexander, Dallas Co. Ala. 614
White, Alexander, Selma, Ala. 614
White, B. T., Madison Co. Va. 630
White, James E., Ouachita Co. Ark. . 607
White, James L., Prince Edward *Edward* Co. Va. 630
White, James W. B., Attala Co. Miss. 619
White, Moses A., Iredell Co. N. C. .. 609
White, Thomas M., Hanover Co. Va. . 612
White, Thomas W., Baldwin Co. Ga. . 616
White, W. S., Loundes Co. Miss. 619
Whitefield, Stephen, Taylor Co. Fla. . 615
Whitfield, Francis E., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 618
Whitfield, H. S., Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. . 614
Whitfield, James H., Brandon, Miss. . 618
Whitfield, James H., Rankin Co. Miss. 618
Whiting, E. M., Charleston Co. S. C. 608
Whiting, Kennon, Elizabeth City Co. Va. 630
Whiting, Kennon, Stafford Co. Va. .. 612
Whitman, George, Buncombe Co. N. C. 609
Whittaker, J. B., Wayne Co. N. C. 620
Whitthorne, W. C., Maury Co. Tenn. 659
Wiatt, Thomas M., Lancaster Co. Va. 612
Wickham, William C., Hanover Co. Va. 612
Wickle, H. K., Etowah Co. Ala. 607
Wickliffe, John C., Nelson Co. Ky. 617
Wickliffe, Nathaniel, Nelson Co. Ky. .. 617
Wiederfield, Theodore, Kendall Co. Tex. 623
Wigg, W. Hutson, Richland Co. S. C. 608
Wiggins, James, Wilson Co. N. C. 620
Wiggins, James M., Cherokee Co. Tex. 623
Wikle, Jesse R., Barton Co. Ga. 616
Wikle, John L., Barton Co. Ga. 616
Wilcox, D. C., McCracken Co. Ky. .. 617
Wilcox, James M., James Co. Va. 625

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Wilder, R. M., Warren Co. Ga..... 616
Wiley, George, Pontotoc Co. Miss.... 611
Wilkerson, W. H., Prince Edward *Edward* Co. Va..... 630
Wilkerson, William H., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 627
Wilkes, B. B., Brunswick Co. Va.... 630
Wilkes, John, Robeson Co. N. C..... 610
Wilkins, W. T., Alamance Co. N. C.. 620
Willet, R. Allen, Colleton Co., S C.. 622
Williams, Benjamin F., El Paso Co. Tex..... 624
Williams, B. F., El Paso Co. Tex. 623, 624
Williams, B. F, Louisiana..... 617
Williams, Bright, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
Williams, B. W., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 618
Williams, D. A., Taliaferro Co. Ga... 616
Williams, Edward H., Norfolk Co. Va. 612
Williams, E. H., Norfolk Co. Va..... 630
Williams, Giles, Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621
Williams, H. J G., Fulton Co. Ga.... 616
Williams, Horatio G. P., Union Co. Ark 615
Williams, James C, Sampson Co. N. C. 610
Williams, James W., Iredell Co. N. C.. 609
Williams, John S., Montgomery Co. Ky..... 695
Williams, John Tyler, Dinwiddie Co. Va 630
Williams, Joseph, Yadkin Co. N. C... 610
Williams, Lewis B., Orange Co. Va... 630
Williams, Morris W., Franklin Co. Va. 611, 612
Williams, Nicholas L., Yadkin Co. N. C..... 610
Williams, Samuel A., Granville Co. N. C..... 621
Williams, Thomas H, Henrico Co. Va. 630
Williamson, A. N., Columbus Co. N. C. 620
Williamson, David, Alleghany Co. Va. 630
Williamson, John, Savannah, Ga.... 683
Willing, Robert P., Copiah Co Miss.. 619
Willing, Thomas E, Copiah Co. Miss. 619
Willing, William J, Copiah Co. Miss. 619
Willis, William R., Elizabeth City Co. Va..... 630
Wills, John F., Anderson Co. Ky 609
Wills, Richard D., Amelia Co. Va.... 630
Wills, William H., Arkansas..... 614
Wills, William R., Hampton Co. Va. 630
Wilson, Benjamin F., Stokes Co N. C. 621
Wilson, Edward E., Camden, Ark.... 614
Wilson, George W., senior, Botetourt Co. Va..... 630
Wilson, Joseph W., Cleveland Co. N. C..... 609
Wilson, J. W., Gillespie Co. Tex.... 623
Wilson, Peter A., Salem Co. N. C.... 610
Wilson, Stephen E., Attala Co. Miss.. 619
Wilson, Thomas G., New Orleans, La. 617
Wilson, Zachariah F, Gordon Co. Ga. 616
Winch, J. J. C., Harris Co. Tex..... 624
Winfield, J. H., Orleans Parish, La... 617
Winfree, Philip H, New Orleans, La.. 617
Wing, Peter V., Colquit Co. Ga 616
Wingfield, G. A., Bedford Co. Va.... 630
Wingfield, Gustavus A., Virginia..... 625
Wingfield, J. A., Hanover Co. Va.... 612
Winsmith, J. C., Spartanburg, S. C... 622
Winston, F. A., Floyd Co. Va..... 611
Wintersmith, Richard C., Louisville, Ky..... 609
Wipff, Joseph, Medina Co. Tex..... 623

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Wipff, Michael, Medina Co. Tex..... 623
Wishart, Eli, Wilkes Co. N. C..... 621
Wishart, Wellington, Wilkes Co. N. C. 621
Wisler, Franklin H., Shenandoah Co. Va..... 612
Witherspoon, Isaac A., Rowan Co. N. C..... 610
Witherspoon, J. D., York Co. S. C... 622
Witt, A. M., Nelson Co, Va..... 630
Wolden, John P., Orleans Parish, La. 617
Wolfe, Ezra M., Albemarle Co. Va... 611
Woltz, F., Roanoke Co. Va..... 630
Womac, Joel W., Prince Edward Co. Va..... 630
Wood, Asa, Patrick Co. Va..... 612
Wood, John, junior, Albemarle Co. Va 611
Wood, Robert W, Adams Co. Miss... 610
Wood, S. H., Pontotoc Co. Miss..... 618
Wood, S. W., Canton, Miss..... 618
Wood, S. W., Covington Co. Miss... 619
Wood, Thomas, Albermarle, Va..... 625
Wood, Thomas, Charlotteville, Va.... 630
Wood, Thomas A., Barton, Co. Ga... 616
Wood, Thomas W., Albermarle Co. Va. 611
Wood, W. B., Dale Co. Ala..... 614
Wood, W E. M., Botetourt Co. Va... 611
Wood, William H., Henry Co. Ala.... 614
Woods, John R., Albermarle, Va..... 625
Woods, Micajah, Va..... 625
Woods, Samuel, Monroe Co. West Va. 630
Woodruff, A. B., Spartanburg, S. C... 622
Woodson, B. B., Cumberland Co. Va. 630
Woodson, C. R., Goochland Co. Va.. 630
Woodson, John C., Rockingham Co. Va..... 630
Woodson, Obadiah, Warren Co. N. C. 620
Woodward, P. T., Middlesex Co. Va. 630
Woodward, R. F., Middlesex Co. Va. 630
Woody, Allen, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Woody, Jeffrey, Franklin Co. Va..... 612
Wooley, C. W., Montgomery Co. N. C. 620
Woolfolk, John L., Orange Co. Va... 630
Worley, J. S., Okubbeha Co. Miss... 619
Worsham, Charles D., Chesterfield Co. Va..... 630
Worth, J. M., Randolph Co. N. C.... 620
Wright, Archibald, Memphis, Tenn... 622
Wright, John W., Henrico Co. Va.... 630
Wright, Marcus J., Memphis, Tenn... 622
Wright, Robert, Washington Co. Va. 630
Wright, S. B., Bedford Co. Va..... 611
Wright, William F., Coweta Co. Ga.. 608
Wright, W. T., Franklin Co. Va..... 611
Wyatt, Edward A., Petersburg, Va... 630
Wyatts, William R. B., Caroline Co. Va..... 627
Wynne, R. M., Rusk Co. Tex..... 625
Wylley, George W., Chatham Co. Ga. 615
Yager, W. B, Madison Co. Va 630
Yates, J. L., Richmond Co. N. C..... 621
Yates, William J., Mecklinburg Co. N. C..... 620
Yelverton, G. T., Coffee Co. Ala 607
Yerby, William H., Madison Co. Va.. 630
Yoder, G. M., Catawba Co. N. C..... 609
York, Zebulon, Concordia Parish, La. 617
Yost, S. M., Rockingham Co. Va..... 630
Youge, Chandler C., Pensacola, Fla... 615
Young, H. S., Macon Co. Tenn...608, 622
Young, H. W., Hill Co. Tex..... 624
Young, Isaac J., Granville Co. N. C... 609
Young, Moses D., Guilford Co. N. C.. 609

Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)
Young, N P., Isle of Wight Co. Va.. 627
Young, N W., Hill Co Tex..... 625
Young, Samuel, Attala Co. Miss..610, 618
Young, T. W., Wake Co. N. C..... 610
Young, W. T., Page Co. Va..... 630
Yount, Ephraim, Catawba Co. N. C.. 609
Zak, Louise, Bexar Co. Tex..... 623
Zapp, Robert, Yayette Co. Tex..... 623
Zeguer, Fritz, Kerr Co. Tex..... 623
Ziglar, Reuben, Patrick Co. Va..... 628
Disabilities, Legal and Political,
imposed by the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution, removed from certain persons named in a former act... 604
Disabled Soldiers,
none to be discharged by reason of diminution of Capitol police..... 232
heretofore furnished with artificial limbs, &c. to be supplied anew now and every five years hereafter..... 153
may receive money value therefor... 153
how to be paid..... 153
commutation rates..... 153
those who cannot use artificial limbs to receive money value therefor..... 153
all officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines disabled in the military or naval service may receive artificial limbs and transportation..... 174
appropriations..... 222
Disbursing Officers,
of War and Navy Departments, to be allowed certain credits..... 166
of the navy, accounts of, how to be rendered 334
appropriation to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to settle the accounts of certain..... 507
Discharge, Honorable,
evidence of, to be returned to officers and enlisted men..... 374
Discharge in Bankruptcy,
law refusing, to bankrupt, unless assets pay fifty per cent. not to apply to debts contracted prior to January 1, 1869... 276
Disclaimer. See *Patents*.
in patents, provisions concerning..... 206
fees for..... 209
Discriminating Duties,
heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in French vessels to be discontinued so long as, &c.....1127, 1130
discontinued on certain goods imported in Portuguese vessels.....1137
Distilled Spirits,
act imposing taxes on, amended..... 41
bond may be taken, in case a distillery or distilling apparatus, erected prior to July 20, 1868, is on leased land..... 41
or where the title is less than a fee-simple..... 41
or in litigation..... 42
or there is a mortgage duly recorded 42
or the fee is held by a person under disability..... 42
this to apply only to distillery, &c. erected prior to July 20, 1868..... 42
in certain distilleries, sixty gallons of mash, &c. to represent not less than one bushel of grain..... 42
time for withdrawal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse extended..... 42
additional monthly tax..... 42
Distilled Spirits, (continued.)
in warehouse, after June 30, 1869, to be forfeited..... 42
who to be deemed rectifiers on and after May 1, 1869..... 42
compounders of liquors..... 42
special tax on retail dealers in liquors, and who regarded as such..... 42
on wholesale dealers, and who so regarded..... 42
additional tax on certain dealers in liquors.....42, 43
how to be returned, assessed, and paid 43
certain distillers and brewers not required to pay tax of wholesale dealers..... 43
special tax upon distillers of brandy from grapes, peaches and apples..... .. 43
tax upon products, four dollars a barrel of forty gallons..... 43
not to be sold or given to the natives of the islands of Saint George or Saint Paul..... 181
any found thereon, to be destroyed..... 181
special tax upon dealers in, not repealed after, &c..... 256
nor upon sales of..... 256
Distilleries. See *Distilled Spirits*.
internal revenue law concerning, amended.....41, 42
Distillers. See *Internal Revenue*.
certain, not to pay tax as wholesale dealers in liquors..... 43
of brandy from grapes, peaches, and apples, special tax on..... 43
and additional tax upon product.... 43
special tax upon, not repealed after, &c.. 256
District Attorney
authorized for the western judicial district of Virginia..... 404
fees, pay, powers, and duties..... 404
of Nebraska, appropriation for salary of.. 517
District Attorneys of the United States,
special duties imposed upon, to prosecute violations of the act to enforce the right of voting.....142, 143
fees for such services..... 143
supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General.. 164
and over the conduct and proceedings of the..... 164
to report to Attorney-General..... 164
to prosecute all violations of the law forbidding the making of certain contracts with Indians.....570, 571
failing to prosecute, to be cause of removal..... 571
fees to, for services to Post-Office Department..... 572
appropriations for the.....249, 494
District Courts of the United States,
clerks of, how to be appointed..... 45
provision as to the resignation, &c. of certain judges of..... 45
jurisdiction given to, over certain offences under the act to promote the reconstruction of the State of Georgia..... 60
western and central divisions of the, for Iowa, established..... 174
terms of new western district..... 174
term of, to be held in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, instead of Edenton... 180
times and places of holding in Wisconsin 117, 171

District Courts of the United States, (continued.)
to have jurisdiction exclusive of State courts, but concurrently with circuit courts, of offences under the act to enforce the right of voting, &c..... 142, 146
additional, in Indiana, required..... 175
to be held at Evansville and New Albany..... 175
not to be held, unless suitable court-rooms are provided, without expense to the United States..... 176
provision as to adjournments, jurors, &c..... 175
marshal and clerk to attend.... 175, 176
terms of, not to be limited..... 175
any of the United States, in California, Oregon, or Washington, to have jurisdiction of offences under act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska..... 182
times of holding, in the northern district of Ohio changed..... 192
to have jurisdiction of copyrights..... 215
clerks of, to send to librarian of Congress all books, &c. now in offices, and all records of copyrights..... 215
pay of jurors in, for travel and attendance, established..... 363
terms of, at Erie in the western district of Pennsylvania..... 429
eastern and western judicial districts of Virginia established..... 403
times and places of holding courts in 403
special terms of..... 403
provision for pending process ..403, 404
for return of process..... 403
district judge, attorney, and marshal, for western district..... 404
clerks, their residence, pay, &c...403, 404
judges of, to be assigned to perform certain duties respecting the appointment of supervisors of elections, &c. by the circuit judges, in case, &c....434, 437, 438
to have, in such event, all the powers of circuit judges.....434, 437
duties of, in respect to persons brought before them under arrest..... 436
for the western district of Arkansas, additional terms of, established..... 471
terms now held at Van Buren, to be held at Fort Smith..... 472
provision as to grand and petit jurors... 472
no court to be held at Helena, until suitable rooms are provided by, &c..... 472
counties composing the western district.. 472
judge to be appointed for western district 472
for eastern district to continue..... 472
clerk of western district..... 472
deputy clerks for the additional, authorized in Indiana..... 473
actions in such additional courts..... 473
appropriation for expenses of.....308, 498
District Judge for Eastern District of Texas,
salary of, to be continued to him during his life, upon the tender and acceptance of his resignation.....81, 632
District Judges of the United States.
authorized for the western judicial district of Virginia..... 404
salary..... 404
to appoint clerks, &c..... 404
one to be appointed for the western district of Arkansas..... 472

District Judges of the United States, (continued.)
salary..... 472
judge of eastern district to continue. 472
district judge in any judicial district may be designated by the circuit judge to hold court in place of, or in aid of, other district judges in same circuit.....494, 495
to receive no additional pay for such services..... 495
appropriations for salaries of 249, 493
District Marshals of the United States,
appropriations for the.....249, 494
fees to, for services to Post-Office Department..... 572
District of Columbia,
act for the further security of equal rights in..... 3
the word "white" repealed in all laws and ordinances relating to, whenever it operates as a limitation, &c..... 3
the attempt to enforce such limitation made unlawful..... 3
act regulating the rights of property of married women in..... 45
See *Married Women*.
act for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in..... 65
deeds, &c. concerning lands in, may be acknowledged before one justice of the peace in any State..... 77, 78
act to amend the usury laws of the..... 91
rate of interest established..... 91
Georgetown may lay local taxes for local improvements..... 95
act to provide for the creation of corporations in, by general law..... 98–116
provision concerning mechanics' liens in. 119
house of correction in, to be known hereafter as the reform school of the..119, 120
fictions of pleadings in actions of ejectment in, abolished..... 146
real actions, how to be commenced. 146
duties of clerk of supreme court of, may be done by assistants..... 146
certain judgments for debt before a justice of the peace in, to be a lien when, &c. 146, 147
certain ministers of the Gospel may be licensed to celebrate marriages in the.. 147
form and record of licenses..... 147
certificate of minister..... 147
copy of license and certificate to be competent evidence of marriage. 147
additional causes for divorce in the..... 147
churches and school-houses and their appurtenances exempt from taxation in 153
act to establish a police court for the.153, 188
justices of the peace in, not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district.... 156
may issue warrants returnable to police court..... 156
acts of Congress giving certain authority repealed..... 157
zoölogical society and garden in, provisions concerning..... 157, 158
certain persons not to be judges of elections in..... 159
act concerning the paving, &c. of M Street north in..... 159
Association for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in, incorporated..... 159
register of wills in, to give bond..... 160
pay of bailiffs and criers of courts in, established..... 160

District of Columbia, (continued.)
act relating to the supreme court of the. 160, 161
certain days established as holidays in .. 168
appropriations for salaries of judges of courts of the 249,493
for salary of warden of jail of the. 249, 493
for primary schools in, outside of Washington and Georgetown..... 314
how to be expended..... 314
act to provide a government for the.....419–429
constitution and laws of the United States not legally inapplicable to be in force in..... 426
to constitute a body corporate for municipal purposes..... 419
powers of the corporation..... 419
governor, appointment and term of office of..... 419
qualifications, powers, and duties... 419
veto power of.....419, 420
bills not returned within ten days, &c..... 420
in case of death, &c. of, who to act as..... 420
to call the council to order at the opening of each new assembly... 422
before acting, to take oath..... 425
oath to be certified..... 425
salary of, and how paid.....425, 427
duty in respect to disbursement of moneys..... 426
to give bond with sureties..... 426
to return every five years, valuation of the real estate in the District belonging to the United States... 426
to be president of board of public works.....426, 427
secretary, appointment, residence, term of office, qualifications, and duties 420
before acting as, to take oath..... 425
oath to be certified..... 425
when to act as governor..... 420
to call the house of delegates to order at the opening of each new legislative assembly, and preside until, &c. 422
salary of, and how paid.....425, 427
duty in respect to disbursement of moneys..... 426
to give bond with sureties..... 426
legislative assembly, to consist of council and house of delegates..... 420
provision for choice of clerks and sergeant-at-arms..... 425
may divide part of the district into townships and create township officers..... 421
limit to number of townships.. 421
all township officers to be elected by the people of the respective townships..... 421
cannot limit or abridge the right of suffrage..... 421
who may not be members of..... 421
oath of members of..... 421
refusal to take, to forfeit office.. 421
falsely taking, to be perjury, to forfeit office, and to disqualify. 421
organization of each new, quorum.. 422
expulsion of members..... 422
punishment for contempt..... 422
adjournments..... 422

District of Columbia, (continued.)
yeas and nays..... 422
pay of members and officers of..... 425
sessions of.....421, 426
first session.....421, 426
bills where to originate..... 422
reading of..... 422
vote on final passage of..... 422
acts to embrace but one subject, to be expressed in title..... 422
when to take effect..... 422
no appropriation bill to contain provisions on any other subject..... 422
to provide necessary appropriations for the ordinary and contingent expenses..... 422
certain appropriations when to end..... 422
limit of power to contract debts. 422, 423
not to grant extra pay or allowances to any public officer..... 423
not to make certain payments..... 423
nor loan the credit of the District..... 423
not to pass special laws in certain specified cases..... 423
to have no power to do certain acts. 423
power of, to extend to what acts.... 423
limit to power of.....423, 424
may authorize levy of special taxes in certain cases.....424, 428
not to borrow money or issue bonds except, &c..... 424
not to tax certain property for certain purposes..... 424
may make appropriations for repairs of roads and bridges..... 424
shall maintain a system of free schools..... 424
moneys raised, &c. therefor, how to be appropriated..... 424
may provide for the appointment of justices of the peace and notaries-public..... 424
may pass laws modifying the practice of the judicial courts and conferring additional jurisdiction..... 424
may impose additional duties upon certain officers..... 425
may create, &c. by general law corporations for certain purposes.... 425
their power to be limited to the district..... 425
to define by law who shall be entitled to relief as paupers and provide for their support..... 425
to provide by law for the election or appointment of ministerial officers, prescribe their duties, &c..... 425
not to expend funds appropriated by Congress, except as authorized by Congress..... 426
to authorize the valuation of private property..... 426
all acts of, at all times subject to repeal or modification by Congress. 423
council, number and residence of members..... 420
appointment, qualifications, term of office, &c..... 420
apportionment for appointment of members..... 420
time and place of first meeting..421, 426
of subsequent meetings..... 421

District of Columbia, (continued.)
governor to call to order at opening of each new assembly..... 422
rights of members..... 422
who may not be members.....421, 423
pay of members and officers..... 425
house of delegates, number, qualifications, and residence of members... 420
apportionment for the election of delegates.....420
time and place of first election..420, 421
of first meeting..... 421
subsequent elections and meetings 421
plurality vote to elect..... 421
provision in case of a tie vote, or vacancy..... 421
at opening of each new assembly, secretary of the district to call to order and to preside until, &c..... 422
rights, &c. of members..... 422
who may not be members.....421, 423
pay of members and of officers..... 425
apportionment for appointment of members of the council and election of members of the house of delegates..... 420
election of delegates..... 420, 421
three townships may be made..... 421
election of township officers..... 421
voters, and their qualifications..... 421
right of suffrage not to be limited or abridged 421
appropriations and appropriation bills... 422
provision as to disbursements of.... 426
no debts, by which, &c. to be contracted unless, &c..... 422
law authorizing, to be submitted to the people..... 422
to be published in at least two newspapers, for at least three months prior to the vote.422, 423
to contain provision for the payment of the interest by a tax to be levied, &c..... 423
to receive a majority of the votes cast for members of the legislative assembly..... 422
money not to be borrowed or bonds issued except authorized by special act of assembly..... 424
act to be passed by a two-thirds vote 424
and to be submitted to a vote of the people, if, &c..... 424
credit of the district not to be loaned, &c..... 423
special laws not to be passed in certain specified cases..... 423
special taxes may be levied in particular sections, wards, &c..... 424
property not included in Washington or Georgetown not to be taxed for streets, or expenditures of a local nature for the exclusive benefit of said cities..... 424
in Georgetown not to be taxed for debts contracted by Washington, &c. 424
in Washington not to be taxed for debts contracted by Georgetown.. 424
neither city to be taxed for the exclusive benefit of the county outside their limits..... 424
free schools, system of, to be maintained for the education of the youth of the district..... 424

District of Columbia, (continued.)
all moneys raised, &c. for school purposes except by bequest, &c. to be appropriated for the equal benefit of all the youths of the district, between certain ages..... 424
justices of the peace, legislative assembly may provide for the appointment of as many as may be necessary 424
may define their jurisdiction and prescribe their duties..... 424
not to have jurisdiction where title to land is in dispute..... 424
nor where the claim exceeds $100 in value..... 424
those now in commission, to continue in office until, &c..... 424
notaries public, their appointment, powers and duties..... 424
those now in commission to continue in office until, &c..... 424
judicial courts to remain as now organized until, &c..... 424
the practice thereof may be modified 424
additional jurisdiction may be conferred 424
board of health, appointment, powers and duties of.....424, 425
register of wills and recorder of deeds, offices and duties of, to remain as now, until modified by Congress..... 425
additional duties may be imposed..... 425
United States attorney and marshal, offices and duties to remain as now, until modified by Congress 425
additional duties may be imposed..... 425
corporations may be created, &c. by general law for certain purposes.... 425
powers to be limited to the district... 425
paupers, assembly to define by law who shall be entitled to relief as..... 425
money to be raised by taxation for their support and maintenance.... 425
ministerial officers, election or appointment of such as are necessary to be provided for by law..... 425
duties, terms of office and pay..... 425
oath of office of the various officers... 425
to be certified and recorded..... 425
all civil officers to take oath..... 425
salaries of governor and secretary and pay of officers and members of the assembly 425, 426
delegate to the House of Representatives, qualifications, and election of... 426
first election and subsequent elections..... 426
plurality to elect..... 426
disbursing officers, who are required to give security, to give it as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe ... 426
valuation of certain property of the United States to be made and returned every five years..... 426
board of public works, of whom to consist.....426, 427
appointment, qualifications, residence..... 427
term of office..... 427
powers and duties and pay..... 427
betterments..... 427
contracts made by them..... 427
annual report..... 427
the governor or any army officer to

District of Columbia, (continued.)
receive no additional pay as member of..... 427
elections, penalty for illegal voting and conduct at.....427, 428
charters of Washington and Georgetown and all offices abolished after June 1, 1871 428
the District of Columbia declared to be the successor of those corporations.....428, 429
levy court abolished from same date 428
laws and ordinances to be in force until, &c..... 428
charters and levy court continued in force for certain purposes..... 428
pending suits not affected..... 428
parts of the district within the present limits of Washington and Georgetown to be known as Washington and Georgetown respectively..... 428
special taxes may be levied by legislative assembly..... 428
no election of mayor, &c. in Georgetown prior to June 1, 1871..... 428
present officers to continue until that day 428
no taxes for general purposes to be hereafter assessed by municipal authorities of Washington or Georgetown or by the levy court..... 428
authorities of, may establish free public highways in the..... 586
over the Columbia turnpike..... 586
over the road of the Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company. 586
damages and tax..... 586
Ditch Owners,
amendment to act granting right of way to 217
vested and accrued water rights secured.. 218
Dividends,
tax of two and one half per cent. upon, paid by certain corporations, for the year 1871..... 260
tax on, to cease August 1, 1870..... 261
Divorces,
in the District of Columbia, additional causes for..... 147
habitual drunkenness, cruelty, wilful desertion..... 147
Dix, Abigail,
pension to..... 684
Dock, Floating Iron. See *Floating Iron Dock.*
for repair of naval vessels, Secretary of the Navy may contract for.....534, 535
Document File Clerk,
appropriations for.....9, 11
Document Room,
appropriation for superintendent of..... 515
Documents, Official,
appropriations for packing, &c.....233, 487
Documents, Public,
law relating to extra copies of, repealed. 233
extra copies of, how to be ordered..... 233
additional copies of documents from Department of State for that department. 372
appropriations for expenses of exchanging for publications of foreign governments.....234, 479
certain, may be distributed to senators, &c. for public libraries, &c..... 597
Dodge, Grenville M.,
appropriation to satisfy judgment against, 638

"Dollar," The,
equivalent of, in the settlement of accounts under the postal convention with the Netherlands..... 1093
rate of the, in converting United States currency into sterling, in the accounts between the Post-Offices of the United States and Great Britain.....787, 836, 854
to be reckoned at the rate of five francs and thirty centimes, in the accounts of postages with the French Post Office.. 875
at the rate of five francs and fifteen centimes of Belgium..... 929
at the rate of one thaler, eleven silver groschen and eight pfennigs by the conventions with the North German Union..... 985
at the rate of five lire ten centesimi in the accounts with the Post-Office of Italy.....1014
at the rate of five francs and ten centimes in the accounts with the Post-Office of Switzerland.....1036
five francs and fifteen centimes.1038
at the rate of two and forty-two hundredths guilders in the accounts with the Post-Office of the Netherlands.....1068
equivalent of, in the money of Italy, in postal accounts.....1027
Dominica,
resolution authorizing the appointment of commissioners in relation to the Republic of..... 591
duty of commissioners..... 591
Donahue, Josephine,
pension to..... 688
Doorkeeper,
of the House of Representatives, to make inventory of property in his possession 365
Doorkeeper, First Assistant,
of House of Representatives, deficiency appropriation for..... 515
Doorkeepers,
of Senate, to receive no fees..... 231, 476
Douglass, Alexander M.,
appropriation to pay decree of court in favor of..... 678
Douglass, Henry,
appropriation for pay of..... 503
annual pay increased..... 503
Drawback,
upon exportation of certain cotton manufactures, the raw cotton in which has paid an internal tax..... 388
to be limited to what exportations..... 388
Drawbridges
may be constructed over the Alabama river near Selma, by the Western Railroad Company..... 149
and above Montgomery by the South and North Alabama Railroad Company..... 149
how to be constructed..... 149
to be post-roads..... 149
assent of Congress may be withdrawn 149
Drawings,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain....851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union.979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy.1005–1007, 1009–1011, 1014
with Switzerland.1031–1033, 1035, 1036

Drawings, (continued.)
with the Netherlands..1063-1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela.....1105
Drawings and Specifications. See *Patent-Office.*
of patents, provision for making copies of..... 590
copies of, may be furnished for sale..... 590
Drawkeepers of Potomac Bridges,
appropriations for.....234, 479
"*Dreadnought*," *The*
appropriation to reimburse the owners of the Norwegian bark General Birch for rescue of master and crew of..... 308
Dreyer, Sylvester,
pension to minor children of..... 639
Drugs,
medicines, and chemicals, appropriation for salaries of special examiners of, repealed..... 250
such salaries to be paid from what appropriation..... 250
Dubuque, Iowa,
title of the United States to a certain lot of land in, released to..... 416
Du Luth, Minnesota,
made a port of delivery within the collection district of Superior..... 230
surveyor of customs authorized at..... 230
residence, duties, pay..... 230
Dunlap, Zelica T.,
pension to..... 692
Dupree, William H.,
payment to, for military services..... 643
Duties. See *Customs Duties, Internal Revenue.*
persons entitled to refund of, to be paid.. 514
Secretary of Treasury to draw his warrant..... 514
certain birds and animals for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of..... 157
certain machinery to be admitted free of. 269
D'Wamish Indians,
appropriations for the.....23, 343, 552

E.

Eastford, Conn.,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Eclipse of the Sun
in December, 1870, appropriation for observations of..... 308
Eddy, William,
duplicate coupon bond to be issued to heirs of..... 651
bond of indemnity..... 651
Edge, Louis M.,
estate of, relieved from succession tax. . 652
Education and Labor,
committee on, appropriation to defray expenses of..... 312
for expenses of committee on, in certain investigations..... 374
Education, Bureau of,
appropriation for expenses of..... 490
Education, Office of,
certain clerks in, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior..... 13
no other clerks in, after, &c..... 13
Educational, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves... 101
Eight Hours,
a day's work, no reduction in pay for reduction of hours of labor..... 1127
Eighth Census,
claims of loyal citizens in States lately in rebellion, for services in taking the, to be paid..... 167
appropriation for..... 314
Ejectment,
fictions in pleadings in the action of, in the District of Columbia, abolished... 146
Elections, Congressional,
circuit judge of any circuit in which there is a city of twenty thousand inhabitants may appoint two citizens, one from each political party, to supervise registration, voting, &c. at.....255, 256
authority of such persons..... 256
penalty for obstructing them..... 256
marshals in districts wherein is any such city may appoint special deputies at... 256
authority of such persons..... 256
Elections. See *Vote, &c.*
the right to vote at any, not to be affected by race, color, or previous condition of servitude.....140, 146
penalty for unlawful conduct at certain.....140, 146
persons deprived of, to any office, except &c. by reason of exclusion of votes on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office..... 146
in the District of Columbia, certain persons not to be judges of..... 159
of representatives or delegates in Congress, provisions respecting.....433-438
supervisors of, &c. to be appointed..433, 437
chief supervisor of elections to be appointed.....437, 438
provisions as to arrests, without process, on days of..... 436
in the District of Columbia, penalty for illegal voting and illegal conduct at 427, 428
votes to be only by written or printed ballot..... 440
Electric Gas-lighter,
appropriation for materials and putting up Wilson's in the Senate Chamber.. 314
to be done under control of architect of Capitol extension during recess 314
Electric Telegraph
between the Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations to facilitate communication by.....497, 516
no part to be paid to any company refusing or neglecting to perform certain telegraphic service for the government of the United States.. 497
Electrical Apparatus,
appropriations for, for department of agriculture..... 490
Electrician for the Capitol,
appropriations for.....234, 479
Electrotypes,
appropriation for, for the annual report of the commissioner of agriculture... 233
Elgin, Charles P.,
payment to, for services..... 701

Elizabeth City, North Carolina,
term of district court of the United States to be held in..... 180
Elliot, Mary A.,
release to, to lot in Washington, D. C... 703
Elliott, James T.,
payment to, for services..... 701
Embezzlement,
of funds of national banking associations, penalty for aiding and abetting in the, by the officers thereof..... 7
of the funds or deposits of the National Union Savings Bank of the District of Columbia, how punished..... 138
of funds of banking associations, penalty for, upon officers, &c. of..... 195
certain, to be cause for extradition by the treaty with Italy..... 767
Emery, James S.,
payment to, for legal services..... 360
Emigration and Expatriation,
treaty provisions with China, respecting. 740
removal of citizens from their country against their will made a penal offence. 740
Emigrants, Citizenship of,
provisions respecting, in the treaty with Baden .....731 – 733
with Württemberg.....735 – 737
with Hesse.....744, 745
with Belgium.....341, 342
with Great Britain..... 775
Engineer Corps of the Navy,
officers of, on the active list established.. 536
ten chief engineers with rank of captain. 536
fifteen chief engineers with rank of commander..... 536
forty-five chief engineers with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant... 536
all the above to have present pay of chief engineers. 536
one hundred first assistant engineers, rank and pay of..... 536
one hundred second assistant engineers, rank and pay of..... 536
no person under nineteen or over twenty-six years of age to be appointed second assistant engineer in the navy..... 536
no person to be appointed to, or promoted in the, until found qualified, &c..... 536
provision as to rank of retired officers of the..... 537
their pay not to be increased..... 537
Engineer-in-Chief,
chief of bureau of steam engineering, to have title of..... 537
Engineer Posts,
appropriation for repairs of quarters and barracks at..... 523
Engineers. See *Steam Vessels.*
of steam vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446
certificate to be posted, &c..... 447
to take oath..... 456
penalty upon, for refusing to admit certain persons into engine-room..... 456
Engineers
for internal improvements in China, treaty provisions respecting..... 741
Engines, Naval,
no part of navy appropriation to be expended for, contracted for during the war..... 531
Engraving,
appropriations for.....86, 233, 478
carried to fund for engraving, &c.
Engraving, (continued.)
for Senate and House of Representatives..... 313
illustrations of machinery for annual report of the commissioner of patents. 233
on wood for the annual report of the commissioner of agriculture..... 233
no envelopes, letter or note sheets, for the use of Congress, to be printed by..... 233
Engravings, &c.,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain....851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union..979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy.1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014
with Switzerland.1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela.....1105
Engrossing Clerk,
appropriation for..... 10
Enlisted Men
of the army, pay and allowances of, to remain as now, until, &c..... 52
number of, reduced..... 317
pay and allowances of..... 319
not to be used as servants by officers. 319
Enlistments
in marine corps to be for not less than five years..... 387
payments of increased pay for re-enlistments to be credited, &c..... 387
Enrolled or Licensed Vessels,
certain, navigating the waters of the frontiers, not required to pay entry or clearance fees, or tonnage tax..... 596
but shall enter and clear..... 596
Enrolment of Vessel,
fees for certificate of..... 178
Enrolment
and other papers not to be issued to steam vessels, until provisions of act are complied with..... 440
Ensigns, Navy,
pay of, established..... 330
number of, established..... 334
to be steerage officers unless, &c..... 334
Ensminger, Mary, W.
pension to..... 687
Entry
of vessels navigating the waters of the frontiers, fees of..... 595
certain ferry-boats not required to enter or pay fees..... 595, 596
nor certain enrolled and licensed vessels..... 596
of merchandise, except, &c. imported at certain ports, and destined for certain other ports, how to be made, &c..... 270
provisions concerning the transportation thereof.....270, 271
See *Customs Duties.*
Entry of Vessel,
fees for..... 178
Envelopes
for dead-letter office, printed in Treasury Department, to be received and used by Post-Office Department..... 9
not to be printed for the use of Congress, &c. from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing 233
Envelopes and Postage Stamps,
appropriations for..... 228

Envelopes and Postage Stamps, (continued.)
no part to be expended for stamped envelopes except, &c. 228
Envoy Extraordinary, &c.
to the German empire, appropriation for 514
Envoys Extraordinary, &c.
appropriations for salaries of 219, 417
Equestrian Statue,
bronze ordnance to be used for, of Gen. John A. Rawlins 389
to be erected in Washington 389
to Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott, appropriation for 308
Equipment and Recruiting,
appropriations for bureau of 248, 493, 528, 572
Erwin, Willia
pension to 685
Estill, Martha A.,
claims of, to be examined and paid, if found valid 667
appropriation 668
Estimates
for expenses and expenditures of the several departments to be submitted under several heads 250
Etting, Henry,
to be credited with a certain sum 637
Eureka, California,
port of delivery established at, in the collection district of San Francisco 583
European and North American Railway Company,
allowance made upon the claim of Massachusetts for interest of money expended in the war with Great Britain, to be paid for the use of 197, 198
Evansville and Southern Illinois R. R. Co.
may construct a bridge across the Big Wabash river 388
bridge to be a lawful structure and post-road 388
Evansville, Indiana,
additional terms of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at 175
marshal and clerk to attend 175, 176
not to be held unless suitable court rooms are provided without expense to the United States 176
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of 271
Evidence,
certain transcripts of records, &c. affecting titles to land in the western judicial district of Virginia, made 404
copies of specifications and drawings of patents, certified by the commissioner and under the seal of the patent-office, to be received as, in all courts 590
not to be taken from depositories, unless to be used as evidence 590
Examinations or Surveys,
appropriations for, for improvements on sea-coast and lakes and rivers 226, 542, 543
to be made at
Accotink bay, Virginia 542
Ahuepee river, Wisconsin 227
Alpeena harbor, Michigan 227
Alton harbor 226
Apalachicola bay, Florida 542
Apalachicola river, Florida 227
Appomattox river, Virginia 226
Examinations or Surveys, (continued.)
Aquia creek, Virginia 542
Atchafalaya bay, Louisiana 542
Bayou Bartholomew 542
Bayou Saint John, Louisiana 226
Black river, Arkansas 226
Black river, Missouri 542
Black river, Wisconsin 542
Brazos, Texas 227
Bridgeport harbor, Connecticut 226
Buffalo bayou 226
Cache river, Arkansas 226
Calcasieu pass, Louisiana 542
Cambridge harbor, Maryland 227
Cape Fear river, North Carolina 227, 542
Charleston, South Carolina 226
Chattahoochee river, Georgia 542
Chester harbor, Pennsylvania 227
Chifuncte river, Louisiana 542
Choctawhatchee river, Florida 542
Choppa Wamasic bay, Virginia 543
Coosa river, Alabama 226, 542
Coosawattee river, Georgia 542
Corpus Christi, Texas 226
Cuivre river, Missouri 542
Cumberland river, Tennessee 226, 542
Current river, Missouri 542
Cypius bayou, Texas 226
Deep river, North Carolina 542
Delaware river, Pennsylvania 227, 542
East Chester creek, New York 542
Elizabeth river, Virginia 542
Etowah river, Georgia 542
Eureka harbor, California 542
Fifteen Mile Falls, New Hampshire 226, 542
Fourche La Faive river, Arkansas 542
French Broad river, Tennessee 227
Galveston harbor, Texas 542
Gloucester harbor, Massachusetts 227
Grand Marais, Michigan 542
Harbor of Refuge, Michigan 226
Harrison's Bar 226
Horse Shoe shoals, Pennsylvania 543
Housatonic river, Connecticut 226
Huntington harbor, Long Island Sound 542
Indianola harbor, Texas 226
James river, Virginia 226
Kanawha canal, Virginia 226
Licking river, Kentucky 542
Little Missouri river, Arkansas 226
Little Red river, Arkansas 226
Maumee river, Ohio 542
Mississippi river 542
Mobile harbor, Alabama 226
Monongahela, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia 542
Monroe harbor, Michigan 542
Muskingum river, Ohio 227
Nag's head, North Carolina 227
Nansemond river, Virginia 542
Narragansett pier, Rhode Island 226
Narraguagus river, Maine 226
Neabsco bay, Virginia 542
Neuse river, North Carolina 542
Norfolk harbor, Virginia 542
Norwalk harbor, Connecticut 543

Examinations or Surveys, (continued.)
Oconto river, Wisconsin..... 227
Oostenaula river..... 542
Osage river, Missouri..... 226
Otter creek, Vermont..... 542
Ouachita river, Arkansas..... 226
Ouachita river, Louisiana..... 542
Passaic river, New Jersey 542
Pawcatuck river, Rhode Island and Connecticut..... 226
Peconic river, New York..... 227
Petit Jane river, Arkansas..... 226
Pine river, Michigan..... 227
Port Chester harbor, New York 542
Port Clinton, Ohio..... 226
Port Jefferson harbor..... 227
Quantico bay, Virginia..... 543
Queenstown harbor, Maryland. 227
Rappahannock river, Virginia.. 226
Red river, Louisiana..... 543
Roanoke river, North Carolina. 226
Rocky river, Ohio..... 227
Rondout harbor, New York.... 542
Royals river, Maine..... 226
Sabine river, Texas..... 227
Sacramento river, California... 226
Saint Clair river, Michigan.... 542
Saint Francis river, Arkansas.. 226
Saint John's river, Florida 542
Saint Louis harbor..... 226
Saint Mark's river, Florida.... 542
Salem river, New Jersey..... 226
Salmon river, New York..... 227
Santa Cruz, California..... 542
Savannah harbor, Georgia..... 542
Sheboygan river, Michigan.... 226
Shrewsbury river, New Jersey.. 227
South river, New Jersey..... 226
Southport harbor, Connecticut. 226
Stonington harbor, Connecticut 542
Sturgeon bay, Wisconsin..... 542
Sullivan river, Maine..... 226
Sullivan's falls..... 226
Tampa bay, Florida..... 542
Tangipaha river, Louisiana.... 542
Tennessee river, Alabama..... 542
Tombigbee river, Alabama and Mississippi..... 226
Trinity river, Texas..... 227
Two rivers, Wisconsin..... 227
Umpqua river, Oregon..... 227
Wabash river, Indiana.... 227, 542
Warrior river, Alabama..... 542
Well's harbor, Maine..... 542
White river, Arkansas..... 226
Willamette river, Oregon 227

Examiner of Claims
authorized for State Department..... 378
salary of..... 378
to be transferred to Department of Justice..... 162
to hold office until, &c..... 163
to be appointed by the President by, &c..... 163
salary of..... 163
duties of.....162, 165
See *Department of Justice.*
in office of Attorney-General, appropriation for salary of..... 494

Examiners
of drugs, medicines, and chemicals, appropriation for salaries of special, repealed 250
such salaries to be paid from what appropriation..... 250

Examiners in Patent-Office,
in chief, number, appointment, salary, oath, and duties of.....198-200
principal examiners.....198, 199
in charge of interferences.....198, 199
assistant examiners.....198, 199
appropriations for.....244, 488, 518
See *Patents.*

Exchange of Mails. See *Correspondence, Exchange of.*
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain.788, 807, 811, 814, 823-828, 830-832, 837
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain....849, 851, 855, 856
between New York and San Francisco, and the British East Indies. 849
regulations for, between the various offices in the United States and Great Britain.....855, 856
list of countries and places to which letters may be sent, rates of postage, &c.....860-862
provisions respecting, in the postal convention with France....871-875, 890, 891
tables respecting 876-880, 892-898
lists of countries, &c. to which letters may be sent, &c...876-880, 892-898
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium.....900, 901, 918-921
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium....923-925, 927-929
tables respecting.....942, 943
lists, &c. of countries to which letters &c. may be sent..... 943
provisions respecting, in convention with Bremen..... 953
with Hamburg..... 958
with Prussia.....963-966, 976, 978
with the North German Union.979-985
with Italy..1005-1007, 1009-1011, 1014
with Switzerland.1031-1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063-1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada.....1095, 1097
with Mexico.....1099
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
with Brazil.....1109
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1115
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121

Executive, &c. Expenses. See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*
of the government, appropriations for 230-251, 475-495

Executive Mansion
at Washington, D. C., appropriations for heating, lighting, repairs, &c. of 300, 301, 504

Exemption
of certain lands of certain of the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi from taxation and sale for debt, treaty provisions concerning..... 721

Exemptions
from income tax.....258, 259
from special internal revenue taxes. 256, 257, 274, 275, 277

Exhibition, International,
of arts, manufactures, &c. to be held at Philadelphia, July 4, 1876, provisions concerning 470, 471
Expedition to the North Pole,
may be organized and sent out..... 251
appropriations for.....251, 526, 534
amount of former, how may be applied 534
Experimental Garden,
appropriations for pay of superintendent and expenses of.....246, 489
Exploring Expeditions,
appropriations for the preservation of the collections of 294, 500
Extension. See *Patents.*
of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861, provisions concerning.....208, 209
of patents for designs..... 210
fees for..... 209
Extra Copies,
law relating to, of public documents, repealed..... 233
of public documents, how to be ordered.. 233
of documents, ten per cent. to be added to the cost of..... 478
Extra Pay,
all laws granting, repealed after July 1, 1870..... 250
Extradition of Criminals,
embezzlement to be cause for, by treaty with Italy..... 767

F.

Fairmount Cemetery, Newark, N. J.,
condemned guns granted to..... 376
Faith
of the United States pledged to the payment in coin, or its equivalent, of all obligations of the United States, &c. except, &c..... 1
Falls of Saint Anthony,
appropriation for preservation of..... 225
"Fanny," the Steam Yacht,
name of, may be changed to "W. M. Tweed"..... 385
Farmers' National Bank of Fort Edward, N. Y.,
may change its location and name..... 598
may be removed to North Granville..... 598
and called the North Granville National Bank..... 598
rights and obligations not affected.. 598
notice of change to be published..... 598
Fast Day,
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia 168
Faunce, Captain John,
payment to, and others, officers of the Harriet Lane, of a certain difference of pay..... 670
Fees
to attorneys or agents for procuring bounties, to be reserved, and how paid..... 55
certain custom-house, for services by customs offices, in regard to vessels on the northern, &c. frontiers.....177, 178
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*
for licenses to steam vessels..... 457
officers of vessels..... 457
See *Steam Vessels.*
Felton, C. N.,
credit allowed to..... 315
Female Clerks,
may be appointed to any grade of clerkships, with the pay of such class..... 250
number of certain clerks not to be increased..... 250
certain temporary, continued in bureau of internal revenue..... 382
Fenlon, Thomas P.,
payment to, for legal services..... 360
Fermented Liquors,
the making of, to be used exclusively for the manufacture of vinegar, not prohibited..... 601
but can be distilled only in an authorized distillery..... 601
Ferry Boats. See *Steam Vessels.*
to carry what lights..... 454
hulls and boilers of, to be inspected..... 456
to have licensed engineer and pilot..... 456
certain, navigating the waters of the frontiers, not required to enter or clear, or pay entrance or clearance fees.....595, 596
Fessenden, C. B. H.,
appropriation for payment to, for commissions on lighthouse disbursements..... 308
Fifteenth Amendment
to the constitution of the United States, to be ratified by Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas respectively, before such State is admitted to representation in Congress 41
to be ratified by the legislature of the State of Georgia before, &c..... 60
persons deprived of election to any office except, &c. by the exclusion of votes on account of race, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office.... 146
when such suits may be instituted in the United States courts..... 146
jurisdiction of such courts concurrent with State courts.... 146
declared ratified and valid.....1131
Fifth Auditor of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....237, 482
Fifth Military District,
appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in..... 89
pay of registrar and sheriff in, not to exceed six dollars a day.....89, 228
of clerk or deputy sheriff, not to exceed four dollars a day..... 89
Filler, Mary A.,
pension to..... 641
Finch, Joseph S., and Company,
amount of taxes on certain spirits to be abated to..... 679
Finck, Rittenhouse P.,
payment to, for services as postal agent. 656
Fines and Forfeitures,
incurred under acts in reference to Alaska, to be disposed of, according to law 514
under any statute, not released by repeal of statute unless, &c..... 432
Fines and Penalties,
certain, incurred under the act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on the northern &c. frontiers may be remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 179
See *Penalties.*
Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,
appropriations of the amounts received from, &c. to cease..... 250
Finn, John,
appropriation for payment to, for supplies for Indian service..... 307

Fire,
means for extinguishing to be provided on board of certain steam vessels.....440, 441
stoves and wood work about boilers. 440
sparks or flames not to be driven back from the fire doors into the vessel..... 452
Fire Buckets,
certain steamers to have..... 443
Fire Extinguishers,
steam vessels at wharf, and without steam to work pumps, to have sufficient number of good portable..... 442
Fire Pumps, Steam,
to be provided for certain passenger steamers.....440, 441
where to be placed..... 441
when one pump may be dispensed with..... 441
to test boilers..... 441
exception as to steamers now in service..... 441
First Assistant Engineers, Navy,
pay of, established..... 331
number, rank, and pay of..... 536
provision as to appointment and promotion of..... 536
First Auditor of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....11, 237, 481
First Comptroller of the Treasury,
salary of, established..... 11
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....10, 11, 237, 481
First Lieutenant,
pay of, established..... 320
First Military District,
appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in..... 89
First National Bank of Delhi
may change its location to Port Jervis, and its name.....116, 117
to do business under name of First National Bank of Port Jervis.... 116
First National Bank of Fort Smith, Arkansas,
may be removed to Camden in that State..... 384
to be called the First National Bank of Camden, Arkansas..... 384
duties, liabilities, &c. to continue 384, 385
notice of change to be published.... 385
First National Bank of Oneonta,
successor to Worthington National Bank of Cooperstown, N. Y..... 432
First National Bank of Washington,
payment to, for advance for expenses of committee..... 315
Fish and Fisheries. See *Food Fishes.*
commissioner of, to be appointed..... 594
appointment and duties of..... 594
Fish, Canned and Preserved,
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257
exempted from internal tax 274, 275
Fisher, Ephraim,
payment to, for services..... 680
Fisher, Noah,
payment to,..... 680
Fisher, William,
appropriation to pay for supplies furnished seamen and marines during the Mexican war..... 315
Fiss, Thomas J.,
pension to..... 686
Five Per Cent. Bonds. See *Debt, National.*
amount may be increased to $500,000,000..... 399
interest payable quarterly..... 399
Five-Twenty Bonds
may be exchanged for certan bonds of new issue..... 272
or paid by proceeds of sales of..... 273
particular bonds to be paid, how to be indicated..... 273
interest to cease after, &c..... 273
Flatheads,
appropriations for the.....23, 343, 344 553
to pay for services rendered by employees at agency of the..... 306
Fleet Engineer,
pay of, established..... 330
Fleet Paymaster,
pay of, established..... 330
Fleet Surgeon,
pay of, established..... 330
Floating Iron Dock,
for repair of naval vessels, Secretary of Navy may have built by contract..... 534
contract to be made only with the lowest responsible bidder after advertisement, &c..... 534
cost not to exceed, &c..... 535
plans and specifications for, may be sought from outside builders, engineers, &c. if thought advisable by a board, &c..... 535
to be advertised for..... 535
when received, to be referred to a board..... 535
if contract is awarded to outside builder, not to be made unless security is furnished..... 535
Florida,
post-roads established in.....70, 281, 461
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census to be paid.... 167
appropriation for..... 314
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in..... 87, 245, 292, 498
for surveys of public lands in.. 304, 501
grant of the Chattahoochee Arsenal to, for educational purposes..... 396
Fogg, Isabella,
pension of, increased..... 691
Fog Horns or Signals,
when to be sounded by vessels or boats.. 454
Fog-Signals,
appropriations for..... 303, 507, 510–513
Folding Room,
appropriation for superintendent of..... 515
Food Fishes
of the coast and lakes, appropriation for investigating the cause of the decrease of the..... 503
of the coast of the United States, resolution for the protection and preservation of.....593, 594
one of the civil employees of the government to be appointed commissioner of fish and fisheries..... 594
to serve without additional salary..... 594
to investigate and report as to the.. 594
executive departments to aid the investigation..... 594
commissioner may take such fish as are necessary, &c..... 594
Forage,
appropriation for..... 315

Foreign and Coasting Trade,
on the northern, northeastern and northwestern frontiers of the United States, act to regulate....176, 177
masters of certain vessels engaged in, before departure, to present to collector duplicate manifests of cargo..... 176
if there is no cargo, manifest so to state..... 176
manifests to be signed and sworn to. 176
collector to indorse certificate of clearance thereon..... 176
to retain one copy and deliver the other to the master..... 176
if vessel torches at an intermediate port, &c..... 176
duty of master when departing to a place in, &c where there is no custom-house 177
permit for landing, &c..... 177
when not required..... 177
goods destined for foreign port to be reported.....177
duty of master with a cargo from a place where there is no custom-house, destined to a place where there is a custom-house..... 177
steam-tugs engaged in such trade, when not required to report and clear..... 177
when required to report and clear... 177
forms of manifests, certificates and oaths to be prepared..... 177
penalty upon master for not complying with this act..... 177
vessel liable..... 177
upon master or owner for wilfully swearing falsely..... 177
fines and penalties incurred under this act may be remitted..... 179
fees to be collected of masters and owners of vessels, enrolled, &c. on northern, &c. for.....
admeasurement of vessel.....177, 178
certificate of enrolment..... 178
granting license..... 178
certifying manifest..... 178
entry of a vessel..... 178
clearance..... 178
port entry..... 178
permit to land or deliver..... 178
bond, not otherwise provided for... 178
debenture or other certificate not, &c. 178
recording mortgages, bills of sale, &c. 178
certificate of names of owners, &c... 178
copies of records of mortgages, bills of sale, &c..... 178
manifest of railroad car or other vehicle..... 178
entry for consumption-warehouse... 179
certificate of registry..... 179
indorsement of change of masters... 179
certain vessels exempt from payment of entry fees..... 178
Foreign Claims Commissions,
appropriation for collation and publication of reports of..... 516
Foreign Intercourse,
appropriations for contingent expenses of 219, 517
Foreign Letters-Patent,
authenticated copies of specifications and warnings in, to be evidence..... 207
Foreign Mails,
appropriations for transportation of 227, 228, 571
Foreign Merchandise,
customs duty on certain, arriving in the United States, prior to December 31, 1870, and not in public stores.....592, 593
Forbes, Alexander,
payment to, for services..... 680
Forbes, Paul S.,
appropriation for payment to, for balance due under contract, &c..... 306
Forfeiture
under any statute not released by repeal of statute unless, &c..... 432
Forney, John W.,
accounts of, to be closed..... 661
Fort Abercrombia Reservation,
portion of, may be sold.....430, 431
Fort Berthold Agency,
appropriation for services rendered on account of Indian service at..... 307
Fort Dakota Military Reservation
vacated, and lands subject to private entry..... 275
existing rights not affected..... 275
improvements to be appraised and paid for..... 275
until paid for, patents not to issue.. 275
Fort Gratiot Military Reservation,
grant of portion of, to city of Port Huron for a public park..... 76
appropriation to complete the survey and subdivision of..... 97
Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation,
part of, may be sold to the Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association.. 594
boundaries..... 594
reservation of the coal, &c. underlying the same..... 594
commission of army officers to appraise the true value of the land 594, 595
Fort Monroe Arsenal,
appropriations for.....299, 506
Fort Porter,
grounds known as, in Buffalo, N. Y., may be improved..... 386
no title to pass hereby, &c..... 386
Fort Ridgely Military Reservation,
in Minnesota to be disposed of..... 187
provision as to certain entries heretofore made..... 187
value of improvements to be paid for in one year..... 187
Fort Snelling Military Reservation,
part of, set apart for a permanent military post..... 377
Fort Totten,
Dakota Territory, government buildings may be constructed of brick, if, &c.... 52
those already so constructed, to be accepted..... 52
Fortifications,
appropriations for the following,
Fort Columbus..... 222
Fort Delaware.....223, 543
Fort Gorges..... 222, 543
Fort Hamilton.....222, 543
Fort Hudson.....223, 543
Fort Independence.....222, 543
Fort Jackson..... 543
Fort Jefferson..... 543
Fort Mifflin.....223, 543
Fort Moultrie..... 543
Fort Preble.....222, 543
Fort Pulaski..... 543

Fortifications, (continued.)
Fort Saint Philip..... 543
Fort Scammel.....222, 543
Fort Schuyler..... 543
Fort Sumter..... 543
Fort Warren.....222, 543
Fort Winthrop.....222, 543
Fort Wood..... 223
Fort at Alcatraz Island.....223, 543
at Finn's point.....223, 543
at Fort point.....223, 544
at Lime point..... 223, 544
at Willett's point..... ....222, 543
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins..... 222, 543
battery on Long Island head, Boston Harbor..... 543
Fortifications and other Works of Defence,
appropriations for the construction, preservation, and repairs of...222, 223, 543, 544
for purchase of sites for sea coast defences 544
no such purchase to be made, except, &c..... 544
no contract for future expenditures.. 544
for sea-coast mortar-batteries..... 544
survey for military defences..... 544
defences on Narragansett bay..... 544
unexpended balances of act of 1870, reappropriated 544
Foundlings,
Washington Hospital for, incorporated.. 92
to be wholly under the guardianship of the institution, until, &c..... 93
Foundry Methodist Episcopal Church,
an act of the councils of the city of Washington for the relief of the trustees of the, declared legal..... 160
Fountains and Seats
in Capitol grounds, appropriations for 301, 504
Fourteenth Amendment,
persons holding office contrary to the provisions of the third section of, except, &c. to be proceeded against by quo warranto..... 143
penalty for accepting or holding office to which one is ineligible under the third section of the.....143, 144
of the Constitution, legal and political disabilities imposed by, removed from certain persons named in a former act. 604
See *Disabilities, &c.*
Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry,
certain clothing to be issued to enlisted men of the, to replace that lost by fire.....664, 665
Fourth Arkansas Mounted Infantry Volunteers,
to be paid if &c.....662, 663
Fourth Auditor of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....237, 482
Fourth Military District,
appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in..... 89
Fourth of July
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia 168
Fowler, Janes, Kirtland and Company,
payment to, for services..... 681
Foxes,
appropriations for the 30, 53, 560
Fox River,
no money to be expended on the improvement of the, until, &c 189, 190
tolls and revenue to be derived from improvements in, to be paid into the United States Treasury..... 190
Fort River, (continued.)
to be reduced when, &c..... 190
progress in improvements of, to be reported annually to Congress..... 190
France,
naval vessel may be used to transport supplies to the destitute and suffering people of..... 596
war vessels of, not to use waters of the United States, &c.....1135
postal convention between the United States and, of March 2, 1857.. 871
correspondence, how to be exchanged... 871
expenses, what to be paid by the French Post-Office..... 871
what by the United States..... 871
exchange to be made through what offices 871, 872
others may be established..... 872
relations, how established between the Post Offices 872
Havre office..... 872
travelling office..... 872
correspondence, how to be directed..... 872
table showing the same..... 872
prepayment of postage on unregistered letters, optional..... 872
rate of postage for, and weight of single letter.....872, 873
letters from the United States to other countries, &c. by way of France, how to be exchanged..... 873
table showing the same, and countries 878, 879
from France and other countries, &c. by way of the United States, table showing, &c..... 880
letters badly addressed, &c. to be returned, &c..... 873
rates to be marked on letters, &c..... 873
marks for unpaid and prepaid letters.873, 874
stamp to be placed upon the superscription of correspondence..... 874
letter bills to accompany each mail..... 874
forms of, and of receipts...874, 881, 885
negative letter bills..... 874
letters that cannot be delivered.....874, 875
form of account for..... 889
precise accounts to be prepared every three months..... 875
to be recapitulated in a general account 875
balance of, how to be paid..... 875
additional articles of February 22 and March 8, 1861..... 890
letters to be forwarded by Canadian mail packets..... 890
certain provisions of former convention to apply 890
exchange to be through what offices..... 890
relations between the Post-Offices, how to be established..... 890
correspondence, how to be directed..... 891
table showing the same.....892-898
provisions of, may be altered... 891
convention between, and the United States of April 16, 1869, concerning trade-marks..... 771
counterfeiting trade-marks to give claim for damages..... 771
right to use trade-mark to last how long.771, 772
copies of trade-marks to be deposited.... 772
this convention when to take effect, and to continue how long..... 772

France, (continued.)
ratifications when to be exchanged..... 772
execution, ratification, proclamation..... 772
proclamation in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of.....1130, 1131
neutrality in the war between, and the North German Confederation and its allies.....1132
Franking Privilege,
granted to the commissioner of patents.. 199
Franklin County Monumental Association, Chambersburg, Penn.,
condemned ordnance granted to..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Franklin National Bank,
name of Worcester County National Bank changed to..... 408
Franks, E. A.,
tract of land in Mackinaw, Michigan, granted to..... 470
Frauds upon the United States,
any clerk or officer of any executive department of the government lawfully detailed to investigate, on attempts to defraud the government, may administer oaths to affidavits..... 75
appropriations for the detection, trial, &c. of..... 292, 497
Free Letters, or Mail Matter,
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain 790, 835, 836,
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain. 854
official communications between the two Post-Offices, not to give rise to any account..... 854
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal convention with Belgium..... 920
existing provisions respecting, in the postal convention with Belgium.. 925, 928
with Brazil..... 1111
with Bremen..... 954
with Hamburg..... 959, 960
with the North German Union..... 982
with Italy..... 1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland..... 1033
with the Netherlands..... 1065
with Venezuela..... 1106
Free of Duty,
certain birds and animals..... 157
additional articles free of duty after Dec. 31, 1870, alphabetical list of..... 266 - 268
certain machinery for steam towage on canals imported within two years by any State..... 269
steam-plough machinery imported by any person for his own use..... 269
Free Schools
in the District of Columbia, system of, to be maintained..... 424
school moneys, how to be appropriated.. 424
Freedman's Savings and Trust Company
may invest in certain mortgages..... 119
may improve certain of its real estate... 119
Freedmen,
appropriations for bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands...506, 520, 521
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum
at Washington, D. C., appropriations for 506, 520, 521
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, (continued.)
no part to pay for expenses of persons hereafter admitted, unless removed from some other government hospital..... 506, 507
Freedmen's Hospitals,
to be continued at
Richmond, Va..... 8
Vicksburg, Miss..... 8
in the District of Columbia..... 8
expenses of, to be paid from what moneys 9
to be discontinued, as soon as practicable, in the discretion of the President..... 9
Frei, Anna E.,
pension to..... 693
Fremont, Ohio,
title of the United States to certain public lands in, granted to..... 230
French, B. B.,
appropriation to close accounts of..... 88
French Vessels,
discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in, to be discontinued as long as, &c. 1127, 1130
Friction Matches,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441, 442
Frontier,
trading establishments at military posts on..... 320
traders to be under protection and control as camp followers..... 320
Fruits,
customs duty upon..... 265
allowance for loss by decay..... 265
Fruits, Canned and Preserved,
exempt from internal tax..... 257, 274, 275
Fryer, Mary,
pension to..... 643, 644
Fuel,
act to regulate the purchase of, for, &c... 229
inspector, weigher, and measurer of, to be appointed..... 229
disbursing officers not to allow, &c..... 229
Funeral Expenses
of naval officer not to be allowed, &c.... 334
Fur-bearing Animals. See *Fur Seals*.
act to prevent the extermination of, in Alaska..... 180
Fur Seals,
the killing of, upon the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, or in adjacent waters, except in certain months, declared unlawful..... 180
and at any time with firearms..... 180
certain privileges of killing allowed to the natives..... 180
the killing of any female seal, or any seal less than a year old, except, &c. or any seal in certain places declared unlawful..... 180
penalty therefor..... 180
limit to number of fur seals that may be killed in any year for their skins, upon the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George..... 180
further limit..... 180
penalty..... 180
right to take fur seals on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, and to send vessels,, &c. may be leased for twenty years..... 180, 181
lease, bond, &c..... 181

Fur Seals, (continued.)
lessees to furnish copy of lease to masters of their vessels as authority, &c. 181
other leases may be made upon expiration, &c. of first lease 181
American citizens only to have lease, &c. and no foreign vessel to be used 181
Secretary of State may terminate any lease at any time and for what cause 182
covenants in lease not to sell distilled spirits, &c. to natives 181
any distilled spirits or spirituous liquors found upon the islands to be destroyed 181
annual rental reserved by lease 181
how to be secured 181
tax of two dollars upon each fur seal skin 181
rules, &c. for collection of same 181, 182
fur-seal skins now stored on the islands may be delivered to owners upon payment, &c 182
penalty for killing any fur seal without authority 181
for molesting lessees 181
vessels to be forfeited 181
upon lessees for killing fur seals in excess of numbers authorized 181
any district court in California, Oregon, or Washington, to have jurisdiction of offences under this act 182
Fyffe, Joseph P.,
Commander United States Navy, payment to 605

G.

Galveston, Texas,
barracks, &c. in, given to, for public uses 392
no title granted to the land 392
Gardiner, Maine,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at 391
no expense to government for transportation 391
Gardner, Mrs. Caroline G.,
widow of Brevet Brig.-General John L. Gardner, payment to 682
Garland, John,
payment to, for services 680
Garvey, William M.,
land title of, confirmed 638
Gates, Jacob,
pension to 644
Gates, Mrs. H. L.,
widow of Col. William Gates, payment to 657
Gatling Guns
and ammunition therefor, appropriation for 508
Gauge Cocks. See *Steam Vessels*.
for steam vessels 452
Gavneaux, Pierre,
pay to, for his services to the Arickarees 14
"*General Birch*." *The Norwegian Bark*,
appropriation for reimbursement to owners of, for rescue of master and crew of the Dreadnought 308
General Council
of Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Choctaws, and Chickasaws 359, 569
certain other Indian tribes may be represented 359, 569
number of delegates 569
not to be called if objected to by Indians 359
General Council, (continued.)
nor until after adjournment of present session of Congress 359
General Land Office,
appropriations for 243, 487
pay of commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c. of 243
for additional clerks in the 487
General of the Army,
office of chief of staff to, abolished 6
office of, to continue only until a vacancy 318
law creating the office then to be repealed 318
law establishing headquarters of, at Washington, &c. repealed 319
pay of, established 320
Geographical Surveys. See *Coast Survey*.
appropriation for, west of the Mississippi river 308
Geological Survey of the Territories
by Professor Hayden, appropriations for 306, 503
Georgetown, D. C.,
provision for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in 65
may lay local tax for local improvements 95
for grading, paving, and lighting streets. 95
sewerage and drainage 95
taxes for grading, &c 95
for sewerage, &c 95
for water and gas pipes 95
mayor of, may commit to reform school of the District of Columbia, certain boys under sixteen years of age 120
offences against the ordinances of, to be prosecuted in the police court of the District of Columbia 153
attorney of, to attend to prosecutions 153
his pay therefor, and how provided 156
to pay what part of expenses of said police court, and receive what share of fines, &c 155
may borrow money to pay for iron main to Washington Aqueduct 276
to pay its part of the expenses of metropolitan police 293
to levy special tax therefor 293
charter of, repealed from and after June 1, 1871, and offices abolished 428
portion of the District of Columbia within the limits of the city of, to be known as Georgetown 428
no election of mayor, &c. prior to June 1, 1871 428
present officers to continue until then 428
District of Columbia to be the successor of 428, 429
provision as to fines and costs, and salaries, &c 429
property in, not to be taxed for certain purposes 424
to contribute to the support of the Metropolitan Police 499
may levy special tax therefor 499
Georgia,
act to promote the reconstruction of the State of 59
persons elected to the general assembly to be summoned to meet at Atlanta 59
organization to be perfected 59
members elect and those claiming to be elected to take and subscribe an additional oath or affirmation 59

Georgia, (continued.)
oath, &c. to be filed in office of secretary of state of..... 59
form of.....59, 60
to be entered of record, &c..... 60
certified copy of, to be evidence..... 60
those *not* taking, not to be admitted to seats..... 60
falsely taking, to be deemed perjury. 60
circuit court of the United States to have exclusive jurisdiction..... 60
senate and house to be reorganized..... 60
wilfully hindering, &c. by force, &c. any person elected from taking the oath, &c. to be deemed a felony, and how punished..... 60
what courts to have sole jurisdiction 60
the exclusion of persons elected from participating, &c. on account of color, &c. declared illegal, and prohibited..... 60
the President to enforce this act, upon application of the governor of, if, &c.. 60
legislature of, to ratify the fifteenth amendment before senators and representatives are admitted to seats in Congress..... 60
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167
appropriation for..... 314
declared entitled to representation in Congress.....363, 364
right of the people of, to elect members of assembly, not affected hereby..... 364
term of office of any officer not affected..... 364
repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... 364
post-roads established in..... 461
German-Austrian Postal Union,
all the states belonging to, to have the benefit of the rates of postage established by the convention with Bremen..... 953
with Hamburg..... 958
German Empire,
appropriation for envoy extraordinary, &c. to..... 514
secretary of legation and assistant.. 514
Germany,
naval vessel may be used to transport supplies to the destitute and suffering people of..... 596
Gettysburg National Cemetery,
Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390
Gibson, Mrs. Frances B.,
payment to William Chinn in his own right, and as assignee of..... 699
Gibson, Surgeon Albert L.,
may accept decorations from the King of Portugal..... 666
Gifts,
not to be solicited for, nor received by United States Officials, or clerical superiors..... 63
Gillett, Sarah,
pension to..... 687
Globe, See *Congressional Globe*.
official reporters of the, in each house, appropriations to pay 312, 515
Gold Banks. See *National Banking Associations*.
provisions concerning.....252, 253
may be received on deposit, and certificates therefor issued bearing interest at not over 2 1-2 per cent. per annum.... 273
deposits when and how may be withdrawn 273
interest to cease when, &c..... 273
gold so received, how to be applied..... 273
certificates of deposit receivable in payment of new issue of bonds..... 273
Gold Notes
to be issued to certain banking associations..... 252
to be received at par by, &c..... 252
Goodale, Chauncey H.,
pension to..... 696
Goodrich, Sarah L,
payment of bounty to..... 658
Goodwyn, David,
payment to, for services..... 680
Gordon, Jerry,
pension to..... 658
Goship Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....32, 352, 561
Government Buildings, See *Buildings, &c.*
appropriations for, under the supervising architect of the Treasury....509, 510–515
Government Farm,
portion of the land in the District of Columbia, known as the, may be set off to the Reform School..... 121
Government Hospital for the Insane,
appropriations for support of....293, 500, 518
for extension of..... 294
Government Printing Office Building,
appropriation for extension of..... 501
Governments in the Territories,
appropriations for the.....241, 242, 486
Governor. See *District of Columbia*.
of the District of Columbia, appointment, powers and duties of.....419–427
Graduates
of military academy may be assigned, &c. 319
Grammer, Manson,
payment to, for services..... 680
Grammer, William,
payment to, for services..... 680
Grand Jurors,
in courts of the United States, pay of, for attendance and travel, established 363
not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363
Grand Jury,
provisions respecting, in the circuit and district courts of Virginia..... 403
Grand River Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Grapes. See *Brandy*.
special tax upon distillers of brandy from 43
Great and Little Osage Tribe of Indians,
bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same..... 55
school lands and vested rights.....55, 56
appropriation for survey of reservation of, in Kansas..... 502
Great Britain,
expenses of commission to determine questions pending between the United States and..... 495
postal convention between the United States and, of December 15, 1848 (obsolete).....783, 788
articles agreed upon, May 14, 1849, for carrying into effect the treaty of December, 15, 1848 (obsolete).....788, 792
forms.....793, 806

Great Britain, (continued.)
lists of foreign countries, &c. and rates of postage.....794, 795
forms for letter bills and receipts....793, 796 – 799
for statement of accounts.....800, 806
additional articles of December 3 and 27, 1852.....807, 808
forms for letter bills and receipt for correspondence between the United States and the West Indies..... 809
additional articles of May 19 and June 3, 1853..... 810
additional articles of August 10 and September 7, 1853.....811, 812
forms for letter bill and receipt for correspondence between the United States and the western coast of South America..... 813
additional articles of November 25 and December 12, 1853..... 814
additional articles of March 20 and April 9, 1836.....815, 816
forms of letter bill.....818, 819, 821
of acknowledgment of receipt.. 820, 822
additional articles of May 25 and June 17, 1858..... 823
of January 11 and February 3, 1859. 824
of November 25 and December 14, 1859..... 825
of June 28 and July 21, 1860..... 826
of August 13 and September 1, 1860. 827
of July 7 and 30, 1862..... 828
of December 26, 1862, and March 12, 1863..... 829
of September 26 and October 19, 1863..... 830
of August 6 and September 10, 1864. 831
of October 25 and November 11, 1865. 832
convention of June 18, 1867 (obsolete).....833, 836
detailed regulations to carry into execution the convention of June 18, 1867 (obsolete).....837 – 841
tables of rates of postage...841, 843
registered letter list and receipt. 844
letter bills.....845 – 848
convention of July 28 and August 14, 1868, for exchange of mails between the United States and the Straits settlements and the British East Indies 849, 850
what mail matter, and how to be conveyed..... 849
rates of postage and weight of letters... 849
of newspapers, book-packets, patterns, &c..... 849
delivery of correspondence..... 849
unpaid letters, &c..... 849
each office to keep postage..... 849
letters, &c. how marked and stamped.... 849
dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 850
detailed regulations may be made..... 850
convention when to commence and how to terminate.....850
convention of November 7 and 24, 1868, for exchange of correspondence. 851 – 855
correspondence to include what..... 851
each office to despatch mails..... 851
rates of postage..... 851
weight of single letter..... 851
further reduction of letter rates of postage to be considered..... 851

Great Britain, (continued.)
letters unpaid, or insufficiently paid, subject to a fine..... 851
fines how disposed of..... 851
postage on newspapers, book-packets, patterns, &c.....851, 852
to be prepaid..... 852
book-packets not to be sealed, &c.... 852
printed papers prohibited need not be delivered..... 852
customs duties to be paid..... 852
postage to be equally divided..... 852
rates for division between the two offices..... 852
postage on transit letters, newspapers, &c. 852
charge for sea conveyance of mail matter. 852
registered letters or packets, &c..... 853
transit of closed mails..... 853
postage for territorial transit of letters, newspapers, &c..... 853
for sea conveyance of closed mails.. 854
accounts between the Post-Offices..... 854
equivalent of the dollar..... 854
official communications free..... 854
regulations to be made, &c..... 854
exchange of correspondence with St. Thomas, Panama, Colon, and San Juan..... 854
detailed regulations for the execution of the foregoing convention.855 – 859
despatch and exchange of mails.....855, 856
correspondence, how to be accounted for. 856
accounts between the United States and the British Post-Office..... 857
rates of postage to be accounted for. 857, 860
exchange of registered letters and postal packets, regulations concerning...857, 858, 864
form of special lists for..... 864
countries to which they may be sent. 857, 858
letter bills and receipts..... 858
forms of.....865, 867
marks for paid and unpaid letters..... 858
distinct packets for different articles.. 859
labels of, in different colors, to denote what..... 859
dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 859
letters to annoy and injure..... 859
missent, &c. letters, book-packets, &c.... 859
letters sent to persons who have changed their residence..... 859
former articles to cease when these take effect..... 859
additional postal convention with, of December 3 and 14, 1869.... 869
rates of letter postage established..... 869
of international letters..... 869
fine upon unpaid international letters 869
charge for sea conveyance of letters sent across the sea in closed mails..... 869
convention between the United States and, respecting naturalization, May 13, 1870..... 775
citizens of either country naturalized as citizens or subjects of the other country, to be treated as citizens of such country..... 775
such naturalization may be renounced if the renunciation be publicly declared within two years after, &c.....775, 776
mode of renunciation to be agreed upon..... 776

Great Britain, (continued.)
citizens of one country, naturalized in the other, and renewing their residence in their original country, may be restored to the privileges of citizenship there.. 776
no claim on account of former naturalization..... 776
additional convention of June 3, 1870, respecting the slave trade.... 777
provisions of the treaty of 1862 as to mixed courts to cease..... 777
pending cases to be concluded..... 778
jurisdiction of the mixed courts to be exercised by the prize courts of either country..... 778
proceedings and practice..... 778
appeals..... 778
merchant vessels of either country, searched and detained by the cruisers of the other country, how to be disposed of..... 778
witnesses and proofs to be sent with the vessel..... 778
negroes, how to be disposed of..... 778
when necessary witnesses..... 778
officer in charge to accompany vessel, with witnesses, &c. where, &c..... 778
instructions annexed to be part of treaty 778
other parts of the treaty of 1862 to remain in force..... 778
notice of this convention to the mixed courts, &c..... 779
duration of convention..... 779
when to be ratified..... 779
annexed instructions to ships of both navies.....779, 780
right of commanders to search and detain suspicious vessels..... 779
vessels searched and detained, where to be sent..... 779
search to be conducted with courtesy, &c..... 779
proceedings when vessel is detained..... 779
as to officers and crew..... 779
declaration of captor..... 779
to state what..... 780
list of papers, negroes, &c..... 780
necessary witnesses and proofs accompany the vessel..... 780
negroes to be handed to nearest British authority..... 780
proceedings where the detained vessel is unseaworthy..... 780
or is abandoned or destroyed..... 780
these instructions to be part of the treaty 780
Great Britain and Ireland,
appropriation for payment of award of commissioners to..... 386
Great Osage Indians. See *Osage Indians*.
provisions concerning the removal and lands of..... 362
Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company,
right of way granted to, across the Oneida reservation..... 588
Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company,
amount which should equitably be paid to, for transfer of its property, to be ascertained..... 189
arbitrators to be appointed..... 189
amount to be deducted from their award..... 189
report of, to be submitted to Congress..... 190
Green, William,
payment to, for services..... 680
Griffin, John E.,
payment to, for military services..... 643
Grindle, Reuben,
new bonds to be issued to, in lieu of those lost, if, &c..... 641
Grisham, Captain George E.,
payment to, for military services..... 637
Gross Receipts,
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257
Gros Ventres,
appropriations for the 14, 39, 336, 344, 546, 553
Grounds and Buildings, Public,
in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for..... 504
"G" Street, Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for improving..... 302
for grading and paving a portion of 501
city of Washington to pave north half of, between, &c..... 302
cost to be assessed against private property..... 302
Guatemala,
postal convention between the United States and, of June 4 and July 16, 1862.1103
mails to be exchanged.....1103
expense, how borne.....1103
offices of exchange.....1103
mail matter, how to be forwarded.....1103
mail agents.....1103
mail bags, or pouches, to comprise what.1103
no accounts to be kept between the two offices.....1103
each office to collect its own postage....1103
letter rates in the United States.....1103
in Guatemala.....1103
newspaper, (and other printed matter) rates in the United States.....1103
in Guatemala.....1103
printed matter to be sent in narrow bands, &c.....1104
dead letters to be returned.....1104
convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....1104
Gulf Coast,
appropriations for survey of..... 303, 507
Gunckel, Lewis B.,
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 380
Gunner,
pay of, established..... 332
Gunpowder,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441, 442, 445, 446, 450
Guns and Gunpowder,
for the navy, appropriations for..... 325, 530
"Gut," The,
opposite Bath, Maine, appropriation for improvement of navigation of..... 541

H.

Hagerty, John E.,
to be relieved from his contract and bond for transportation of mails in the city of Saint Louis..... 598
Haines, Ellis A.,
pension to..... 694
Half-Breeds,
of the Chippewas, of the Mississippi, no part of annuities to be paid to, except, &c..... 720

Half Breeds and Mixed Bloods
of Osage Indians, may enter one hundred and sixty acres of land in the diminished Osage reservation in Kansas.... 557
Hall, Clark,
pension to..... 640
Halladay, Henry S.,
and Dyas D. Parker, appropriation for payment to..... 306
Hamburg,
postal convention between the United States and, of June 12 and 30, 1857.....958, 960
offices of exchange..... 958
rates of postage on letters or packets.... 958
progressive rates..... 958
prepayment optional..... 958
all to be prepaid..... 958
provisions as to the states belonging to the German Postal Union..... 958
certain foreign postage to be added..... 958
lists of foreign countries to be furnished.. 958
until such lists are furnished, letters not to be mailed, &c..... 958
correspondence for or from countries beyond Hamburg not to be exchanged, unless the rates of postage are, &c.... 958
postage on newspapers, pamphlets, and magazines.....958, 959
to be prepaid..... 959
may be charged letter postage when containing written matter..... 959
settlement of accounts..... 959
payment of balances..... 959
dead and returned letters and official communications to be free 959, 960
sailing days of steamers, how to be arranged..... 960
when convention to take effect, &c..... 960
additional article of August 23, 1860, modifying rates of postage..... 960
rates of postage..... 960
progressive rates..... 960
prepayment optional..... 960
no account to be taken of any fraction of a rate..... 960
additional articles providing for the registration of valuable letters of November 11, 1863..... 961
valuable letters to be registered, &c. 961
postage and registration fee to be prepaid..... 961
departments not liable for loss of... 961
registration not compulsory..... 961
letters, &c. mailed in the interior may be received, registered, and forwarded 961
letter bills for registered letters..... 961
return bill for registered letters..... 962
registered letters, how to be forwarded 962
accounts for registered letters..... 962
additional article of March 28, 1864..... 962
mails may be conveyed by steamers under neutral flag, if, in consequence of war, &c..... 962
"Hamilton," The Bark,
amount of hospital money collected of, to be refunded..... 662
Hamlin, Hannibal,
appropriation to pay surplus official emoluments of..... 88
Hammond, Richard P.,
credit to be allowed on judgment against principal and sureties upon bond of... 701
Hannegan, John,
to be released from liability on his bond, &c..... 700
Hannegan, William,
to be released from liability on his bond, &c..... 700
Hanscom, William L.,
late naval constructor, may be permitted, if, &c. to withdraw his resignation and be reinstated..... 597
no pay except for future services.... 597
Harbors. See *Rivers and Harbors.*
appropriation for rivers and..... 44
army appropriation for removing obstructions in..... 523
appropriations for at
Ahnapee, Wisconsin..... 538
Ashtabula, Ohio..... 539
Aux Becs Scies, Michigan.....223, 538
Baltimore..... 540
Big Sodus, New York..... 224
Black Lake, Michigan.....224, 539
Block Island..... 540
Boston, Massachusetts.....225, 541
Bridgeport..... 541
Buffalo, New York.....224, 539
Burlington, Vermont.....225, 539
Calumet, Illinois..... 539
Cambridge, Maryland..... 540
Charleston, S. C..... 540
Charlotte, New York.....224, 539
Cheboygan, Michigan..... 539
Chicago, Illinois.....226, 539
Cleveland, Ohio..... 224
Conneaut, Ohio..... 224
Du Luth, Minnesota..... 541
Dunkirk, New York.....224, 539
Erie, Pennsylvania.....224, 539
Galveston, Texas.....226, 541
Grand Haven, Michigan.....224, 539
Green Bay, Wisconsin.....223, 538
Hyannis, Massachusetts..... 225, 539
Kenosha, Wisconsin..... 23, 538
Lake Huron, Michigan..... 539
Little Sodus, New York.....224, 539
Manistee, Michigan.....224, 538
Manitowoc, Wisconsin.....223, 538
Marquette, Lake Superior, Michigan.223, 538
Menomonee River, Wisconsin..... 538
Michigan City, Indiana.....223, 539
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....223, 538
Mobile, Alabama.....226, 541
Muskegan, Michigan.....224, 539
New Buffalo, Michigan..... 223
New Haven, Connecticut.....225, 541
Oak Orchard, New York.....224, 539
Ogdensburg, New York.....224, 539
Olcott, New York.....224, 539
Ontonagon, Lake Superior, Michigan..... 223
Oswego, New York.....224, 539
Pentwater, Michigan.....224, 539
Pere Marquette, Michigan.....224, 538
Plattsburg, New York.....225, 540
Plymouth, Massachusetts.....225, 541
Port Jefferson, Long Island, New York..... 539
Portland, Maine.....225, 541
Port Washington, Wisconsin....223, 538
Provincetown, Massachusetts..... 541
Pultneyville, New York.....224, 539
Queenstown, Maryland..... 540
Racine, Wisconsin.....223, 538

Harbors, (continued.)
Saint Joseph, Michigan.....224, 539
Sandusky City, Ohio..... 224
Saugatuck, Michigan.....224, 539
Sheboygan, Wisconsin.....223, 538
South Haven, Michigan.....224, 539
Superior City, Wisconsin.....223, 538
Toledo, Maumee Bay, Ohio....224, 539
Two Rivers, Wisconsin..... 538
Westport, Connecticut..... 226
White River, Michigan.....224, 539
Wilmington, Delaware.....226, 541
Harbors and Rivers,
appropriations for the repairs, &c. of public works on.....223-227, 538-543
for surveys, &c. for improvement of, on the coasts, lakes, and rivers, and not specifically provided for.. 542
for examinations and surveys to be made at various points..... 542
unexpended balances of former appropriation, reappropriated for the purposes severally specified in that act..... 543
Harman, William H.,
internal revenue tax remitted to..... 641
Harmon, Joseph,
payment to, for military services..... 636
Harmon, Malinda,
widow of Jacob Harmon, payment to... 679
Harper's Ferry,
appropriation for repairs of the enclosure of the cemetery at..... 592
"*Harriet Lane*," *The Revenue Cutter*,
payment to Captain John Faunce and other officers of the, of certain difference of pay..... 670
Harris, Arnold,
heirs, &c. of, to be released from liability as sureties of William G. Kendall.... 634
Harrison and Dardanelle Land District,
in Arkansas, established..... 277
boundaries of..... 277
register and receiver.....277, 278
their residence, duties, pay..... 278
Hart, Anna F.,
pension to..... 698
Havely, Anthony D.,
pension to..... 698
Hawaii,
postal convention with, of May 4, 1870 1113, 1114
correspondence to be exchanged and by what means.....1113
to include what.....1113
offices of exchange for mails.....1113
expenses of sea conveyance of mails how defrayed.....1113
no accounts to be kept.....1113
each country to retain what it collects.....1113
rates of letter postage established.....1113
to be prepaid.....1113
if not fully prepaid, not to be forwarded.....1113
postage on newspapers and other printed matter.....1113
letters to and from foreign countries, from and for Hawaii.....1113, 1114
letters, how to be stamped.....1114
dead letters, newspapers, &c. to be returned.....1114
detailed regulations may be made.....1114
when convention takes effect.....1114
Hayden's Geological Survey of the Territories,
appropriations for.....306, 503
Hays, Mrs. Annie A.,
pension of, increased..... 654
Hayti,
appropriations for diplomatic intercourse with.....219, 417
Headquarters
of the General of the army, law establishing, at Washington, &c. repealed..... 319
Heald, Joseph G.,
provision for payment of award in favor of..... 20
Heath, Robert,
payment to, for services..... 680
Heating and Ventilation
of the Senate chamber..... 500, 515
hall of the House of Representatives 501
Heating Apparatus,
appropriations for.....11, 234, 296, 479
Heightstown, New Jersey,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Heintzelman, Brevet Major-General S. P.,
may be placed upon the retired list of the army..... 54
Helena, Arkansas,
terms of the district court of the United States to be held at..... 471, 472
but not until suitable rooms are provided by, &c..... 472
Helper, Hinton Rowan,
accounts of, to be settled..... 648
Hemp, Baled,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441
Henderson, Thomas,
may enter certain lands in Wayne County, Michigan..... 647
Hesse, Grand Duchy of,
treaty between the, and the United States of August 1, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants..... 743
when citizens of the, are to be treated as American citizens..... 744
when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of the..... 744
declaration of intent not to effect naturalization..... 744
naturalized citizens liable on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration..... 744
convention of 16th June, 1852, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed.....744, 745
when naturalized citizens of either country shall be held to have renounced their naturalization..... 745
when the intent not to return shall be held to exist..... 745
when convention goes into effect and how long to continue..... 745
when to be ratified and ratifications exchanged.....745, 746
execution, ratification, proclamation..... 746
Hetzell, Captain A. R.,
sureties of, released from liability....675, 676
Highways,
act to establish certain free, public, in the District of Columbia..... 586
over Columbia turnpike-road..... 586

Highways, (continued.)
over road of Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company..... 586
damages and tax..... 586
Hiles, James J.,
payment of extra bounty to..... 695
Hill, Isaac,
payment to, for services..... 680
Hiogo,
appropriation for pay of United States consul at..... 517
Hodgson, Richard M.,
payment to..... 658
Hole-in-the Day,
annuity to, and his heirs..... 720
Holmes, Berry,
payment to, for services..... 680
Holidays,
first of January, Fourth of July, twenty-fifth of December, and any day of a public fast or thanksgiving to be, in the District of Columbia..... 168
provision as to commercial, &c. paper falling due on those days..... 168
Homestead Acts,
provisions of, extended to other lands of the United States on the line of the Texas Pacific Railroad Company, and not granted thereto..... 577
Hong Kong,
postal convention between the United States and the colonial government of, August 10, 1867..... 1107
offices of exchange established..... 1107
correspondence to be exchanged..... 1107
to embrace what..... 1107
rates of postage upon letters, newspapers, &c..... 1107
no postal accounts to be kept..... 1107
letters, &c. to be stamped "paid all"... 1107
letters, &c. not delivered to be returned monthly..... 1107, 1108
exchange of mails between Japan and Hong Kong by United States mail packets..... 1108
to embrace what correspondence.. 1108
letters from Hong Kong to the United States, *via* San Francisco..... 1108
detailed regulations may be made..... 1108
how terminable..... 1108
convention, when to take effect and how terminable..... 1108
Honorable Discharge,
evidence of, to be returned to officers and enlisted men..... 374
Horses,
mules, &c. appropriations to pay for, lost or destroyed in military service, repealed..... 250
for cavalry, artillery, and Indian scouts, appropriations for..... 519, 523
Hospital Attendants,
appropriations for.....315, 523
Hospital Dues,
certain canal boats exempted from payment of..... 595
crews of, not entitled to benefit of marine hospital fund..... 595
Hospital Money,
collected for the relief of sick and disabled seamen..... 169, 170
See *Marine Hospital Service*.
Hot Springs Reservation,
in Arkansas, persons claiming title to,
Hot Springs Reservation, (continued.)
may bring suit in the court of claims to settle same..... 149
suits to be brought within ninety days... 149
form of, and how conducted..... 149
notice of suit to the Attorney-General, who shall answer in thirty days. 149
proceedings where parties claim same lands under different rights, and institute different suits 149, 150
if decision is in favor of the United States..... 150
if in favor of claimants..... 150
either party may appeal to Supreme Court..... 150
jurisdiction of court..... 150
duty of Attorney-General..... 150
effect of appeal..... 150
House of Correction,
deficiency appropriation for..... 87, 88
proportions to be paid by Washington, Georgetown, and county of Washington..... 87, 88
in the District of Columbia, to be known hereafter as the Reform School of the District of Columbia..... 119
House of Delegates. See *District of Columbia*.
of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning.. 420–425
House of Representatives,
appropriations for..... 9, 11
assistant librarian of..... 10
joint committee on retrenchment..... 10
three members of, to be added to board of visitors of the United States Military Academy..... 67
See *Military Academy*.
deficiency appropriations for expenses of 83, 86, 370
folding documents..... 370
mail carriers and laborers..... 370
for compensation and mileage of members and delegates..... 148
appropriations for pay of members, officers, and clerks of 232, 312, 477
for librarian and assistant librarian..... 312
sergeant-at-arms to receive no fees. .232, 477
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe 233, 478, 515
report upon alteration of hall of, so that it will connect with exterior of the building..... 310
appropriation for contingent fund of.... 411
clerks to committees and temporary clerks..... 478
folding documents..... 478
pages, horses, and carriages..... 478
furniture and repairs 478, 515
fuel..... 478
newspaper and stationery..... 478
lighting, heating, and ventilating the hall of the..... 501
doorkeeper and superintendents of document rooms..... 515
tally clerk..... 515
Rives and Bailey for reporting and publishing debates and proceedings of the Forty-first Congress.. 515
Houston, Texas,
constituted a port of delivery within the collection district of Galveston 278
surveyor, his residence, duties, and pay.. 278

Hovey, Alvin P.,
full salary to be paid, as minister to Peru 666
Hoyt, Henry H.,
payment to, for services..... 680
Hubard, W. J.,
appropriation to pay widow of, for statue of Washington, executed by..... 315
Hubbell, James B.,
payment to, for construction of Fort W. T. Sherman, and other buildings for certain Blackfeet Indians..... 88
Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies,
appropriation for pay and expenses of commission under the treaty with Great Britain for the settlement of the claims of, repealed..... 250
Hudson's Bay Company,
appropriation for payment of award in favor of..... 419
Hull and Cozzens,
accounts of, to be settled..... 690
Hulls. See *Inspectors, Steam Vessels.*
inspectors of, provisions concerning..443, 444
Humane Society of Massachusetts,
appropriation for..... 292
Hunt, George W. and Polly,
commissioner of patents may rehear, &c. the application of, for extension of certain reissues of a patent for the manufacture of paper collars.....630, 631
Huston, Rachel W.,
pension to..... 692
Hydraulic Weights,
appropriation for removal of, from treasury building..... 11

I.

Idaho Territory,
appropriation for increased salaries of judges in..... 12
for Indian service in.....36, 357, 567
to pay members, officers, &c. of legislative assembly of. 88, 89, 242, 313, 486
no part to be paid, except upon satisfactory vouchers..... 89
for office of surveyor-general in..245, 293, 489
for surveys of public lands in.304, 499, 502
for law library for.....306, 518
for incidental expenses in secretary's office..... 498
for printing, amount due to Frank Kenyon..... 498
to mark and define the boundary lines between Utah and..... 502
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
certain acts of legislative assembly of, disapproved..... 366
imposing tax upon Chinamen..... 366
creating the office of district attorney, &c..... 366
giving extra pay to officers holding commissions by federal appointment..... 366
probate courts in, to have jurisdiction in certain civil and criminal cases..... 395
but not in land, chancery, or divorce cases..... 395
appeals may be taken from decrees of..... 395
Idaho Territory, (continued.
pending suits in district courts not affected..... 395
post-roads established in.....281, 469
Illinois,
post-roads established in.....48, 70, 282, 462
"Illinois," The Steamer,
placed at the disposal of the commissioners of quarantine, New York..... 378
Incidental Expenses,
no part of any appropriation for, to be paid for clerical services..... 250
all such payments to be rejected as illegal..... 250
Income Returns,
not to be published..... 259
Income Tax. See *Internal Revenue.*
of two and one half per cent to be levied for the years 1870 and 1871, and no longer..... 257
in estimating, what to be included...257, 258
what to be deducted and exempted.. 258
deductions from income of members of a family..... 258
wards and beneficiaries..... 258
religious or social communities..... 258
unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed, &c..... 258
certain, not to be made..... 258
to be assessed for what time, and when to be collected..... 258
penalty for default in payment..258, 259
persons liable to pay, to make returns to assistant assessor..... 259
returns to include what..... 259
to be verified by oath..... 259
assistant assessor may increase the amount 259
when increased, amount liable to tax may be shown..... 259
appeals from assistant assessor and assessors..... 259
proceedings in cases of..... 259
penalty for not making return, or making false return..... 259
tax and addition, how assessed and collected..... 259
addition not to be assessed until after reasonable notice..... 259
income returns not to be published,..... 259
how persons may become exempt from, in any district..... 260
consuls of foreign governments exempt from, if, &c..... 260
Incompetent or Orphan Indians,
appropriations in respect to..... 569
Independence,
the one hundredth anniversary of American, to be celebrated by holding an international exhibition of arts, &c. in Philadelphia, Pa..... 470
Independent Treasury,
appropriations for the offices of assistant treasurers.....239, 240, 483, 484
for the depositaries..... 240, 484
special agents.....240, 484
contingent expenses..... 240, 484
no part for clerical services 240, 484, 485
checks and certificates of deposit.... 240
Indiana,
post-roads established in.48, 70, 281, 282, 462
act requiring the holding of additional district and circuit courts of the United States in..... 175, 176

Indiana, (continued.)
terms of court at New Albany and Evansville..... 175
marshal and clerk to attend at..175, 176
not to be held there unless suitable court-rooms are provided, without expense to the United States..... 176
if neither judge is present, clerk may adjourn the court..... 175
judges may, by written order to clerk, adjourn the court..... 175
jurors, talesmen.....175
special terms of any district court, may be held whenever the judge may order 175
district judge may adjourn the court.... 175
intervention of a term not to prevent..... 175
term of circuit and district courts not to be limited..... 175
courts may be held at two places at same time..... 175
deputy clerks authorized for the additional courts of the United States in..... 473
Indian Agents,
making forbidden contracts with Indians to be dismissed..... 571
Indian Agents and Superintendents,
appropriations for.....360, 544, 545
services of, to be dispensed with when practicable..... 545
Indianapolis Arsenal,
appropriations for.....299, 506
Indian Bureau,
appropriation for temporary clerks in.... 11
Indian Commission,
to be organized..... 40
appropriations for expenses of.....40, 568
to continue so long as, &c..... 360
powers and duties..... 360
secretary and his pay 360
continued in power, with powers and duties heretofore provided by law..... 568
commissioners to examine all accounts and vouchers for supplies, &c., furnished Indians and forward same to Secretary of Interior..... 568
Secretary of Interior may sustain, set aside, or modify the action of the commissioners..... 568
Indian Delegations,
visiting Washington, appropriations for expenses of..... 387
Indian Department,
appropriations for current and contingent expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes for the years ending June 30, 1870, 1871, and 1872. 13-40, 335-363, 544-571
superintendents, agents, sub-agents, clerks, interpreters, &c. 13, 14, 335, 336, 360
services of superintendents and agents to be dispensed with when practicable..... 14, 545
same person, when possible, to perform duties of two agencies or superintendencies for one salary.. 14
vaccination and vaccine matter...14, 335, 545
buildings, and agencies, and repairs..14, 335, 545
contingencies.... ..... 14, 335, 545
presents and provisions.....335, 545
rescue and return of prisoners from Indians.....335, 545

Indian Department, (continued.)
arrest, &c. of persons charged with crimes against Indians..... 335, 545
portions of annuities, appropriated for provisions, may be used..... 356
fulfilling treaty stipulations with
Apaches..... 14, 335, 545, 546
Arapahoes 15, 16, 335, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557
Arickarees.....14, 39, 336, 546
Assinaboines. 14, 336, 546
Bannocks.....38, 346, 357, 555, 562
Blackfeet..... 336, 546
Bloods..... 336, 546
Bois Fortes.....17, 336, 337, 547
Calapooias.....16, 32, 336, 355, 546, 564
Capote Bands.....35, 354, 564
Cayuses..... .....32, 355,564
Chastas 16
Cherokees..... 38, 358, 359, 569
Cheyennes15, 16, 335, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557
Chickasaws..... 20, 39. 336, 546
Chippewas....16-19, 27, 336-340, 348, 547-550. 557
Choctaws 20, 39, 340, 355, 358, 550
Clackamas.....16, 336, 546
Comanches.....14, 335, 545, 546
Creeks..... ..... 21, 341, 551
Crows....22, 341, 347, 349, 551, 552, 560
Dakotas..... 26, 336
Delawares.....22, 342, 343, 552
D'Wamish..... 23, 343, 552
Flatheads 23, 343, 344, 553
Foxes.....30, 35, 350, 560
Goship Bands.....32, 352, 561
Grand River Bands.....35, 354, 564
Gros Ventres.. 14, 39, 336, 344, 546, 553
Iowas.....24, 344, 359, 553
Kansas.....24, 39, 344, 345, 553, 554
Kaskaskias 34, 351, 561
Kickapoos..... 24, 344, 554
Kiowas.....14, 335, 545, 546
Klamaths.....24, 344, 345, 554
Kootenays..... 23, 344, 553
Lake Winnebagoshish... 18, 19, 339, 549
Makahs..... 24, 345, 554
Mandans..... 14, 39, 336, 546
Medawakantons 336
Menomonees.....25, 345, 554
Miamies..... 25, 345, 554, 555
Middle Oregons....20, 340, 341, 550, 551
Missourias 28, 348, 557
Modocs 24, 344, 345, 554
Molallas.....16, 336, 546
Molels.....25, 345, 555
Muache Bands.....35, 354, 564
Navajoes.....26, 346, 555
Nez Perces..... 26, 346, 347, 555, 556
Nisquallys..... 35, 347, 556
Omahas..... 27, 347, 557
Osages 27, 39, 347, 348, 362, 557
Ottawas..... 27, 34, 348, 351, 557, 561
Ottoes 28, 348, 557
Pawnees..... 28, 348, 557, 558
Pembinas.....19, 339, 340, 549, 550
Peorias..... ..... 34, 351, 561
Piankeshaws.....34, 351, 561
Piegans 336, 546
Pillager Bands.....18, 19, 339, 549
Poncas.....28, 39, 348, 558
Pottawatomies 28, 29, 38, 348, 349. 360, 558, 559
Puyallups.....25, 347, 556

Indian Department (continued.)
Quapaws.....30, 34, 349, 351, 549, 561
Quil-leh-utes.....30, 349, 559
Qui-nai-elts.....30, 349, 559
Red Lake.....19, 339, 340, 559, 560
River Crows.....349, 560
Roche de Bœuf.....351, 561
Rogue Rivers.....30, 349, 350, 560
Sacs.....30, 35, 350, 560
Scotons..... 16
Seminoles.....30, 350, 560
Senecas.....31, 34, 350, 351, 560, 561
Shawnees.....31, 34, 350, 351, 561
Sheep Eaters.....346, 555
Shoshones 31, 38, 346, 351, 352, 551, 561, 562
Sioux 26, 34, 39, 353, 354, 356, 562, 563, 566, 568
Sissetons..... 26, 353, 354, 563
Six Nations.....32, 353, 562
S'Klallams.....32, 354, 563
Snake.....33, 356, 565
Tabeguache Bands..32, 35, 354, 563, 564
Texas..... 37
Uintah Bands.....35, 354, 564
Umatillas.....32, 355, 564
Umpquas.....16, 32, 354, 355, 564
Upper Pend d'Oreilles.....23, 344, 553
Utahs.....32, 37, 354, 563, 564
Utes.....35, 354, 564
Wapakootas..... 353
Warpetons 26, 353, 354, 563
Walla-Wallas 32, 355, 564
Wall-pah-pes.....33, 356, 565
Weas.....34, 351, 561
Weeminuche Bands.....35, 354, 564
Wichitas.....15, 37, 355, 564
Winnebagoes.....33, 38, 355, 564, 565
Wyandottes.....34, 351, 561
Yakamas.....33, 356, 565, 566
Yampa Bands.....35, 354, 564
Yanctons.....34, 356, 566
Indian service in Arizona Territory 36, 357, 566
in California..36, 37, 357, 566
in Colorado Territory 36, 357, 566
in Dakota Territory 36, 357, 566, 567
in Idaho Territory 36, 357, 567
in Montana Territory 36, 357, 567
in Nevada.....36, 357, 567
in New Mexico Territory 37, 357, 567
in Oregon.....37, 357, 567
in Utah Territory 37, 358, 567
in Washington Territory 37, 357, 567
in Wyoming Territory 357, 567, 568
payment to Pierre Gavneaux for his services to the Arickarees..... 14
to J. C. D. Blackburn for subsistence furnished to certain Indians..... 15
of expenses of board of visitors to certain Indians in Minnesota, &c. 19, 20
Secretary of Interior to sell bonds held in trust for Choctaws, to pay awards in favor of Joseph G. Heald and Reuben Wright 20
special duty of, as to the Pottawatomies 29

Indian Department, (continued.)
moneys appropriated for annuities, to be expended only for what..... 34
appropriation for commission to investigate the claims of the Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws, for losses by the war..... 34
to ascertain the amount of money due the Wyandottes under existing treaties..... 34
to pay claim of J. T. Jones..... 34
Indian reservations in California... 37
removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and in Washington Territory. 37
interest on non-paying stock held in trust for Indian tribes..... 38
on abstracted bonds for Cherokee school fund..... 38
delivery of annuities in Minnesota and Michigan..... 38
rescue of prisoners from Indians..... 38
arrest of persons charged with crimes against the Indians..... 38
census of North Carolina Cherokees..... 38
settlement of Shoshones and Bannocks and other strolling tribes on reservations..... 38
subsistence of such Indians for first year..... 38
no payments to be made under these appropriations unless the Secretary of the Interior is satisfied that the tribes, bands, and individuals have observed treaty stipulations..... 38
mode of delivery of goods, &c. to Indians..... 39
commissioners to the Pottawatomies.... 38
Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 39
Indian peace commissioners, expenses incurred by..... 39
unpaid vouchers audited and allowed by..... 39
damages to citizens of Niobrara by moving the Santee Sioux upon their lands.... 39
commission to ascertain..... 39
depredations by Indians in northwestern Iowa..... 39
appropriation to Kansas Indians for education may be used to buy food for such Indians.....39, 40
to enable the President to maintain peace and promote civilization among the Indians..... 40
report of expenditure to be made to Congress..... 40
President to organize a board of commissioners to aid in the disbursement of appropriations under this act..... 40
expenses of commission.....40, 568
commission of citizens to continue so long as..... 360
duty of commissioners..... 360
secretary and his pay..... 360
commission continued with same powers and duties..... 568
no payments to be made to contractors for goods, supplies, &c. or for transportation, &c. until the accounts and vouchers have been submitted to the executive committee of the commissioners..... 568
duty of commissioners in respect to such accounts and vouchers.... 568
Secretary of Interior may set aside,

Indian Department, (continued.)
sustain, or modify the action of the board 568
the appropriation to Minnesota for expenses in suppressing Indian hostilities to include what expenditures 40
surveys of exterior boundaries of reservations 358
subdivisions thereof 358
of diminished reserve of Osage Indians 358
no part to be expended for surveys of Choctaw or Chickasaw lands, unless, &c. 358
aiding Indians of central superintendency in arts of civilization 358, 568
delivery of annuities and provisions to tribes in Minnesota and Michigan. 358, 568
interest on trust-fund stocks 38, 358, 569
belonging to Cherokees 358, 569
Chickasaws 358, 569
Choctaws 358, 570
Creeks 358, 570
Delawares 359, 570
Iowas 359, 570
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws 359, 570
Menomonees 359, 570
Ottawas and Chippewas ... 359, 570
Pottawatomies 359, 570
collection and subsistence of Kickapoos and other roving Indians in Indian Territory 359, 569
expenses of general council of Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Choctaws, and Chickasaws 359, 569
certain other tribes may be represented in 359, 569
number of delegates 569
council not to be called, if, &c. 359
Indians in northern superintendency 359
industrial and other schools 359
payment for goods issued by S. E. Ward. 359
by John E. Tappan 359
removal of Pottawatomies and Winnebagoes from Wisconsin to Nebraska and Kansas 359
payment to R. H. Taylor, for herding cattle 359
to Thomas P. Fenlon and James S. Emery, for legal services 360
to be received in full satisfaction for indebtedness 360
no tax upon annuities and interest under treaties 360
annuities to be expended to promote the comfort, &c. of the tribes entitled thereto 360
consent of tribes to be first obtained. 360
supplies purchased without authority not to be paid. 360
Indians to be encouraged in habits of industry and peace 360
salaries of superintendents and agents ... 360
no part of appropriation for any tribe to be used to pay claims for depredations by such tribe 360
claims for Indian depredations not to be paid, until, &c. 360
repeal of proviso not to pay money due minor children of the Pottawatomies, until, &c 360
Indian superintendencies may be discontinued 361

Indian Department, (continued.)
agents of, to report directly to commissioner 361
proceeds of sales of reservations of the Sisseton, &c, bands of Sioux Indians, how to be applied 361
claims of certain Winnebagoes in Minnesota to be investigated 361
patents to issue, &c. 361
proviso, if lands have been sold 361
Winnebagoes in Minnesota entitled to their portion of annuities 361
desiring to become citizens of the United States, to do what 361
may be declared to be citizens 361
lands may be conveyed to, in fee simple and portion of money paid 361
when to cease to be members of the tribe 362
eastern band of Cherokee Indians may institute suits against Indian agents of such band 362
law of limitation, when and how to apply 362
district attorneys to prosecute suits .. 362
Great and Little Osage Indians may be removed from Kansas with their consent 362
permanent home in Indian Territory to be provided for 362
appropriation for expenses of removal and subsistence during the first year 362
how to be expended and reimbursed 362
sale, &c. of the lands of said Indians in Kansas 362
interest upon proceeds of, to be paid to them 362
account to be kept 362
diminished reserve of said Indians in Kansas to be surveyed 362
pay to, for stock and farming utensils and grist-mills agreed to be furnished them by treaty 362, 363
how to be expended 363
provisions for Red Cloud's band of Sioux Indians 568
expenses of delegations of Indians visiting Washington, and presents to members thereof 568
Alvin N. Blackledge for services, &c. in taking the census of the Cherokee Indians 569
money due incompetent or orphan Indians 569
surveying reservations in Oregon 569
buildings for Upper Missouri agency 569
establishing the ninety-sixth meridian west longitude from Kansas to the north line of the Creek country 569
contingent expenses of trust funds 570
bonds may be issued to the Choctaws ... 570
nothing in the Indian appropriation acts to be construed as approving or disapproving any Indian treaty 40, 570
no Indian nation or tribe within the United States to be recognized as a power with whom the United States may contract by treaty 566
existing treaties not affected 566
no contract to be made with any Indian tribe, or individual Indians respecting, &c. unless in writing and approved by the commissioner of Indian affairs and Secretary of the Interior 570

Indian Department, (continued.)
contracts otherwise made to be void, and persons making may be prosecuted for misdemeanor..... 570
and punished by fine and imprisonment.....570, 571
district attorneys to prosecute such cases when applied to..... 570
failing to do so, to be cause of removal.....570, 571
Indian agents making such contracts to be dismissed..... 571
Indian Depredations,
no part of appropriation for any tribe to be used to pay claims for depredations by such tribe..... 360
claims for, not to be paid until, &c..... 360
Indian Hostilities
report to be made as to expenses incurred by Montana Territory, for the suppression of..... 310
in Oregon, expenses of two companies of volunteers in suppressing, to be adjusted 401
Indian Nation or Tribe,
none within the United States, recognized as a power with whom the United States may contract by treaty..... 566
existing treaties not affected..... 566
Indian Office,
appropriations for pay of officers, clerks, &c. and expenses of.....343, 487
to pay indebtedness incurred for Indian service in California, by Austin Wiley.....517, 518
Indian Peace Commission,
appointment, &c. of..... 40
to continue as long as the appropriation made for their expenses shall last..... 360
duty of commissioners..... 360
secretary of, and his pay..... 360
continued further..... 568
powers and duties of commissioners..... 568
expenses of commission.....39, 40, 568
Indian Reservations in California,
appropriations for..... 37
Indians,
upon Umatilla reservation, Oregon, negotiations to be made with..... 384
Indian Scouts,
appropriations for horses, subsistence, and clothing for.....519, 522, 523
limit of amounts to be expended for 522, 523
Indian Superintendencies,
any one or more of the, may be discontinued..... 361
Indian agents of, to report to commissioners..... 361
Indian Tribes,
money to be kept from those, holding American captives, until, &c.....377, 378
Industrial Home School,
relief to be given to the poor and destitute in the District of Columbia, upon its recommendation..... 65
Industrial Home for Destitute Children in the District of Columbia,
donation to, of bedsteads and benches.... 592
of steam boiler..... 592
Informers,
under the steamboat passenger security act, provisions concerning 440, 458
Infringements,
of patents, damages in cases of.....206, 207

Infringements, (continued.)
pleadings and evidence in actions for.... 208
of copyrights, actions for..... 214
Inland Mails,
appropriations for transportation of..227, 571
Insane, The,
appropriation for, in District of Columbia..... 293
for government hospital for..... 500
"*Insane Person*,"
to include what in construction of acts, &c. of Congress..... 431
Inspector-General,
appropriations for office of.....248, 492
Inspector of the Military Academy,
appropriation for office of..... 248
Inspectors of Boilers and Hulls. See *Steam Vessels*.
appointment and qualifications of....443, 444
to constitute a board of local inspectors.. 444
duties of.....444, 445
certificate of inspection..... 445
to be verified by oath..... 445
reasons for disapproval to be in writing.. 445
may grant license to carry gunpowder..... 445
to keep a record of certificates of inspection, licenses, &c.....445, 446
to report violations of steamboat laws to supervising inspector..... 446
to license and classify captains, mates, engineers, and pilots of steamboats...446, 447
no person to be employed in such capacity unless licensed..... 446
penalty..... 446
suspension and revocation of licenses 446, 447
certificate of licenses.....446, 447
to investigate acts of incompetency or misconduct..... 447
powers in conducting such investigation..... 447
refusing to grant, or revoking a license, case may be examined anew by supervising inspector.....447, 448
proceedings in such cases..... 448
to make inspections of vessels at proper times, in addition to annual examinations..... 448
of one district not to modify the doings of those of another district..... 448
when may inspect steamers in other collection districts..... 448
may permit vessels to go to other ports for repairs..... 448
failures in duty of, to be reported to Secretary of the Treasury..... 449
to enforce the provisions of law against all steamboats arriving or departing... 450
original certificates of, where to be kept. 450
penalty upon, for wilfully certifying falsely..... 450
who may not be..... 451
penalty for such persons attempting to act as such..... 451
upon inspectors for receiving illegal fees, &c. for services..... 451
to state what in certificate of passenger steamers, except ferry-boats..... 454
to be aided in examinations by licensed officers..... 456
to inspect hulls, &c. and license officers of ferry-boats, canal-boats, &c..... 456
to make report to supervising inspector.. 457

Inspectors of Boilers and Hulls, (continued.)
local boards of, authorized for the district of
Albany, N. Y. 457
Apalachicola, Fla. 457
Evansville, Ind. 457
Huron, Mich. 457
Milwaukee, Wis. 457
Puget Sound, Wash. Terr. 457
at Marquette, in district of Superior 457
pay, &c. of, established in the several districts 457
to be paid from what source 458
assistant inspectors may be appointed... 457
pay, &c. of 457
to execute such bonds as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe 458
Inspectors of Customs,
to be stationed along routes designated for the transportation of merchandize delivered to common carriers 271
appointment of, for duty connected there, with 271
Inspectors of Steam Vessels,
appropriations for pay, &c. of local and supervising 291, 292, 496, 516
for expenses of the meeting of the board of supervising 292
for printing of manual and report of 292
for special agent 291
Institutions of Learning,
associations to establish, in the District of Columbia, how may be formed 98, 99
Insurance,
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia under the general law 102, 106
Insurance Companies,
tax upon dividends of, not to be deemed due, until, &c. 260
money returned by mutual insurance companies to policy holders not to be deemed dividends 260
undistributable sums added to contingent funds of, not taxable 387
no tax to be imposed upon any undistributable sum added to the contingent fund of 475
nor upon unearned premiums 475
Interest,
rate of, in the District of Columbia to be six per cent. per annum, except, &c... 91
parties may in writing agree to pay ten per cent. or any less sum 91
penalty for contracting to receive or receiving greater rates 91
interest paid may be recovered by suit 91
to be brought within one year.. 91
banking associations not affected 91
tax upon, paid by certain corporations for the year 1871 260
tax on, to cease August 1, 1870 261
on certain trust fund stocks, belonging to various Indian tribes, appropriations for 38, 358, 569, 570
Interest-bearing Obligations,
of the United States, not already due, not to be paid before maturity, unless, &c. 1
Interferences,
examiner in charge of, in patent office, appointment, oath, salary, &c. of.. 198, 199
in patents, provisions concerning 204, 207

Interior Department. See *Secretary of the Interior*.
deficiency appropriations for. 87, 88, 517, 518
head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General, on questions of law arising thereon 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States 164
Internal Improvements,
treaty provisions with China respecting. 740, 741
Internal Revenue,
appropriations for salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, &c. 9, 238, 483
for detection and conviction of persons violating 9, 239, 483
for stamps for 516
for expenses of collecting... 238, 239, 483
dies, paper, and stamps 84, 238, 483
salaries, &c. of storekeeper, &c. of bonded warehouses, to be reimbursed to the United States by the proprietors 52
to be paid into the treasury and accounted for 52
pay of deputy collectors, when performing the duties of collectors 179
salaries, &c. of officers in charge of internal revenue bonded warehouses, to be paid by proprietors 239
how to be collected, if not paid 239
when paid, how to be credited 239
collection districts may be altered or united, &c. 239
act to reduce internal taxes 256
special taxes upon occupations repealed after May 1, 1871 256
except upon brewers, distillers, &c. and dealers in liquors and tobacco. 256
taxes on sales to cease October 1, 1870.. 256
except those paid by stamps 256
and on tobacco, snuff, cigars, distilled spirits, and wines... 256
certain taxes to cease October 1, 1870... 256, 257
in schedule A 256
on boats, barges, and flats 256, 257
legacies and successions 257
passports 257
gross receipts 257
certain stamp taxes to cease October 1, 1870 257
on promissory notes for less than $100 257
on all receipts for payment 257
on canned and preserved fish 257
no stamp to be required on the assignment or transfer of a mortgage duly stamped 257
commissions to proprietors of articles in schedule C, who furnish dies, &c. for stamps 257
matches, cigar lights, and wax tapers may be removed from, &c. for export, without payment of taxes 257
penalty for making, issuing, receiving, &c. any unstamped instrument which the law requires to be stamped modified... 257
time for affixing stamp omitted by accident, &c. extended 257
income tax of two and one half per cent. to be levied for the years 1870 and 1871, and no longer 257
in estimating, what to be included.. 257, 258

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
what to be deducted and exempted.....258, 260
from income of members of a family..... 258
wards and beneficiaries..... 258
religious or social communities. 258
unpaid taxes of such communities, how to be assessed and collected..... 258
certain deductions not to be made... 258
income tax, to be assessed for what time, and when to be collected..... 258
penalty for default in payment..258, 259
persons liable to pay income tax, to make returns to assistant assessor..... 259
returns to include what..... 259
to be verified by oath..... 259
assistant assessor may increase the amount after notice..... 259
penalty for not making return..... 259
or making false return..... 259
how assessed and collected..... 259
not to be assessed until after reasonable notice..... 259
income returns not to be published..... 259
when returns are increased by assistant assessor, amount liable to tax may be shown..... 259
appeals from assistant assessors to assessors..... 259
from assessors to commissioner..... 259
proceedings in case of..... 259
how persons may become exempt from income tax in any district..... 260
consuls of foreign governments exempt from, if, &c..... 260
tax of two and one half per cent. upon dividends of interest paid by certain corporations..... 260
amount paid may be withheld..... 260
payment to the United States, to free corporation of liability..... 260
certain deductions from tax on dividends or interest....., 260
dividends, &c. of insurance companies 260, 387
money returned to policy holders by mutual insurance companies..... 260
undistributable sums added to contingent funds of..... 387
interest paid to depositors in savings banks not a dividend..... 260
taxes upon dividends, &c. and upon incomes of those in the service of the United States, to cease after August 1, 1870..... 261
rights accrued or penalties incurred under former acts saved..... 261
certain corporations to make returns to assessors..... 260
penalty upon, for default in making. 261
adjoining collection districts may be united, and supervisors' districts consolidated..... 261
one collector, assessor, and supervisor for each district..... 261
number of assistant assessors to be permanently reduced..... 261
amended provisions as to removal of suits in State courts, against revenue officers, &c. to courts of the United States. 261, 262
laws imposing a tax upon bequests, &c. for certain public charitable, &c. uses repealed..... 269

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
unpaid taxes levied thereon not to be collected..... 269
barco now required to be put up in wooden packages may be put up in metallic packages..... 269
packages to be corrugated, to protect revenue stamps..... 270
Internal Revenue Bonded Warehouses,
salaries, &c. of officers in charge of, to be paid by proprietors..... 239
how to be collected, if not paid..... 239
when paid, how to be credited..... 239
Internal Revenue Bureau,
appropriations for rent, dies, paper, stamps, &c..... 84, 238, 483
Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal,
appropriations for subscription to..... 84
Internal Taxes,
no tax to be imposed upon any undistributable sum added to the contingent fund of any insurance company..... 475
nor upon any unearned premiums... 475
International Exhibition
of arts, manufactures, &c. to be holden at Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1876....470, 471
commission to prepare a plan for..... 471
commissioners, appointment, &c. of..... 471
proclamation to be made setting forth the time and place when and where the exhibition is to be held..... 471
International Postal Money Orders,
between the United States and the Swiss Confederation.....1055
Interpreters,
to Indians, deficiency appropriations for. 87
appropriations for salaries of....219, 220, 545
Interpreters to Legations, &c.,
appropriations for.....417, 418
Inventories,
of property of the United States, in District of Columbia, to be made..... 364
annual report to Congress..... 364
certain items not to be included.... 364
Iowa,
appropriation to pay for damages by Indians in northwestern..... 39
post-roads established in..48, 70, 71, 282, 283, 462
western and central divisions of the United States district court for, established... 174
terms in new western district..... 174
expenses of office of surveyor-general in..... 499
title to certain public lands certified to, confirmed..... 582
existing legal rights not affected.... 582
Iowa and Nebraska,
appropriations for surveyor-general in, and clerks.....245, 293, 499
for rent of office of 293, 501
Iowa Northern Central Railroad Company,
stamping of certain subscriptions to the capital stock of, legalized..... 605
Iowa River,
portion of the, in Iowa, declared not navigable, or a public highway..... 121
Iowas,
appropriations for the.....24, 344, 553
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359
Isthmus of Darien,
former appropriation for survey of, how may be expended..... 382

Italy,
additional article of January 21, 1869, to convention with, concerning the surrender of criminals..... 767
what embezzlement to be cause for extradition..... 767
execution, ratification, proclamation..... 767
time for exchanging ratifications of convention with, of February 8, 1868, relating to consuls, extended..... 769
amended article of May 1 and 25, 1869, of detailed regulations for execution of the postal convention of November 8, 1867.....1027
postal accounts between the post-offices to be in the money of the despatching office.....1027
postages on unpaid letters, &c. to be in the money of the receiving office.....1027
the dollar of the United States, to be the equivalent of five lire ten centesimi of Italy.....1027
the cent of the United States to be the equivalent of five centesimi of Italy...1027
quarterly accounts to be paid in gold in the money of the creditor office.....1027
postal convention with, of January 16 and February 8, 1870.....1029
rates of letter postage by closed mails, via England, established.....1029
repeal of former articles.....1029
postal convention between the United States and, of July 8, 1863 1005–1008
exchange of correspondence.....1005
exchange of mails, how to be made.....1005
offices for.....1005
what articles may be admitted into the mails.....1005
weight of packets not to exceed, &c....1005
form of packets.....1005
mailable articles, except letters, to be sent under band.....1005
standard weight and progression for the single rates of postage.....1005, 1006
prepayment of postage on ordinary letters optional.....1006
extra rate on those not paid or insufficiently paid.....1006
payment of postage on other mail matter compulsory.....1006
such articles not to be forwarded, if not paid.....1006
to be restored to sender, if practicable.....1006
articles under band, partly prepaid, to be forwarded.....1006
rates of postage.....1006
registered letters and fee for registration.1006
accounts between the two Post-Offices, provisions concerning.....1006, 1007
mailable articles exempt from other charges.....1007
free correspondence.....1007
missent, &c. letters.....1007
letters and certain mail matter not delivered, to be returned.....1007
other mail matter, not to be returned1007
prohibited articles, not to be distributed.1007
transit allowed to closed mails without charge.....1007
each country may send an agent....1007
correspondence despatched, to be forwarded.....1007

Italy, (continued.)
postal money orders.....1007
weights and equivalents.....1007
details to be settled.....1008
convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....1008
postal convention with, of November 8, 1867.....1009
correspondence to be exchanged.....1009
to embrace what.....1009
offices for exchange of mails, in each country.....1009
arrangements for despatch of mails.....1009
cost of transportation.....1009
weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression.....1009
rates of postage.....1009, 1010
route of transmission to be indicated by sender, where, &c.....1010
prepayment optional on ordinary letters.1010
required on registered letters, &c....1010
registered correspondence and registration fee.....1010
basis for settlement of accounts.....1010
regulations for despatch of correspondence.....1010
customs dues may be collected....1010, 1011
exchange of correspondence by open mails.....1011
transit of closed mails through either country.....1011
postage rates therefor.....1011
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c...1011
transfer of closed mails, without expense.1011
correspondence relating to postal service to be free.....1011
missent letters and registered correspondence, not deliverable, to be returned...1011
all other correspondence to remain, &c.....1011
postal money orders.....1011
detailed regulations to be established 1011, 1012
when convention takes effect, and how may be terminated.....1012
detailed regulations for the execution of the postal convention of November 8, 1867, arranged March 19 and May 2, 1868 1013
closed mails.....1013
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt.....1013
forms.....1013, 1016, 1018
correspondence to be divided into separate packages.....1013
number of rates, if more than one, how to be indicated.....1013
register list.....1013, 1020
registered letters and articles.....1013, 1020
registration to impose no pecuniary responsibility in case of loss.....1013
marks and stamps to indicate office of origin.....1013
to indicate other matters.....1013, 1014
countries with which letters, &c. can be exchanged in open mails..1014, 1020, 1022
postage due, how indicated.....1014
correspondence under band, not conforming, &c. may be retained.....1014
letters insufficiently paid to be sent as though wholly unpaid.....1014
letters and registered articles not deliverable, to be returned.....1014
postage thereon.....1014

Italy, (continued.)
missent, &c. letters to be returned.....1014
letter bills to state what.....1014
accounts between the two offices...1014, 1015
to be paid in gold and in the denominations of money of the creditor office.....1015
dollar to be reckoned at five lire and ten centesimi.....1014
the cent at five centesimi.....1015
quarterly accounts, and to be based upon what.....1015
form of.....1023, 1025
proclamation in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of the States of the 1130, 1131

J.

Jackson, Charles T., M. D.,
payment to, for services.....689, 690
Jackson, Lansing, and Saginaw Railroad Company,
may change its northern terminus and alter its location.....586, 587
conditions of change 587
only lands within the original location to pertain to the railroad..... 587
lands to be applied to aid in the construction of the railroad..... 587
Jackson, Miss.,
appropriation for repair of rooms in State house at, occupied by the register and receiver of public lands..... 510
register and receiver to be permitted to occupy as heretofore..... 510
Jail in the District of Columbia,
appropriations for salary of warden of 88, 249
Janes, Fowler, Kirtland, and Company,
payment to, for services..... 681
Japan,
appeals from final judgments of minister to, or consular court of..... 184
cost of rent of prison for American convicts in, to be allowed in accounts of the consul-general at Shanghai..... 184
hire of constable and care of offenders... 184
appropriations for steamship service between San Francisco and..... 228, 572
Jarvis, Dr. Edward,
appropriation to pay, for service rendered on ninth census..... 312
Jefferson, Thomas,
librarian of Congress to return certain private papers to the executor of..... 372
Jersey City, N. J.,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Jersey Shore National Bank,
may change name and location..... 397
rights and liabilities not affected..... 398
notice of change to be published..... 398
to be called the Williamsport National Bank 397
Johnson, James H.,
payment to, for services..... 680
Johnson, Robert,
payment to, for services..... 680
Jones, Collin,
payment to, for services..... 680
Jones, Edwin,
payment to, for services..... 680
Jones, Goshom A.,
surety of William and John Hannegan, to be released from liability on his bond, &c 700
Jones, J. T.,
claim of, for destruction of property by whites, to be paid..... 34
Joy, James F.,
contract with, for sale of Cherokee neutral lands, to be cancelled..... 728
assignment of another contract to.. 727, 728
Judge-Advocates
of the army, number of, established..... 44
vacancies how filled..... 44
Judges of Elections,
in the District of Columbia, certain persons not to be..... 159
Judgments,
certain, for debt, before a justice of the peace in the District of Columbia, to be a lien, when, &c..... 147
Judicial Courts
in the District of Columbia to remain as now until modified, &c. by Congress.. 424
practice thereof may be changed and additional jurisdiction given..... 424
Judicial, &c. Expenses. See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*
of the government, appropriations for..230–251, 475–495
Judicial Powers,
act giving certain, to ministers and consuls, extended to Madagascar..... 183
to be extended to any country of like character with which the United States may enter into treaty relations..... 183
Judicial System of the United States,
act to amend..... 44
Supreme Court to consist of nine justices 44
six a quorum 44
an additional justice authorized..... 44
a circuit judge to be appointed for each judicial circuit 44
his residence, power, &c..... 44, 45
salaries of 45
circuit courts in each circuit how to be held and by whom..... 45
cases may be tried by each judge sitting apart..... 45
salaries of the judges..... 45
powers of justices of the Supreme Court as judges of circuit courts not affected except in the appointment of clerks... 45
clerks of circuit and district courts, how appointed..... 45
present clerks to continue in office, until, &c 45
justices of Supreme Court to attend circuits, how often..... 45
any judge of any United States court, having held his commission at least ten years, attaining the age of seventy and resigning, to receive the same salary for rest of his life..... 45
when act takes effect..... 45
Judiciary. See *Titles of Several Courts.*
appropriations for the..... 249, 250, 495, 498
for Attorney-General, assistants, clerks, &c..... 249, 494
for law and other books..... 249, 494
for Supreme Court of the United States..... 249, 493, 495
for circuit judges..... 249, 493

Judiciary, (continued.)
for reporter of decisions of Supreme Court..... 249, 493
marshal of Supreme Court.... 249, 493
for district judges..... 249, 493
judges in District of Columbia. 249, 493
warden of jail in District of Columbia..... 249, 493
district attorneys and marshals 249, 250, 493
salaries of justices of the Supreme Court, and of the circuit judges established..... 494
Junction and Breakwater Railroad,
in Delaware, may extend their road over pier in Delaware Bay, &c..... 310
appropriation for construction of pier..... 310
Jurors in Courts of the United States,
provisions for, in the district court of the western district of Arkansas..... 472
appropriations for expenses of..... 308, 498
pay and travel of, established..... 363
not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363
if summoned within two years, to be cause of challenge..... 363
repeal of acts relating to jurors..... 363
repeal of portion of the act of 1870 relating to..... 589
Justices of the Peace,
in Arizona not to have jurisdiction when the title, &c. of land is concerned, or where the debt claimed exceeds....77, 340
one may take acknowledgment of deeds of lands in the District of Columbia .77, 78
in the District of Columbia, not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district 156
may issue warrants returnable to police court..... 156
acts of Congress giving justices of the peace certain authority repealed..... 157
in the District of Columbia, appointment, jurisdiction, and duties of..... 424
those now in office to continue until, &c..... 424

K.

Kansas,
act for the relief of settlers upon the absentee Shawnee lands in..... 53
post-roads established in.....71, 283, 284, 462
Arkansas land district established in 122
boundaries of..... 122
register and receiver, &c..... 122
certain sales and locations of, confirmed. 122
Republican land district in, established.. 189
appropriations for office of surveyor general in.....87, 245, 293, 499
for surveys of public lands in....304, 501
Osage Indians to be removed from 362
provisions as to sales, &c. of lands of Osage Indians in..... 362, 557
See *Osage Indians*.
act to reimburse the State of, for moneys expended for certain militia forces in repelling an invasion..... 402
accounts of for such militia forces to be examined and audited by three army officers..... 402
what items of disbursements only to be allowed..... 402
Kansas, (continued.)
in the account certain amounts to be stated separately..... 402
rate and time of compensation..... 402
written report to be made for reference to Congress..... 402
officers, to be sworn, their pay, &c..... 402
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....430, 431
Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association,
portion of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation may be sold to..... 594
boundaries..... 594
reservation of the coal, &c. underlying the same..... 594
commission of army officers to appraise the true value of the land.....594, 595
patent to issue to, upon payment of appraised value..... 595
payment to be made within one year from, &c..... 595
Kansas City, Mo.,
constituted a port of delivery in the collection district of New Orleans..... 278
surveyor, his residence, duties, and pay 278
Kansas Indians,
appropriations for...24, 39, 40, 344, 553, 554
Kansas Pacific Railroad Company,
survey of public lands within the limits of the land grant to, in the Territory of Colorado..... 502
appropriations conditional upon, &c..... 502
Kaskaskias,
appropriations for the.....34, 351, 561
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359
Keene, Henry C.,
may be appointed upon the retired list of the navy, with the rank of lieutenant.. 601
Kelley, Mrs. Fannie,
payment to, for important services..... 634
Kelly, John,
new bonds to issue to, in place of those destroyed by fire..... 682
to give bond of indemnity..... 682
Kelly, William,
appropriation for expenses incurred in the arrest of..... 498
Kendall, William G.,
sureties upon the bond of, to be released from all claim by the United States... 634
Kentucky,
post-roads established in.....71, 284, 462, 463
Kentucky University,
payment to, for use of its buildings..... 678
Kenyon, Frank,
appropriation to pay amount due to, for printing..... 498
Keokuk, Iowa,
condemned ordnance to be transferred for soldiers' cemetery at..... 390
Key West,
appropriation for naval station at..... 508
Kibbe, Horace,
certain land in Springfield, Massachusetts, may be sold to..... 374
Kickapoos,
appropriations for the..... 24, 344, 554
collecting and subsisting of, in Indian Territory..... 359
and other roving Indians, expenses of removal of, to reservations and of subsistence thereon..... 569

Kidder, Assistant-Surgeon Jerome H.,
may accept decorations from the King of Portugal 666
Kiernan, James L.,
payment to the widow of..... 658
Kindleberger Tobias J.,
may apply for extension of patent... 633, 634
Kinson, Richard A.,
payment to, for services..... 680
Kiowas,
appropriations for the.....14, 545, 546
reservation of $ 2,500 each from annuities of, for Helen and Heloise Lincoln. 377
provision in case of the death of either..... 377
Kirkland, Lieut-Commander W. A.,
may accept a gold medal from the Emperor of France..... 661
Kirkpatrick, Robert T.,
claim of to be audited and paid..... 702
Kirtland, Janes, Fowler, and Company,
payment to, for services..... 681
Kittery,
appropriations for navy yard at..321, 323, 326, 327, 508, 526 – 533
Kootenays,
appropriations for the.....23, 553
Klamath Indians,
appropriations for the.....24, 344, 345, 554
treaty with, of October 14, 1864....707 – 712
See *Snake Indians.*
Knoxville,
act making appropriations for custom house, court-house, and post-office building to include and revive all unexpended appropriations therefor..... 310
appropriation for custom-house at..... 509

L.

Laboratory
for department of agriculture, appropriation for..... 490
Laboratory, Naval,
at New York, appropriation for..... 533
Laborers,
pay of established..... 250
Ladies' Monument Association, Peoria, Illinois,
condemned ordnance granted to..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Lakes,
appropriation for survey of northern and northwestern.....300, 507
government pier-heads on northern and northwestern to be marked..... 309
Lake Steamers. See *Steam Vessels.*
to carry what lights..... 454
Lake Superior and Portage Lake Ship Canal,
time for completing, extended..... 55
Lake Winnebagoshish Indians,
appropriations for the.....18, 19, 339, 549
Land Districts. See *Lands, Public.*
boundaries of, may be changed and re-established by the President of the United States in his discretion..... 171
Springfield and Pembina, established in Dakota 117, 118
Arkansas in Kansas..... 122
Arkansas Valley in Colorado 139
Republican in Kansas established..... 189
Shasta, in California, established..... 365
Susanville in California..... 409
Harrison and Dardanelle in Arkansas... 277
Land Districts, (continued.)
Walla-Walla in Washington..... 472
Clarksville in Arkansas, discontinued... 277
Land Forces,
may be called upon to aid in serving process by officers appointed by commissioners to execute process issued under the act to enforce the right to vote.... 142
the President may call upon the, to aid in the execution of such process..... 143
Lands,
cession of certain, to the United States by the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi.....719, 720
of certain Chippewa Indians, to be exempt from taxation and sale for debt.. 721
not to be alienated except, &c..... 721
Lands, Public,
certain grants of, to Alabama, for railroads renewed, subject to conditions, &c. of former grant.....45, 46
See *Alabama.*
granted to Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company to whom and how to be sold.....46, 47
grant of to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Central Pacific Railroad in California to Portland, in Oregon, amended..... 47
assent of railroad company may be filed within one year from, &c.... 47
acquired rights not affected.... 47
not more than one company entitled to a grant of land..... 47
lands, how and to whom to be sold.. 47
bona fide settlers on the absentee Shawnee lands in Kansas may purchase the same 53
on lands acquired from the Great and Little Osage Tribe of Indians, may purchase, &c.....55, 56
certain settlers on the Sioux Indian reservation in Minnesota, to have until March 1, 1871, to make proof and pay 370
grant of certain, to City of Port Huron for Pine Grove Park..... 76
to the Oregon Central Railroad Company..... 94
location of certain agricultural college scrip in Wisconsin, in excess, &c. legalized..... 116
portion of the, in the District of Columbia, known as the government farm, to be set off to the Reform School 121
grant of certain sections of, to the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railroad Companies, at the point of junction near Ogden..... 121, 122
certain sales and locations of, in Kansas, confirmed..... 122
persons claiming title to any part of the Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas may bring suit in court of claims to settle the same.....149, 150
certain entries of, in Alabama, confirmed 182, 183
authorities of Salt Lake City may enter certain, and to what amount under, &c. 183
school section may be included..... 183
indemnity therefor..... 183
agricultural college scrip to be received from actual settlers in payment of pre-emption claims as, &c..... 186
certain locations of such scrip made valid..... 186

Lands, Public, (continued.)
interest of the United States in the Point San José military reservation, released to the city and county of San Francisco..... 186
Fort Ridgely military reservation, in Minnesota, to be disposed of..... 187
provision as to certain entries heretofore made..... 187
certain unsold lands on Little Calumet River, Indiana, declared subject to State lien for cost of drainage..... 187
may be surveyed and sold subject to such lien..... 188
certain pre-emption settlers in Nebraska to have one year from, &c. for proof and payment..... 188
lands in Republican land district, Kansas, subject to sale and disposal..... 189
selection of certain, made by the governor of Minnesota for a State university, to be approved and to what amount..... 196
"placer" claims to be subject to entry and patent..... 217
public surveys extended over mineral lands..... 218
subdividing of surveyed lands, how may be made..... 218
waste, &c. lands need not be surveyed..... 218
vested and accrued water rights secured. 218
certain, granted to San José, California, and Santa Clara County..... 218
title of the United States to certain, in Fremont, Ohio, given to that town.... 230
Fort Dakota military reservation vacated and lands subject to private entry.... 275
improvements to be appraised and paid for..... 275
patents not to issue until, &c..... 275
all granted to Louisiana, in aid of the New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, and not lawfully disposed of, &c. declared forfeited to the United States..... 277
Clarksville land district in Arkansas discontinued..... 277
Harrison and Dardanelle land district in Arkansas established..... 277, 278
pre-emption laws, &c. extended to Colorado..... 279
settlers to file notices of their claims, &c..... 279
pre-emption claimants when to make proof and payment..... 279
patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas may be withheld, and approval of all transfers thereof, until, &c..... 310
of Winnebago Indians in Minnesota..... 361
of Osage Indians in Kansas..... 362
of Sisseton, &c. bands of Sioux Indians in, proceeds of sales of, how to be applied..... 361
title of the United States to certain, in St. Clair County, Illinois, confirmed to said county.....364, 365, 416
not to apply to ancient French commons in said county..... 365
interest of the United States in certain, in Mackinac, Mich., granted to Mackinac for use of schools..... 365
certain settlers in New Mexico to have further time for filing declaratory statements, &c..... 373

Lands, Public, (continued.)
right of way through the, granted to the Utah Central Railroad Company for construction of a railroad and telegraph.....395, 396
Susanville land district established in California..... 409
act for the relief of certain purchasers of land from the legal representatives of Bartholomew Cousin..... 415
unsold lands in the Virginia military district in Ohio, ceded to that State..... 416
repeal of the act of 1862 for the survey grants or claims of land..... 416
acquired rights not affected..... 416
title of the United States to a lot of ground in Dubuque, Iowa, released to said city..... 416
certain useless military reservations may be sold..... 431
grant of, to Dalles City, Oregon..... 431
provision as to a survey thereof..... 431
J. H. Schnell may enter and pay for a section of public land in California for his tea colony..... 432
lot of land in Mackinaw, Michigan, granted to E. A. Franks..... 470
Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory established..... 472
boundaries, register and receiver, &c..... 472, 473
appropriations for the expenses of the office of surveyor-general, and of the survey of, in
Arizona.....293, 304, 499, 502
California.....293, 304, 499, 502
Colorado.....293, 304, 305, 499, 502
Dakota.....292, 304, 499, 501
Florida.....292, 304, 498, 501
Idaho.....293, 304, 499, 502
Iowa.....293, 499
Kansas.....293, 304, 499, 501
Louisiana.....292, 304, 498, 501
Minnesota.....10, 12, 292, 304, 498, 501
Montana.....293, 304, 499, 501
Nebraska.....293, 304, 499, 501
Nevada.....293, 305, 499, 502
New Mexico.....293, 304, 499, 502
Oregon.....293, 305, 499, 502
Utah.....293, 305, 499, 502
Washington.....293, 305, 499, 502
Wyoming.....205, 499, 502
expenses of collection of revenue from sales of..... 499
salaries of registers and receivers... 499
survey of reservation of Great and Little Osage Indians in Kansas..... 502
Hayden's geological survey of the Territory..... 503
survey of the Colorado of the West by Professor Powell..... 503
provision as to lands of Osage Indians in Kansas..... 557
grant of, to Texas Pacific Railroad Company.....576, 577
right of way through, granted to Texas Pacific Railroad Company.....576, 577
grant of, to New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company.... 579
grant of, to Alabama, renewed and revived for the benefit of the South and North Alabama Railroad Company... 580
selection of agricultural college lands by California..... 581

Lands, Public, (continued.)
deposits made by settlers for public surveys to go for part payment of lands.. 582
land grant to Michigan for railroads extended 582
title to certain, certified to Iowa confirmed 582
benefits of donation law of September 27, 1850, extended to bona fide settlers on lands of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company 583
construction of former grant of, to the Jackson, Lansing, and Saginaw Railroad Company..... 587
right of way across the Oneida reservation granted to Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company..... 588
grant of, to St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company..... 588
right of way through the naval and military reservations near Pensacola, Fla., granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company..... 593
Bergen Heights arsenal to be sold..... 593
part of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation may be sold to, &c,..... 594
assent of Congress to the application of school lands by Oregon..... 595
Chattanooga rolling-mill property may be sold..... 596
time for completing the Portage Lake and Lake Superior ship canal extended.... 599
additional time given to certain settlers on the, to make proof and payment under the pre-emption laws..... 601
Lanier, Thomas Edward,
payment to, for services..... 680
Lard Renderers,
no internal tax to be assessed upon as manufacturers..... 277
if assessed, not to be collected..... 277
Larkin, L. F.,
allowance to..... 657
Larkin, Thomas O.,
appropriation to pay Jacob P. Leese, assignee of..... 306
Laurie, Mrs. Margaret A.,
payment to.....652, 653
"Lawful Money,"
and "lawful money of the United States," how to be construed, in connection with gold notes..... 253
Law Library,
appropriation for..... 301
for certain Territories..... 306
appropriation for freight on..... 518
Laws of the United States,
appropriations for publishing in pamphlet form and in newspapers..61, 236, 480, 517
none to be published in newspapers, except such as are of a general nature....236, 480
to be selected by the Secretary of State 236, 480
to be published without delay...236, 480
proof-reading, packing, and transportation 236
three commissioners appointed to revise and consolidate the..... 96
appropriations therefor.....311, 494
may use library of Congress 592
Lea, Maria,
pension to..... 686
Leakage,
allowance for, repealed..... 263
Leary, Richard P.,
may be appointed lieutenant-commander on active list of the navy..... 387
Lease. See *Fur Seals.*
of the right to take fur seals upon the islands of Saint George or Saint Paul may be made for twenty years....180, 181
Leavenworth Arsenal,
appropriations for.....300, 506
Ledford, Nancy S.,
pension to..... 695
Leese, Jacob P.,
assignee of Thomas O. Larkin, appropriation for payment to..... 306
Leetham, John,
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
Leetham, William,
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
Legacies and Successions.
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870...256, 257
Legislative Assembly. See *District of Columbia.*
of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning.....420–428
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872 230–251, 475–495
pay and mileage of senators..... 230, 476
of officers, &c. of Senate..... 476
sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper to receive no fees..... 231, 476
appointment and removal of certain messengers..... 231, 476
contingencies, stationery, and newspapers 231, 476
clerks to committees, pages, &c.... 231, 476
appointment and removal of pages 231, 477
heating, &c..... 231, 477
furniture and repairs..... 231, 477
labor, folding, packing, &c..... 231, 477
temporary clerks..... 232, 476
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe..... 232, 477
Capital police..... 232, 477
one half into contingent fund of House, the other half into that of the Senate.....232, 477
no disabled soldier to be discharged by decrease of..... 232
pay and mileage of representatives and delegates..... 232, 477
of officers, &c. of House..... 232, 477
sergeant at-arms to receive no fees, &c. 232, 477
contingent expenses..... 233, 478
clerks to committees..... 233, 478
stationery and newspapers..... 233, 478
pages and mail-bags..... 233, 478
folding documents, fuel, lights, &c.. 233, 478
horses, carriages, and laborers..... 233, 478
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe..... 233, 478
congressional printer, clerks, and messengers..... 233, 478
public printing and binding..... 233, 478
paper for public printing..... 233, 478
rules as to printing extra copies of public documents repealed..... 233, 478
extra copies of public documents, how to be ordered..... 233
ten per cent. to be added to the cost paid for extra copies of public documents.. 478

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)
lithographing and engraving for Senate and House..... 233, 313, 478
transfer of appropriation..... 313
envelopes, letter or note sheets for the use of Congress, or any department or office, not to be printed from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing 233
copies of maps, &c. for Supreme Court.. 233
library of Congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books and newspapers 233, 234, 478, 479
botanic garden and greenhouses.... 234, 479
superintendent and assistants.. 234, 479
exchange of public documents..... 234, 479
public buildings and grounds..... 234, 479
gardener, watchmen, laborers, &c. 234, 479
draw-keepers at bridges..... 234, 479
heating apparatus..... 234, 479
electrician for Capitol..... 234, 479
court of claims, judges, clerks, &c. 234, 235, 479, 480
attorneys to take testimony, witnesses, and commissioners 235, 480
payments of judgments of..... 235, 480
reporting decisions of..... 235, 480
no pardon or amnesty by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in, to establish his standing in court... 235
not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235
proof of loyalty to be made irrespective of such pardon, &c..... 235
cases in, in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction..... 235
pardon and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty..... 235
on proof of such pardon and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235
executive, President, Vice-President, secretaries, steward, &c..... 236, 480
State Department..... 236, 480
pay of Secretary and assistants, &c. 236, 480
two clerks to make indexes of the records..... 236
incidental, miscellaneous, and contingent expenses..... 236, 480
pamphlet laws and newspapers..... 236, 480
no laws or treaties to be published in the newspapers, except such as are of a general nature..... 236, 480
to be selected by the Secretary of State 236, 480
to be published without delay..... 236, 480
proof-reading, stationery, books and maps..... 236, 480
United States and Mexican Claims Commission..... 480
pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480
Treasury Department....236, 481
secretaries, assistants, clerks, &c.....236, 481
supervising architect, assistants, clerks, &c.....236, 481
superintendent's branch of the Secretary's office 236, 237
captain of the watch, engineer, mechanics, &c 236
provision of former act in regard to allowance of accounts for contingent expenses of bureaus, &c. repealed..... 237
comptroller's offices 237, 481
commissioner of customs office..... 237, 481
auditors' offices..... 237, 481, 482
treasurer's office 238, 482
$10,000 to be expended in the, at the discretion of the Secretary.... 482
register's office..... 238, 482
additional clerks and female clerks, authorized..... 482
solicitor's office..... 238, 494
lighthouse board..... 238, 483
comptroller of currency..... 238, 482
temporary clerks..... 238, 483
limit to pay of..... 238, 483
special appropriations for office of treasurer, at the discretion of the Secretary 238, 482
commissioner of internal revenue... 238, 482
deputies, solicitor, heads of divisions, clerks, &c..... 238, 482, 483
dies, paper, and for stamps..... 238, 483
salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, revenue agents, inspectors, &c. and expenses of working the internal-revenue act..... 238, 239, 483
salaries, &c. of officers in charge of internal-revenue bonded warehouses to be paid by proprietors..... 239
how to be collected if not paid..... 239
when paid, how to be credited..... 239
who to carry this into effect..... 239
collection districts may be altered, divided, or united from time to time at the discretion of the President..... 239
detection and punishment of violations of internal-revenue laws..... 239, 483
incidental and contingent expenses of..... 239
stationery, furniture..... 239
Treasury Department building, watchmen, and laborers..... 239
bureau of statistics..... 483
postage, stationery, furniture, fuel..... 483
independent treasury..... 239, 483
office of assistant treasurer at New York 239, 483
pay of deputy assistant established.. 239
at Boston..... 239, 483
repeal of law limiting the amount appropriated for salaries of clerks and messengers 239
at San Francisco..... 239, 483, 484
at Philadelphia 240, 484
at Saint Louis 240, 484
at New Orleans..... 240, 484
at Charleston..... 240, 484
at Baltimore..... 240, 484
office of depositary at Chicago..... 240, 484
at Cincinnati..... 240, 484
at Louisville..... 240, 484
at Pittsburg..... 240, 484
at Santa Fé 240, 484
special agents.....240, 484
contingent expenses.....240, 484
no part for clerical services.....240, 484
checks and certificates of deposit....240, 485
additional clerks..... 485
mint, branches and assay office.....240, 485
mint at Philadelphia.....240, 241, 485
branch mint at San Francisco.....241, 485

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)
at Denver....241, 485
to be an assay office only after April 1, 1870.... 241
all offices not herein provided for abolished.... 241
at Carson City....241, 485
offices and pay of superintendent, melter, and refiner, assayer and coiner, and clerks established.... 485
offices of chief coiner, assistant coiner, assayer, and melter, and refiner abolished.... 485
at Charlotte, N. C....241, 485
assay office, New York....241, 486
at Boise City, Idaho.... 486
governments in the Territories..241, 242, 486
Arizona....241, 486
Colorado....241, 486
Dakota....242, 486
Idaho....242, 486
Montana....242, 486
New Mexico....242, 486
Utah....242, 486
Washington....242, 486
Wyoming....242, 486
Interior Department....242, 487
Secretary's office....242, 487
completing the survey of the Colorado of the West by Professor Powell.... 242
bureau of education.... 242
clerical force in office of commissioner, established after June 30, 1870.... 242
watchmen for general service....243, 487
law creating office of superintendent of Interior Department repealed.... 243
one clerk of class four may be designated to act as superintendent of the building 487
stationery, books, and maps....243, 487
distributing journals and documents.243, 487
biennial register.... 243
superintendent of public documents.... 243
rent of building on G Street....243, 487
general land office....243, 487
pay of commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c.... 243, 487
additional clerks.... 243, 487
translation of abridged report of commissioner.... 487
Indian office....243, 487
pension office....243, 244, 487, 488
detection and investigation of fraud 244
incidental and contingent expenses..244, 488
patent office....244, 488
pay of commissioner, &c.... 244
office of assistant commissioner established.... 244
his duties, pay, &c.... 244
contingent expenses of, &c....244, 488
notaing to be paid judges of the supreme court of the District of Columbia on appeals from Commissioner.... 244
printing or photographing, &c.... 244
photo-lithographing, or otherwise producing copies of drawings.. 488
surveyors-general and their clerks in
Arizona.... 245, 489
California.... 245, 489
Colorado.... 245, 489
Dakota.... 245, 489
Florida.... 245, 488

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)
Idaho.... 245, 489
Iowa.... 245, 489
Kansas.... 245, 489
Louisiana.... 244, 488
Minnesota.... 245, 488
Montana.... 245, 488
Nebraska.... 245, 489
Nevada....245, 489
New Mexico.... 245, 489
Oregon.... 245, 489
Utah.... 245, 489
Washington....245, 489
Wyoming....245, 489
recorder of land titles in Missouri...245, 489
department of agriculture....245, 489
pay of commissioner, &c....245, 489
collecting statistics and preparing reports 245, 489
purchase and distribution of seeds 246, 489
experimental garden, &c....246, 489
stationery, fuel, light, repairs 246, 489, 490
periodicals, works of reference..246, 490
collections, analysis, &c....246, 490
apparatus for laboratory....246, 490
minerals and ores....246, 490
Post-Office Department..246, 490
pay of Postmaster-General, assistants, &c....246, 490
stationery, fuel, &c....246, 247, 491
charges to special appropriations.... 247
War Department....247, 248, 491
Secretary's office....247, 491
adjutant general....247, 491
quartermaster-general....247, 491
paymaster-general....247, 248, 491
commissary-general....247, 491
surgeon-general....247, 491, 492
chief engineer....247, 492
chief of ordnance....248, 492
military justice....248, 492
signal office....248, 492
inspector-general....248, 492
inspector of military academy....248, 492
contingent expenses....248, 492
War Department building....248, 492
building occupied by the paymaster-general....248, 492
building corner F and Seventeenth streets 248, 492
Navy Department....248, 249, 492
Secretary's office....248, 492
bureaus....248, 249, 492, 493
incidental and contingent expenses..249, 493
Navy Department building....249, 493
Judiciary.... 249, 493
Supreme Court of the United States 249, 493
reporter and marshal.... 249, 493
circuit and district judges.... 249, 493
judges in the district of Columbia.. 249, 493
warden of jail in.... 249, 493
district attorneys and marshals. 250, 493, 494
Department of Justice.... 494
office of attorney-general.... 249, 494
pay of attorney-general, solicitor-general, assistant attorneys-general, &c.... 494
office of solicitor of the treasury.... 238, 494
pay of solicitor, assistant, clerks, &c.... 494
contingent expenses, fuel, &c.... 494
rent of building.... 494
law books.... 494

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)
commissioners to codify the laws of the United States..... 494
pay of commissioners..... 494
incidental and contingent expenses.. 494
building for State, War, and Navy departments..... 494
location, materials, plans, &c..... 494
plans to be approved by the secretaries before any money is expended..... 494
salaries of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and of the associate justices established..... 494
of the circuit judges..... 494
to take effect from and after July 1, 1871..... 494
to be payable quarterly..... 495
any law allowing additional compensation or travelling expenses repealed..... 494
circuit judges to designate district judges to hold courts in aid of, or in place of other district judges..... 494
district judge so designated to perform the duty without additional pay..... 495
female clerks may be appointed to any grade of clerkships, with the pay thereof..... 250
number of certain clerks not to be increased hereby..... 250
pay of messengers, assistants, laborers, and watchmen established..... 250
no part of moneys appropriated for contingent, &c. expenses to be paid for clerical, &c. services..... 250
such payments to be illegal..... 250
all laws, &c. granting extra pay, repealed from July 1, 1870..... 250
express repeal of certain acts..... 250
making appropriations for salaries of special examiners of drugs, medicines, and chemicals..... 250
such salaries to be paid from what appropriations..... 250
making appropriation for commissioners under treaty with Venezuela..... 250
for commission under treaty with Great Britain for settlement of claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies..... 250
for commission under treaty with Mexico..... 250
for expenses of bureau of statistics..... 250
for horses, mules, &c. destroyed while in the military service. 250
for refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers during the rebellion..... 250
estimates to be submitted for expenses, &c..... 250
certain appropriations to cease after June 1, 1870..... 250
unexpended balances of specific appropriation for any year to be applied only, &c..... 251
balances not needed to go to surplus fund..... 251
this not to apply to permanent or indefinite appropriations..... 251

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)
provision as to balances of appropriations not drawn against for two years. 251
not to apply to appropriation for payment of the interest or principal of the public debt..... 251
no department to expend in any year more than appropriated for that year, or, &c..... 251
maximum of pay of naval officers and surveyors..... 251
one or more expeditions to the North Pole may be organized and sent out..... 251
who to take part therein..... 251
suitable public vessels to be used.... 251
scientific operations, how to be prescribed..... 251
Letter Balances,
appropriations for..... 228, 571
Letter Bills,
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.. 790, 808, 812, 816, 848
forms of 796, 809, 813, 817, 821, 845 – 848
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 858
forms of .....865 – 868
provisions respecting, in postal conventions with France..... 874
forms of..... 881, 885
negative letter bills..... 874
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium..902, 903
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium..927, 928, 932
with Bremen.....954, 956
with Hamburg..... 959, 962
with Prussia..... 965, 966, 968, 976
with the North German Union. 983, 985, 986 – 990
with Italy.....1013 – 1015, 1016 – 1020
with Switzerland.....1035, 1036, 1038
with the Netherlands... 1067, 1068, 1070
with Canada..... 1096, 1097
Letter Carriers,
appropriations for.....228, 571
Letter Postage,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions and agreements with Great Britain concerning..783, 787, 789 – 791, 794, 795, 807, 810, 811, 829, 833, 836, 837 – 839, 842, 843, 849
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning...849, 851 – 857, 860 – 863, 869
rates of, established by the convention with France.....872, 873
obsolete provisions concerning, in postal convention with Belgium..900 – 905, 918 – 921
existing provisions concerning, in postal conventions with Belgium 923, 924, 927, 951
with Bremen.....953, 955, 956
with Hamburg.....958 – 962
with Prussia.....963 – 966, 976, 978
with the North German Union. 980 – 985, 1003
with Italy.1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014, 1029
with Switzerland.....1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036, 1061
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068

Letter Postage, (continued.)
provisions concerning, in postal conventions
with Canada.....1096, 1097
with Mexico.....1099, 1102
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
with Hawaii.....1113
with Brazil.....1109-1111
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1115
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121
erroneously transmitted or wrongly addressed to be returned.....1110
Letter Sheets,
not to be printed for the use of Congress, &c. from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing..... 233
Letters-Patent. See *Patents*.
in applications by assignees for reissues of, the inventor need not make application, or swear to specification.....583, 584
Levy Court,
of the county of Washington, D. C., offences against the laws of, to be prosecuted in the police court of the District of Columbia..... 153
attorney of, to attend to prosecutions 166
his pay, and how provided..... 156
to pay what part of expenses of said police court, and receive what share of fines, &c..... 155
Levy Court of the District of Columbia,
president of, may commit to reform school certain boys under sixteen years of age 120
and all offices connected therewith abolished after June 1, 1871..... 428
powers of, continued for certain purposes..... 428
Lewis, Junius,
payment to, for services..... 680
Lewis, Richard,
payment to, for services..... 680
Liberia,
appropriations for diplomatic intercourse with.....219, 417
Librarian and Library,
of patent office, provisions concerning...198-200
Librarian of Congress,
to perform all duties required by law touching copyrights.....212, 215
seal for office of..... 212
additional bond..... 212
salary, annual report, &c..... 212
to record name of copyright book, &c.... 213
fees for recording, &c..... 213
two copies of best edition, and copy of each subsequent edition to be sent to.. 213
to collect penalty, if deposit is not made. 213
copyrights may be sent to, free of postage 213
to return certain private papers to the executor of Thomas Jefferson..... 372
appropriation to pay two assistants in office of..... 516
appointment of assistants authorized 516
Libraries, Public,
sets of specifications and drawings of patents to be furnished to, that will pay for uniform binding and transportation... 590
and will provide proper custody therefor, accessible to the public.. 590
Libraries, Public, (continued.)
certain public documents may be distributed to senators, &c. for..... 597
Library of Congress,
appropriations for pay of librarian, assistants, &c. of, and for purchase of books, and files of periodicals and newspapers.....233, 234, 478, 479
transfer of appropriation to purchase of books for..... 375
exchanging public documents..... 479
shelves for alcove in library..... 479
pay of assistants in, established.....584, 585
set of specifications and drawings of each patent to be placed in..... 590
may be used by the commissioners to revise, &c. the statutes of the United States..... 592
certain balances of appropriations for, how may be expended..... 601
Library of the Senate,
appropriation for compensation of librarian of..... 500
License,
to celebrate marriages in the District of Columbia, may be given to certain ministers..... 147
Licenses. See *Steam Vessels*.
and other papers not to be issued to steam vessels until provisions of act are complied with..... 440
to captains, mates, engineers, and pilots of steam vessels..... 446
revocation and suspension of....446, 447
if refused by local inspectors, case may be examined anew by supervising inspector.....447, 448
record, &c. to be kept..... 446
where captain or mate is pilot also, two licenses not required..... 447
fees for issuing to steamer, &c..... 457
to captains, mates, engineers, and pilots. 457
Lien. See *Mechanics' Lien*.
of sub-contractors, laborers, &c. on buildings in the District of Columbia, how created..... 119
certain judgments for debt before a justice of the peace in the District of Columbia to be a, when, &c.....146, 147
Lieutenant-Colonel,
pay of, established..... 320
not to exceed, &c..... 320
to be made monthly..... 320
Lieutenant-Commander,
pay of, established..... 330
promotions and numbers in grade of.... 383
Lieutenant-General,
office of, to continue only until a vacancy 318
law creating the office then to be repealed..... 318
pay of, established..... 320
Lieutenants,
pay of, established..... 330
number of, to be increased as, &c. until, &c..... 333
Life Boats. See *Steam Vessels*.
certain steamers to have.....442, 443, 455
and boat disengaging apparatus.... 455
Life Insurance,
limitation of twenty years provided for in the general corporation law for the District of Columbia, for the existence of certain corporations, not to apply to those formed only for the purpose of.. 153

Life Preservers,
or floats, certain steamers to have...443, 455
Life-saving Stations,
on the coast of Long Island and New Jersey, appropriations for 292, 496
on Narragansett beach, appropriation for 513
Lighthouse Board,
appropriations for clerks, &c. of.....238, 483
to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes..... 309
Lighthouse Establishment,
appropriations for expenses of ..303, 507, 517
Lighthouses,
erection of, on the coast of Oregon, not to be delayed for want of the consent of the legislature of, to the purchase of sites for..... 51
Lighthouses, Beacons, and Stations,
appropriations for..297–299, 303, 507, 510–513, 517
for repairs..... 299
Lighthouse Tenders,
appropriation for..... 513
Lighting,
Capitol, executive mansion, and public grounds, appropriations for.....301, 504
hall of the House of Representatives 312
Lights. See *Steam Vessels.*
what to be carried by river steamers on waters flowing into the Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries.....453, 454
by boats anchored, &c. in the channel, &c. of any bay, harbor, &c... 454
by coasting and lake steamers..... 454
ferry-boats..... 454
foremast headlight for steamships... 454
signal lights for sailing vessels..... 459
Light Station,
may be established on Choptank river... 376
Light Stations,
appropriations for.....297–299, 510–513
Light Vessels,
appropriations for.....303, 507
Limitations,
actions under copyright laws to be commenced within two years..... 215
suit to recover back unlawful interest in the District of Columbia to be brought within one year..... 91
Lincoln, Helen and Heloise,
reservation of $2,500 each to, from annuities of Kiowa Indians..... 377
provision in case of death..... 377
Lincoln, Mary,
pension to..... 653
Lincoln Monument Association,
at Springfield, Ill., the stone presented by the patriots of Rome to President Lincoln, to be transferred to..... 391
damaged ordnance to be placed at the disposal of..... 391
Lincoln University,
payment to..... 315
from what fund to be paid..... 315
Line Officers, Navy,
provision as to rank and precedence of.. 537, 538
Literary, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Lithographing,
deficiency appropriation for..... 86
illustrations of machinery for annual report of the commissioner of patents, appropriations for.....233, 478
carried to fund for lithographing, &c. for Senate and House of Representatives..... 313
charts for annual reports of coast survey. 233
no envelopes, letter or note sheets, for the use of Congress, to be printed by..... 233
Lithographs,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain....851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union..979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy..1005–1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland.1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands...1063–1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela.....1105
Little Calumet River,
certain unsold lands on, declared subject to State lien for cost of drainage..... 187
may be surveyed and sold subject to such lien..... 188
Little Osage tribe of Indians.
See *Osage Indians.*
bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same..... 55
school lands and vested rights..... 55, 56
provisions concerning the removal and lands of..... 362
Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company,
time for completion by, of first section of twenty miles of road extended..... 46
lands granted to, to whom and how to be sold.....46, 47
repeal of proviso as to mode of sale of land in act to extend time, &c..... 76
"Live Oak," The Bark,
American register may issue to.....379, 380
Loan Certificates,
act to provide for the redemption of the three per cent. temporary..... 251
Secretary of the Treasury to cancel certain..... 252
may notify holders that they will not bear interest, nor be longer part of money reserve..... 252
after that time, interest not to be paid, &c..... 252
Loans and Treasury Notes,
appropriations for expenses of..... 292, 497
Local Inspectors,
of steam vessels, appropriations for pay, &c. of, and of clerks in local offices at New York and New Orleans 291, 292, 496, 516
of hulls and boilers of steamboats, provisions concerning.....443–458
bond of..... 458
See *Inspectors, &c. Steam Vessels.*
Long Bridge,
Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company may extend their track over..... 161
may take possession of and use..... 161
to keep in repair and free for public travel..... 161
to erect and maintain drawbridges.. 161, 162
other railroad companies may use said bridge..... 162
United States may take possession of, if not kept in repair, free, &c..... 162

Looney, William B.,
pension to..... 650
Loth, The German,
to be the unit of weight in charging postage due the Bremen post-office..... 957
two, to equal the American ounce.. 957
the Prussian, to be the unit, &c..... 963, 964
to be the equivalent of fifteen grammes, in accounts under the postal convention with the North German Union... 980
Louisiana,
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census to be paid.... 167
appropriation for..... 314
lands granted to, in aid of the New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, and not lawfully disposed of, declared forfeited to the United States. 277
post-roads established in.....284, 463
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in and surveys of public lands in 87, 244, 245, 292, 304, 498, 501
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....430, 431
Louisiana and Missouri River R. R. Co.
may build and maintain a bridge over the Mississippi river at the city of Louisiana in Missouri.....473, 474
over the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri..... 474
bridges to be lawful structures and post-roads..... 474
construction..... 474
all railway companies to have equal rights to use the bridges..... 474
Louisville,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of..... 271
appropriation for office of depositary at.. 484
Louisville and Portland Canal,
appropriations for the improvement of the 399
Louisville Canal,
appropriations for improvement of the.. 225, 540
Love, Albert,
payment to, for services..... 680
Lowell, Massachusetts,
condemned cannon to be given to city of. 385
Lower Mississippi River,
water gauges to be established and observations made of the rise and fall of, and of its chief tributaries at certain designated points..... 598
expenditure not to exceed $5,000 a year..... 598
Low Water Indicators
for steam vessels..... 452
Lynch, Captain Dominick,
to be restored to the active list of the navy as captain..... 592
Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel,
certain captured ordnance granted for monument to, &c..... 381
Lytle, Enoch,
pension to..... 651

M.

achias, Me.,
appropriation for custom-house and post-office at..... 509
Machinery,
certain, for steam towage on canals may, for two years, be imported by any State free of duty..... 269
steam plough, imported by any person for his own use, to be free of duty..... 269
Machinist of Patent Office,
appointment, salary, oath, &c.....198, 199
Mackinac, Michigan,
interest of the United States in land in, known as the old Indian Dormitory, given to the trustees of public schools in 365
Maclin, Plummer,
payment to, for services..... 680
Madagascar,
act giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls extended to..... 183
how to be executed..... 183
Madison, Wisconsin,
appropriations for court-house at 85, 295, 296, 516
Mail and Mail-Route Messengers,
appropriations for.....571
Mail-Bags and Catchers,
appropriations for.....228, 572
Mail Contracts,
Postmaster-General may require accepted bidders to execute contracts at an earlier time.....374, 375
may summon certain bidders to show cause why their bids should not be set aside..... 375
failure to appear, &c. to be sufficient cause for setting aside. 375
lettings of, in Maryland and Virginia to be published in one paper only..... 518
Mail Depredations,
prosecutions for, to be under the direction of the Attorney-General..... 163
Mail Depredations and Special Agents,
appropriations for.....228, 572
Mail Locks, Keys, and Stamps,
appropriations for.....228, 518
Mail Packets,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain as to, in case of war 787
provisions of postal convention with Mexico as to, in case of war.....1101
Mails,
bidders for transportation of the, to send certified check with bids..... 572
Mails, Exchange of. See *Exchange of Mails.*
for provisions concerning in postal conventions, see title *Exchange of Mails.*
Maine,
post-roads established in.....72, 285, 463
payment to, for the use of the European and North American Railway Company, of one third of the allowance to Massachusetts, for interest on money expended in the war with Great Britain 197, 198
all claims of, for, &c. to be liquidated hereby..... 198
Major,
pay of, established..... 320
Major-General,
no appointment to grade of, until, &c... 318
pay of, established..... 320
Makah Tribe of Indians,
appropriations for the.....24, 345, 554
Malden, Mass.,
appropriation for nitre depot for..... 530
Mandans,
appropriations for the.....14, 39, 336, 546

Manifests,
forms of certain to be prepared.....177, 178
custom-house fees for receiving and certifying..... 178
of railroad car or other vehicle, fees for.. 178, 179
Manslaughter,
captains and other officers of vessels, by whose misconduct, &c. the life of any person is destroyed, to be deemed guilty of..... 456
Manufacturing Corporations,
may be created in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....102 – 106
Manuscripts,
damages for printing or publishing, without consent of author, &c..... 215
Maps,
plans, and diagrams, appropriation for.. 478
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain.....851, 857
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928
with the North German Union. 979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy..1005 – 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland. 1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
Marden, Lucy,
pension to..... 700
Mare Island,
appropriations for navy yard at 302, 322, 323, 326, 327, 508, 526 – 533
for naval hospital at..... 533
Marine Corps,
deficiency appropriations for fuel for, &c. 90, 521
appropriations for pay, &c. of.....329, 534
enlistments in, to be for not less than five years..... 387
payments of increased pay for re-enlistments in, to be credited, &c..... 387
Marine Hospital,
in Chicago, appropriations for the....85, 295
contracts in advance for completion. 295
at Portland, Me..... 85
Marine Hospital Dues,
certain boats exempted from the payment of..... 595
crews of, not entitled to the benefits of the marine hospital fund..... 595
arine Hospital Service,
act to reorganize.....169, 170
forty cents a month to be retained from wages of certain seamen and paid over to collectors of customs..... 169
no new enrolment or license to be granted to any vessel, unless the master has rendered account of seamen, &c. to collector 169
penalty upon master for false return. 170
collectors to deposit sums thus collected to what credit..... 170
moneys to be paid into the treasury without deduction..... 170
fund to be applied to the care, &c. of sick and disabled seamen..... 170
supervising surgeon of, authorized..... 170
duties and salary..... 170
monthly report 170
the term "vessel" in this act to include what..... 170
appropriation to supply deficiency in fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen. 497
Mariner's Compass. See *Steam Vessels.*
on steam vessels navigated by, portions of wire-rope, &c. may be dispensed with, so as not to disturb its working.. 443
Marines,
serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
Market,
and building for a market in Washington, D. C., provision for.....124 – 133
open space at intersection of certain streets and avenues may be used for, for sale of hay, straw, &c..... 128
such products not to be sold in certain places..... 128
Marketing,
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....102 – 106
Market Square,
in Washington, D. C., lessees of, to pay portion of expense of paving Pennsylvania Avenue.....196, 197
Marquette,
port of entry for customs district of Superior, established at..... 47
collector to reside at..... 47
Marriages. See *Divorce.*
in the District of Columbia, certain ministers may be licensed to celebrate..... 147
form and record of license..... 147
certificate of minister..... 147
copy of license and certificate, &c. to be competent evidence of the marriage..... 147
Married Women,
rights of, to property in the District of Columbia..... 45
disposition thereof..... 45
may contract, sue, and be sued, in all matters relating to separate property, as though unmarried..... 45
husbands and their property not bound..... 45
Marshals of the United States and Deputies.
special duties imposed upon, to prosecute violations of the act to enforce the right of voting.....142, 143, 436
fees for such services..... 143
penalty upon, for refusing to receive warrant or failing to execute it diligently. 142
of the District of Columbia, process from the police court of the district to issue to, in certain cases..... 154
fees therefor..... 154
may demand prepayment of fees in civil cases, except, &c..... 157
of the Supreme Court, appropriation for salary of the.....249, 493
in district of South Carolina, expenses of, for summoning jurors, to be paid. 313, 314
supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General.... 164
appropriations for salaries of, for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.....220, 418
appropriations for the..... 250
in districts wherein are cities having upwards of twenty thousand inhabitants, may appoint special deputies at congressional elections..... 256
authority of such persons..... 256

Marshals of the United States and Deputies, (continued.)
payment to loyal citizens acting as..... 314
one authorized for the western district of Virginia..... 404
fees of, for summoning witnesses in the investigation of the conduct of licensed officers of steam vessels 447
for the District of Columbia, office of, to remain as now, until modified, &c.... 425
to have the control of Territorial penitentiary 398
compensation therefor..... 398
See *Vote, &c.*
in certain cities or towns, to appoint two special deputies to aid supervisors of elections at elections of representatives, &c. in Congress..... 436
duties of, and of specials at such elections..... 436
may in certain cases call upon bystanders for aid..... 437
penalty upon, for neglect in discharge of duties..... 437
See *District Marshals.*
Marston, Stephen,
payment for certain lands to issue to, upon payment, &c.....672 – 673
Martin, Archer N.,
claim of, to be settled..... 654
Maryland,
post-roads established in.....72, 285, 463
Maryland Avenue,
grade of, may be changed by the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company, with the consent and under the supervision of the municipal authorities.... 585
Mash,
sixty gallons of, in certain distilleries, to represent not less than one bushel of grain..... 42
Massachusetts,
post-roads established in.....72, 463
allowance to be made upon claim of, for interest upon money expended on account of the war with Great Britain. 197, 198
one third to be paid to Maine and two thirds to Massachusetts..... 198
all for the benefit of the European and North American Railway Company..... 198
to be paid by certificates of indebtedness..... 198
form of, interest, &c..... 198
all claims of, and of Maine, for, &c. to be liquidated hereby..... 198
Massey, John W.,
payment to..... 699
Masters, Navy,
pay of, established..... 330
number of, established..... 334
Matches, Lucifer or Friction,
may be removed from place of manufacture, for export, without payment of tax..... 257
Mate, Navy,
pay of, established..... 330
Mates, Chief. See *Steam Vessel.*
of steam-vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446
certificate to be posted, &c..... 447
to take oath..... 456
Maxwell, Thomas,
pension to..... 684
Maynor, Reuben,
payment to, for services..... 680
McCreary, Charles C.,
payment to, for military services..... 637
McDonald, Francis S.,
payment to, for military services..... 663
McElroy, T. F.,
appropriation to pay claim of..... 87
McElroy, T. L.,
appropriation to pay amount due for printing to..... 498
McKee, Byron,
pension to..... 684
McKee, Redick,
claims of, to be examined and paid if found valid..... 667
appropriation..... 668
McManus, Colonel Thomas P.,
claim of, for cotton seized, to be adjusted. 669
McMillen, Alexander J.,
allowance to, in settlement of his account 689
McPherson Monument Association,
condemned guns granted to..... 377
McQuiston, John C.,
payment to, for services..... 683
Meats, Canned and Preserved,
exempt from internal tax.....257. 274, 275
Mechanical Business,
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....102 – 106
Mechanics' Lien,
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 119
lien of sub contractors, laborers, &c. how created..... 119
notice to owner of buildings..... 119
owner may set off claims paid, &c..... 119
Medawakanton Band of Sioux Indians,
appropriation for the..... 353
proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied..... 361
Medical and Hospital Supplies,
appropriations for purchase of.....519, 523
Medical Corps of the Navy,
officers of, on the active list, established.. 535
fifteen medical directors with rank of captain..... 535
fifteen medical inspectors with rank of commander..... 535
fifty surgeons, with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant..... 535
all the above-named officers to have present pay of surgeons in the navy..... 535
medical directors and inspectors on duty at sea, to have pay of fleet surgeons... 535
one hundred assistant surgeons.....535, 536
rank and pay of.....535, 536
provision for rank of retired officers of the..... 537
their pay not to be increased..... 537
Medical Department,
appropriation for expenses of..... 519
Medical Directors, Navy,
number, rank, and pay of..... 535
Medical Examining Boards,
appropriations for.....519, 523
Medical Inspectors, Navy,
number, rank, and pay of..... 535
Medical Museum, Army,
appropriation for..... 315
Medical, &c. Works,
for library of surgeon-general, appropriations for.....315, 523

Medicine and Surgery,
Washington Homœopathic Medical Society, to give license to practice, to persons qualified, without exception on account of color..... 92
appropriations for bureau of. 249, 327, 328, 493, 532
chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 537
Medicines and Medical Attendance,
of naval officer, expenses for, not to be allowed, unless, &c..... 334
Melada,
entered for duty as molasses, to be forfeited..... 397
Memphis,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
Menomonee Tribe of Indians,
appropriations for the.....25, 345, 554
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 359
sale of certain lands reserved for the use of the, authorized..... 410
mode of sale..... 410
proceeds how to be applied..... 410
Menz, George,
pension to.....691, 692
Mercantile Business,
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....102, 106
Merchandise, Patterns or Samples of,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain...849, 851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union. 979, 980, 984
with Italy..1005–1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland. 1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063–1065, 1067, 1068
Merideth, Thomas,
payment to, for services..... 680
Merriman, Joseph,
tax refunded to..... 671
Merriman, Matthew M.,
tax refunded to..... 671
Merry, Lawrence L.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of accounts..... 675
Messengers
of the Senate, appointment and removal of certain..... 476
Messengers and Assistant Messengers,
pay of, established..... 250
Metallic Ammunition
for small arms, appropriation for..... 524
Metallic Life Boats. See *Steam Vessels.*
certain steamers to have..... 442, 443, 455
and boat disengaging apparatus.... 455
Meteorological Apparatus,
appropriation for..... 490
Meteorological Observations,
Secretary of War to provide for taking, at military stations in the interior of the continent..... 369
and for giving notice of the approach, &c. of storms, by telegraph..... 369
appropriations for..... 90, 316, 520
"Meteor," The Steamship,
claims of owners of, to be referred to the court of claims..... 703
"Meteor," The Steamship, (continued.)
judgment of the court, how to be paid... 703
limit to damages..... 703
Metropolitan Police,
appropriations for salaries and expenses of..... 293, 499
cities of Washington and Georgetown and Washington county to pay a certain sum, and in what proportion. 293, 499
special tax to be levied and how expended..... 293, 499
Mexican Claims Commission,
appropriation for pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480
Mexico,
act to carry into effect the convention with, for the adjustment of claims.... 7
commissioner to be appointed, &c..... 7
pay of commissioner and secretary..... 7
agent of the United States, his appointment, pay, &c..... 8
rules, &c. for conducting the business of the commission..... 8
Secretary of State to transmit certain papers and records to the commissioner..... 8
records, &c. of commissioner when terminated to be left with Secretary of State..... 8
commissioner for Mexico may deposit certified copies or duplicates of papers produced on behalf of his government, instead of originals..... 8
testimony of refusing or unwilling witnesses, how to be obtained..... 8
appropriation for pay, expenses, and advances on account of the commission under treaty with, repealed..... 250
appropriation for expenses under the claims convention with..... 495
postal convention with the Republic of, December 11, 1861.....1099
rates of postage.....1099
letters, newspapers, periodicals and pamphlets.....1099
printed matter to be sent in narrow bands.....1099
United States inland and sea postage on mail matter to.....1099
to be prepaid by stamps..... 1099, 1100
to belong to the United States.....1100
inland Mexican postage on matter sent to the United States.....1100
inland and sea postage to be prepaid by stamps.....1100
to belong to Mexico.....1100
inland pos age in the United States on mail matter from Mexico by sea.....1100
where to be collected, and to whom to belong.....1100
inland postage in Mexico on mail matter from the United States by sea.....1100
where collected, and to whom to belong..... 1100
inland postage on mail matter not conveyed by sea..... 1100
where collected, and to whom to belong..... 1100
mail matter, not to be detained..... 1100
to be forwarded by steam or other packet..... 1100
mails to be made up at regular intervals 1100
transit in closed mails through either country..... 1100, 1101

Mexico, (continued.)
to be free of expense..... 1101
mail agent to accompany the mails 1101
means of making the transit of closed mails, to be arranged..... 1101
war, provision as to mail service in case of..... 1101
regulations, &c. to be settled..... 1101
details may be modified..... 1101
Mexican inland postage to be reduced as soon as, &c..... 1101
convention, how long to continue..... 1101
regulations under the convention of December 11, 1861, and rates of postage..... 1102
Miamies,
appropriations for the..... 25, 554, 555
Miamies (Eel River),
appropriations for the..... 345
Miamies of Indiana,
appropriations for the..... 345
Miamies of Kansas,
appropriations for the..... 345
Michigan,
post-roads established in.... 48, 72, 285, 286, 464
appropriation for expense of delivery of annuities, &c. to Indians in..... 358
time for reversion of public lands granted to, for railroad from Pere Marquette to Flint extended five years..... 582
State may authorize the sale of certain of the lands, when, &c..... 582
Middle Oregons,
appropriations for the..... 20, 550, 551
Midshipman,
pay of, established..... 330
Mileage of Army Officers,
appropriations for..... 316, 522
Miles, John L.,
payment to, for horse lost in the service.. 705
Military Academy,
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872. 66, 67, 413, 414
addition to board of visitors to be made, to attend the annual examination..... 67
two senators, to be designated by the Vice-President or, &c..... 67
three members of the House, to be designated by the Speaker..... 67
senators and representatives to make full report to Congress of their action as such visitors..... 67
report when to be made..... 67
appropriation for office of inspector of the..... 248
professors of, pay of..... 319
ten per cent. of current pay for every five years' service..... 319
such addition not to exceed forty per centum of yearly pay..... 319
students in, not to be required to study on Sunday..... 319
graduates of, may be assigned, &c..... 319
Military Convicts,
appropriation for maintenance of..... 519
Military Defences,
appropriations for surveys for.....223, 544
Military Justice,
appropriations for office of.....248, 492
Military Posts,
on the frontier, trading establishments at. 320
traders to be under protection and control as camp followers..... 320
Military Reconnoissances,
appropriations for, west of the Mississippi river..... 308
Military Reservations,
no longer required for military purposes, may be sold in
Arkansas..... 430
Kansas..... 430
Louisiana..... 430
Nevada..... 430
New Mexico..... 430
Oregon..... 430
Red River Territory..... 430
Wyoming..... 430
may be subdivided into tracts of less than forty acres or town lots..... 431
to be appraised and sold at public auction 431
unsold lands to be subject to private entry..... 431
improvements to be appraised..... 431
patents not to issue, until, &c..... 431
Dalles City may use the waters of Mill creek, flowing through the reservation of Fort Dalles, Oregon..... 431
may extend Liberty Street through the reservation..... 431
grant of land to..... 431
survey thereof..... 431
at Fort Dakota, vacated, and lands subject to private entry..... 275
See *Fort Dakota Military Reservation.*
Military Road,
from Fort Wilkins to Fort Howard, time for the construction and completion of, extended..... 121
original grants and privileges protected..... 121
in Oregon, route of, to be by way of Camp Harney..... 363
the Utah Central Railroad to be a..... 396
Texas Pacific Railroad established as a. 578, 579
Militia,
may be called upon to aid in serving process by officers appointed by commissioners to execute process issued under the act to enforce the right to vote.... 142
the President of the United States may call upon, to aid in the execution of such process..... 143
Militia Forces,
repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of, in Georgia, Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia..... 364
Miller, H. V. M.,
form of oath to be taken by..... 703
Miller, James M.,
patent issued to, to be renewed to Isabella C. Youngs, upon, &c.....604, 605
Miller, Samuel,
appropriation to reimburse Nicholas M. Page, executor of, for property wrongly confiscated and paid into the United States Treasury..... 677
Milwaukee, Wisconsin,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of..... 271
condemned ordnance to be placed in soldiers' cemetery at..... 391
Min-a-ge-shig,
half section of land upon the Gulf Lake reservation, to be given to..... 721
patent to issue therefor..... 721

"Mineral,
word, in grant of lands to Texas Pacific Railroad Company, not to include iron or coal..... 576
Mineral Lands,
public surveys extended over..... 218
Minerals,
appropriation for collection of..... 246
Mines and Mining,
appropriations for collecting statistics of. 306, 497, 518
Mining Corporations,
may be created in the District of Columbia under the general law.....102–106
Ministerial Officers,
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 425
Ministers, &c. of the United States,
act giving certain judicial powers to, in China, &c. extended to Madagascar... 183
how to be executed..... 183
to be extended to any country of like character with which the United States may enter into treaty relations..... 183
deficiency appropriation for salaries of... 83
appropriations for salaries of....219, 417, 517
no salaries to be paid to two ministers for the same place for more than thirty days..... 517
Minnesota,
appropriations for clerks in office of surveyor-general of and for survey of public lands in..... 10, 12, 87, 245, 292, 304, 498, 501
for expenses in suppressing Indian hostilities in, to include what expenditures... 40
for delivery of annuities, &c. to Indians in..... 358
post-roads established in.....48, 72, 286, 464
claim of, to lands for the support of a State university to be allowed..... 196
certain selections of lands made by, confirmed, and to what amount..... 196
provision as to certain Winnebago Indians in..... 361
some may become citizens..... 361
proceeds of sales of reservations of the Sisseton, &c. bands of Sioux Indians, how to be applied..... 361
certain settlers upon Sioux Indian reservation in, to have until March 1, 1871, to make proof and pay..... 370
Mint of the United States and Branches,
appropriations for..... 240, 241, 485
Miscellaneous Expenses, &c.,
no part of any appropriation for, to be paid for clerical services..... 250
all such payments to be rejected as illegal..... 250
Missent Letters,
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.. 791, 841
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain... 850, 859
in postal conventions with France . 873
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.. .. ..903, 920
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium .. 925, 926, 928
with Bremen..... 954
with Hamburg..... 959, 960
with Prussia..... 966
with the North German Union. 982, 985
Missent Letters, (continued.)
with Italy..... 1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland..... 1033, 1036
with the Netherlands..... 1065, 1068
with Canada..... 1097
with Venezuela..... 1106
Missionary, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law establishing..... 101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Mississippi,
constitution of, may be submitted to a vote of the people of the State..... 41
time and manner, to be determined by the President..... 41
separate vote may be taken on particular provisions..... 41
State officers, members of the legislature and of Congress, may be chosen at same time..... 41
if constitution is ratified, the legislature to meet when..... 41
fifteenth article of amendment to the Constitution to be ratified by the State, before it is admitted to representation in Congress..... 41
proceedings in and of, to be approved by Congress..... 41
declared entitled to representation in Congress.....67, 68
members of legislature and State officials to take one of two oaths or affirmations.....67, 68
form of, and perjury in taking.....67, 68
certificate of taking, &c. to be evidence.....67, 68
neglect to take for thirty days, to vacate office..... 68
fundamental conditions for the admission of, to representation in Congress..... 68
no citizen or class to be deprived of right to vote, except, &c..... 68
or to hold office on account of race of color..... 68
or of school rights and privileges 68
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167
appropriation for..... 314
post-roads established in.....286, 287, 464
repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... 364
constitution of, to be submitted to the voters of that State, November 30, 1869..... 1127
separate vote to be taken upon portions of..... 1128
vote how to be taken..... 1128
Mississippi River,
appropriation for geographical surveys, &c. west of..... 308
bridge over, at Louisiana, Missouri, authorized..... 474
appropriations for the improvement of the 540
of the upper..... 540
of the mouth of..... 540
no part for use of any patent or patented machine in which any engineer, &c. may be interested . 540
water gauges to be established and observations made of the rise and fall of the lower, and its chief tributaries, at certain designated points..... 598
expenditure not to exceed $5,000 a year..... 598

Missouri,
post-roads established in.....48, 73, 287, 464, 465
to cede to the United States jurisdiction over building for custom-house in Saint Louis..... 297
Missourias,
appropriations for the.....28, 348, 557
Missouri River,
bridge across, near St. Joseph, may be built by the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 275
made a post-route..... 275
rights, restrictions, &c..... 274
if constructed on a drawbridge, spans to be not less, &c..... 475
Union Pacific Railroad Company may issue bonds to construct, &c. bridge over, at Omaha and Council Bluffs..... 430
bridge over, at Glasgow, Missouri, authorized..... 474
Mitchell, Harriet Dewitt,
pension to..... 697
Mitchell, Peter,
payment to, for services..... 680
Mixed-Bloods,
of the Chippewas of the Mississippi, no part of annuities to be paid to, except, &c..... 720
Mixed Courts of Justice,
established by the treaty of 1862 at Sierra Leone, Cape of Good Hope, and New York, declared unnecessary..... 777
treaty provisions respecting, to cease.777, 778
pending cases to be concluded..... 778
notice of convention to be given to..... 779
jurisdiction heretofore exercised by, to belong to the prize courts of either country..... 778
Mixed Senecas,
appropriations for the..... 351
Moadoc Tribe of Indians. See *Snake Indians.*
treaty with, of October 14, 1864...707–712
Mobile,
appropriation for custom-house at..... 84
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of..... 271
Mobile Bay,
appropriation for improvement of..... 226
Models, &c.,
in patent office, provisions concerning 200–202
to be classified and arranged in rooms... 200
rooms to be open for inspection..... 200
certain, may be restored to applicants, or how otherwise disposed of..... 200
Modoc Indians,
appropriations for the.....24, 344, 345, 554
Moen, Augustus R., Philip L., and Sophia A.,
legal representatives of, may apply for extension of letters-patent granted to them 636
intervening rights not affected..... 636
Molallas,
appropriations for the.....16, 336, 546
Molasses, Concentrated,
entered for duty as molasses, to be forfeited..... 397
Molels,
appropriations for the.....25, 345, 555
Money Orders,
postal, between the United States and the Swiss Confederation.....1055
Money-Order Account,
appropriations for..... 228
Montana Territory,
appropriation for increased salaries of judges in..... 12
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
for law library for..... 306
to pay freight on law library for.... 518
for territorial government in...242, 293, 313, 486
for office of surveyor-general in.... 87, 245, 489
for surveys of public lands in..304, 499, 501
for Indian service in.....36, 357, 567
for superintendence of construction of penitentiary in..... 499
to pay for printing, the amount due to Wilkinson and Ronan..... 498
report to be made as to expenses incurred by, in the suppression of Indian hostilities..... 310
post-roads established in.....287, 494
Montano, Esteban G.,
appropriation to pay government of Peru for amount of award to..... 313
Moon,
appropriation for computation of theory and tables of the..... 529
Moore, Daniel,
payment to, for services..... 680
Moore, Mrs. Emma M.,
pension to..... 690
Morristown, New Jersey,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Mortar Batteries,
appropriation for the construction of sea-coast..... 223
Mortgage,
no tax upon transfer or assignment of, if it, or the instrument it secures, is duly stamped..... 257
Mortgages of Vessels,
fees for recording, and copies of record.. 178
Mound City, Ill.,
appropriations for naval station at.. 302, 508
M Street North,
act to authorize the paving and sewerage of, in the District of Columbia..... 159
Muache Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Mules,
horses, &c. appropriation to pay for, lost or destroyed in military service, repealed. 250
Munsee Tribe of Indians. See *Stockbridge and Munsee Tribe, &c.*
in Wisconsin, act for the relief of....404–407
Murphy, William H.,
account of, to be settled..... 642
Muscle Shoals,
appropriation for the improvement of.... 542
Museum, Army Medical,
appropriation for..... 315
Musical, &c. Societies.
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves... 101
Music, Sheets of,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain.....851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928

Music, Sheets of, (continued.)
with the North German Union..979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy..1005–1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland 1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands...1063–1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela.....1105
Mutual Fire Insurance Company of the District of Columbia,
act amending charter of..... 80
interest on premium notes may accumulate to $100,000..... 80
may hold real estate to amount of $50,000 80
Mutual Improvement Societies,
may be formed in the District of Columbia, under general law.....101. 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Myers, Adams E.,
pension to..... 696

N.

Name. See *Steam Vessels.*
of steamboats to be painted on stern and on outside of pilot or wheel-house on each side..... 453
of vessels of the United States not to be changed, &c..... 453
Narragansett Bay,
appropriation for permanent defences at. 544
Nashville, Tenn.,
site of custom-house at, to be sold or exchanged..... 369
new site for, may be procured.....369, 370
cost not to exceed proceeds of old... 370
National Academy of Sciences,
scientific operations of expeditions to the North Pole to be prescribed in accordance with the advice of the 251
limitation to number of ordinary members removed..... 277
National Association of Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.,
appropriation for..... 294
National Asylum for Disabled Soldiers,
General Thomas Osborn appointed a manager of 367
balance of certain fund to be credited to. 370
moneys withheld from volunteers borne on the rolls as deserters, to be paid to. 370
funds belonging to it, for relief of sick and wounded soldiers, to be passed to its credit. 370
Lewis B. Gunckel, Jay Cooke, and John S. Cavender appointed managers of .. 380
National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
at Dayton, Ohio, condemned guns granted to..... 371
jurisdiction over place purchased for location of, in Ohio, ceded to that State.. 399
benefits of act establishing, extended to the disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war 599
National Banking Associations,
penalty for aiding and abetting officers, &c of, in embezzling, &c. the funds of. 7
penalty upon officers, &c of, for embezzlement of funds..... 195
fifty-four millions additional notes to circulation of..... 251
to what associations to be given.... 252
National Banking Associations, (continued.)
what bonds to be deposited to secure 252
new apportionment on basis of census of 1870..... 252
if applications are not made within one year, to whom it may be issued..... 252
none hereafter organized to have over $500,000 circulation..... 252
comptroller of currency to report monthly to Secretary of Treasury amount of circulating notes issued..... 252
Secretary to cancel certain three per cent. temporary loan certificates..... 252
may notify holders that they will not bear interest nor be longer part of money reserve of banks..... 252
after that time, interest not to be paid, &c..... 252
equitable distribution of currency how to be secured..... 253
excess of circulation, not exceeding $25,000,000, to be withdrawn from banks. 253
statement of circulation in each State and Territory to be made, and of amount to be retired..... 253
process of redistribution..... 253
comptroller to make requisition forthwith for amount, &c..... 253
if banks fail within a year, to return the amount of circulation required, comptroller to sell an equal amount of their bonds, &c..... 253
no circulation to be withdrawn, until after the $54,000,000 are taken up..... 253
after six months, any bank in a State having an excess of circulation may remove to State having less, &c..... 254
amount of issue thereof not to be deducted from amount of new issue provided hereby..... 254
circulating notes payable in gold coin may be issued to associations depositing United States bonds paying interest in gold..... 252
denominations and amount of..... 252
circulation of any such bank not to exceed $1,000,000..... 252
not less than twenty five per cent. of circulation to be kept on hand in gold or silver..... 252
gold notes of other such banks to be received at par..... 252
such associations to be subject to national currency act, except &c.... 253
terms "lawful money" and "lawful money of the United States," how construed in connection herewith..... 253
that have gone, or shall go, into liquidation, to deposit lawful money for outstanding circulation..... 274
bonds then to be surrendered..... 274
failing to make deposit, &c. comptroller may sell bonds at auction in New York 274
banks winding up to consolidate with other banks exempt herefrom 274
assets and liabilities of such banks to be reported..... 274
National Bolivian Navigation Company,
act to incorporate the..... 168, 169
powers, duties, officers, &c. of..... 168, 169
National Cemeteries,
jurisdiction, &c. of the United States over any, to the purchase of which any State has given its assent..... 188

National Cemeteries, (continued.)
governors of States wherein such cemeteries are situated to be notified hereof..... 188
at Gettysburg and Antietam, Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390
appropriations for establishing and maintaining..... 317, 523
National Currency,
appropriations for expenses of making and issuing the..... 497
National Debt. See *Debt, National*.
act to authorize the refunding of the.... 274
act amending the act to authorize the refunding of the..... 399
National Freedmens' Relief Association,
relief to be given to the poor and destitute in the District of Columbia, upon its recommendation..... 65
National Junction Railroad Company,
act to incorporate..... 3
powers of corporation..... 3
grades of road to be approved..... 3
grand union depot and other depot..... 3
capital stock, number of shares, and how transferable..... 3
company may borrow money and issue bonds secured by mortgage, &c..... 4
books for subscription of stock..... 4
first meeting for the election of directors. 4
inspectors of elections..... 4
corporators to deliver to directors subscription books, &c..... 4
directors, their successors or assigns, to constitute the corporation..... 4
their term of office..... 4
majority to make a quorum..... 4
officers, agents, and employees of the corporation..... 4
vacancies..... 4
treasurer and secretary to give bonds.... 4
annual meetings of stockholders..... 4
payment of capital stock..... 4
forfeiture for nonpayment, &c..... 4
corporation may purchase, &c. real estate 5
may take property necessary for the operation of the road..... 5
proceedings when the corporation and the owners of property cannot agree upon the price..... 5
petitions to court..... 5
commissioners, damages, report.... 5
power of judge over report, and as to damages..... 5
decree of the court and effect thereof when recorded..... 5
provision as to property of persons under disability..... 5
wilful injury to the property of the company punished..... 6
company not to grant exclusive rights to carry passengers or freight..... 6
equal privileges to all..... 6
corporate rights not to be sold to, &c.... 6
road when to be commenced and completed..... 6
Congress may regulate fares..... 6
property subject to taxation..... 6
act may be amended or repealed..... 6
location of road of, changed..... 167
to be made to coincide with grades of railroads..... 168
may construct union depot..... 167
and depot at Georgetown..... 168
National Junction Railroad Company, (continued.)
bridges across the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, or Washington canal, when built by, how to be constructed..... 168
National Life Assurance and Trust Association
incorporated..... 165
where it may transact business..... 165
objects of the association.....165, 166
officers of the association to give security for their good conduct..... 166
National Photographic Association,
photographic pictures imported for exhibition at the exhibition of the, to be free of duty..... 383
National Savings Bank of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate.....137, 138
National Soldiers' and Sailors Orphans' Home
of Washington, D. C., appropriations for 294, 500
National Soldiers' Cemetery,
Grafton, West, Va., condemned ordnance granted to..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
National Theological Institute and University,
seat of operations of the, to be in Washington, D. C..... 93
branches may be established without the District..... 93
preamble to act repealed..... 148
Naturalization,
police court of the District of Columbia not to have power to naturalize foreigners..... 154
provisions respecting, in the treaty with
Baden.....731 - 733
with Würtemberg.....735 - 737
with Hesse.....744, 745
with Belgium.....746, 747
with Great Britain.....775, 776
not conferred upon citizens of China or the United States, by treaty grant of certain privileges..... 740
Naturalization Laws,
act to amend and punish crimes against, &c..... 254
knowingly taking, &c. a false oath required in the naturalization of aliens, to be deemed perjury, and how punished..... 254
the doing of certain acts in connection with the naturalization of aliens declared felony, and penalty therefor 254, 255
penalty for knowingly and intentionally aiding, &c. the doing of such acts..... 255
persons aiding, &c. may be tried, &c. without the previous conviction of the principal..... 255
penalty for knowingly using any fraudulent, &c. certificate of naturalization.. 255
for fraudulently falsely representing one's self to be a citizen..... 255
this act to apply to all proceedings for naturalization, before any court..... 255
courts of the United States to have jurisdiction of all offences under this act... 255
extended to aliens of African nativity and to persons of African descent..... 256
Nautical Almanac,
appropriations for compiling and preparing.....324, 529
Nautical Instruments,
appropriation for..... 528

Navajoe Indian Reservation,
appropriation for balance due for survey of.... 88
Navajoes,
appropriations for the.....26, 346, 555
Naval Academy,
appropriation for additional quarters for midshipmen.... 90
students in, not to be required to study on Sunday.... 319
appropriations for.....328, 329, 533
not to be exceeded.... 533
repairs and improvements of public buildings.... 534
for expenses of board of visitors to.. 329
students in, to be called cadet midshipmen.... 334
how to be selected and appointed... 334
when to receive appointments as midshipmen, how promoted, &c..... 334
Naval Asylum,
at Philadelphia, appropriations for.321 - 323, 327, 526, 527
Naval Constructors,
pay of, established.... 331
relative rank and pay of, established.... 536
provision as to rank of retired.... 537
Naval Engines,
no part of navy appropriation to be expended for, contracted for during the war.... 531
Naval Forces,
may be called upon to aid in serving process by officers appointed by commissioners to execute process issued under the act to enforce the right to vote.... 142
the President may call upon the, to aid in the execution of such process.... 143
Naval Hospitals,
appropriations for at
Annapolis.....328, 533
Chelsea.... 532
Mare Island.....328, 533
New York.... 532
Norfolk.... 533
Pensacola.... 533
Philadelphia.... 533
Washington.... 533
Naval Judge Advocate and Solicitor,
appropriations for salary of.....10, 494
Naval Laboratory,
at New York, appropriation for.... 533
Naval Observatory,
appropriations for.....324, 529
superintendent of, may contract for refracting telescope, &c.... 334
appropriation in part for.... 334
Naval Officers,
maximum pay of, established.... 251
Naval Pension Fund,
navy pensions to be paid from.... 222
Naval Solicitor,
to be under the supervision and control of the head of the Department of Justice.... 162
to hold office until, &c.... 163
to be appointed by the President, by, &c.... 163
salary of.... 163
duties of.....162 - 165
See *Department of Justice.*
Naval Solicitor and Judge Advocate General,
appropriations for salary of.....10, 494
Naval Stations,
appropriations for, at
Key West.... 508
Mound City.....302, 508, 533
New London.... 508
Sackett's Harbor.....302, 508
for emergencies at.... 508
commanding officers of, to take precedence over all officers placed under their command.... 537
aid or executive of.... 537
rank, precedence, orders....537, 538
Naval Vessels,
one or more of our, may be used to transport supplies to the destitute, &c. people of France and Germany.... 596
Navigation,
appropriations for bureau of...248, 324, 325, 493, 528, 529
Navigation and Trade,
privileges and annuities of, not stipulated for by treaty with China, to be subject to the discretion of the Chinese government.....739, 740
Navy,
deficiency appropriation for, for year ending June 30, 1870.... 68
for bureau of steam engineering.... 68
of construction and repairs.... 68
how only to be expended.... 68
certain unexpended balances to be covered into the treasury.... 68
accounts of officers of the, for government property charged to, may be closed when, &c.....166, 167
act to remain in force two years.... 167
no settlement to be made except in certain cases.... 167
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.321 - 334, 526 - 538
no part of to be expended on account of naval engines contracted for during the war.... 531
pay of officers and seamen, mileage, &c. 321, 526
North Pole expedition.....526, 534
bureau of yards and docks.....321, 526
navy yards.....321, 322, 525, 527
naval stations and asylum.321, 322, 526, 527
appropriations for naval asylum to be paid from income of naval pension fund.... 527
civil establishment at navy yards...321 - 334, 526 - 532
bureau of equipment and recruiting.323, 527, 528
of navigation.....324, 528, 529
naval observatory.....324, 529
American Nautical Almanac... 324, 529
observation of transit of Venus. 530
how to be expended..... 529
bureau of ordnance.....325, 530
of construction and repairs...325, 530
Seth Wilmarth's patent for raising turrets.... 530
liability under contracts made prior to March 4, 1869.... 325
claim of Corliss Steam-Engine Company 325
bureau of steam engineering.....326, 531
no part to be paid on account of naval engines contracted for during the war.... 531

Navy, (continued.)
of provisions and clothing.....326, 532
of medicine and surgery.....327, 532
naval academy.....328, 533
watchmen, mechanics, and laborers. 328
534
public buildings.....329, 534
heating and lighting.....329, 534
board of visitors, &c..... 329
marine corps, pay, &c. of.....329, 534
repeal of law establishing pay of purser on duty in California..... 330
pay of officers, &c. of the navy on the active list established.....330-332
admiral..... 330
vice-admiral..... 330
rear admirals..... 330
commodores..... 330
captains..... 330
commanders..... 330
lieutenant-commanders..... 330
lieutenants..... 330
masters..... 330
midshipmen..... 330
mates..... 330
fleet surgeon, paymasters, and engineers.....330, 331
surgeons, paymasters, and chief engineers.....330, 331
passed assistant surgeons, paymasters, and assistant engineers..... 331
assistant surgeons, paymasters, and second assistant engineers..... 331
naval constructors, and assistants... 331
chaplains..... 331
professors of mathematics and civil engineers..... 331
boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sail-makers..... 332
secretaries, clerks, &c..... 332
pay prescribed to be the full compensation 332
no additional allowance..... 332
laws authorizing allowance repealed 332
rations and travelling expenses..... 332
allowances in lieu of spirit ration repealed..... 332
commutation price of navy ration... 333
pay of officers on the retired list not on active duty..... 333
officers promoted on retired list to have no increase of pay..... 333
retired third assistant engineers..... 333
grade of third assistant engineer on active list abolished..... 333
no officer to be placed on retired list for misconduct..... 333
certain officers not to be put on such list, except, &c..... 333
pay of officers of the, when to commence 333
increased pay, when to commence... 333
officers on active list below the grade of commander not found, upon examination, qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c..... 333
to be then re-examined, and if failing to be dropped from the service.... 333
promotions and numbers in grade of lieutenant-commander..... 333
repeal of former law..... 333
number of lieutenants to be increased at, &c. until, &c..... 333
number of masters and ensigns established..... 334
ensigns to be steerage officers, unless, &c. 334

Navy, (continued.)
number of passed assistant paymasters, and assistant paymasters established.. 334
students in naval academy to be called cadet midshipmen..... 334
how to be selected and appointed.... 334
when to receive appointments as midshipmen..... 334
how promoted, &c..... 334
acts authorizing temporary acting officers except, &c. repealed..... 334
summary courts martial upon petty officers, &c..... 334
accounts of disbursing officers of the navy, how to be rendered..... 334
pay of chiefs of bureaus in Navy Department..... 334
expenses of naval officers for medicines and medical attendance not to be allowed, unless, &c..... 334
funeral expenses..... 334
superintendent of naval observatory may contract for refracting telescope..... 334
to be of largest size and of American manufacture..... 334
appropriation therefor in part..... 334
effect of vote of the thanks of Congress upon promotion in the..... 384
floating iron dock for repair of naval vessels, may be built by contract..... 534
contract made only to lowest responsible bidder..... 534
after advertisement, &c..... 534
cost not to exceed $ 1,000,000..... 535
if board think best, plans and specifications may be invited from outside builders, engineers, &c..... 535
all to be referred to a board..... 535
if contract is awarded, contractor to furnish security..... 535
contracts for supplies of navy, to be executed in a foreign country, not to be made by any chief of bureau, except, &c. 535
in all cases to be awarded to the lowest bidder..... 535
paymasters on foreign stations to furnish certain certificates as to their purchases 535
resignation of certain officers of the navy may be accepted..... 535
one year's sea pay in addition to those resigning..... 535
this not to apply when number of officers is reduced to the number allowed by law..... 535
medical corps of the navy, on active list..... 535
medical directors, number, rank and pay of 535
medical inspectors, number, pay, &c. of.. 535
surgeons, and assistant-surgeons.....535, 536
pay corps, on active list..... 536
pay directors, number, &c. of..... 536
pay inspectors..... 536
pay paymasters..... 536
passed assistant paymasters..... 536
assistant paymasters..... 536
bonds of, to continue in force..... 536
engineer corps, on active list of the navy..... 536
chief engineers, number, rank, and pay of..... 536
first assistant engineers..... 536
second assistant engineers..... 536
when appointed, to be between what years of age..... 536

Navy, (continued.)
to be found qualified, before appointment or promotion 536
naval constructors, relative rank of 536
assistant naval constructors 536
chaplains 536
civil engineers 536
grades for the staff corps of the navy, how to be filled 536
new commissions 536, 537
existing commissions not to be vacated, except, &c 537
officers not to be reduced in rank, &c.... 537
precedence of officers of staff corps 537
length of service, how estimated 537
chiefs of bureau may be appointed from what rank 537
staff officers to have no additional right to quarters 537
certain, to be exempt from sea duty, except, &c. 537
rank of retired officers of the medical, pay, and engineer corps, chaplains, professors, and constructors 537
pay not increased 537
chiefs of certain bureaus to have what rank and title 537
pay of chiefs of bureau 537
rank of staff officers now on retired list.. 537
commanding officers of vessels of war and naval stations to take precedence, &c 537
line officer may be detailed as aid, &c. to commanding officers 537
rank and precedence 537
order of, to be as from commanding officer 538
right of staff officers in such cases .. 538
instructions for ships of the United States, employed to prevent the African slave trade 779
Navy Department. See *Secretary of the Navy.*
deficiency appropriations for 83, 90, 521
questions of law arising in the administration of the, except, &c. to be sent to the Attorney-General 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States 164
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed certain credits 166
appropriations for the, and for bureaus of the 248, 249, 302, 492, 493, 508, 526
for navy yards and stations 302
for payment of necessary expenses incurred by committee on retrenchment in investigating contracts of the, for steam machinery 313
for building occupied by 493
for construction for building for.... 494
pay of chiefs of bureaus in 334
solicitor and naval judge advocate, pay of 248
to be known hereafter as naval solicitor 162
Navy Invalid Pensions,
appropriations for 222, 400
Navy Officers,
complaints of, for being unjustly passed over by promotions, to be examined.. 383
Navy Pensions,
appropriations for payment of 222, 400
to be paid from navy pension fund... 222, 400
estimates of claims and payments to be made 222
Navy Ration,
commutation price of 333
Navy Yards,
appropriations for, at
Boston.... 302, 321 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Brooklyn..302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Mare Island...302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
New York.302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Norfolk....302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Pensacola..302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Philadelphia...302, 323 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Portsmouth.302, 321 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Washington...302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
Naylor, John, and Company,
accounts of, to be settled 690
Nebraska,
post-roads established in.... 49, 73, 287, 465
boundary line between, and Dakota, established, when, &c 93
jurisdictions of State and Territory. 92
surveys and transfer of plats, papers, &c 93
act for relief of pre-emption settlers in... 188
certain pre-emption settlers in, to have one year from passage of act to make proof and payment 188
expenses of office of surveyor-general and of land surveys in..245, 293, 499, 501
appropriation for salary of district attorney of 517
Nebraska and Iowa,
appropriation for surveyor-general in, and clerks 245
for rent of office of 293
Negroes
found on board vessels seized and detained for being engaged in the African slave trade, how to be disposed of..778, 780
Netherlands, The,
postal convention between the United States and, of September 26, 1867 1063
correspondence to be exchanged 1063
to embrace what 1063
offices for exchange of mails 1063
arrangements for despatch of mails.... 1063
cost of transportation 1063
standard weight for single rate of postage 1063
rule of progression 1063
rates of postage 1063, 1064
rates when direct steam lines shall be established 1064
prepayment of postage optional on ordinary letters 1064
compulsory on registered letters and other mail matter, except ordinary letters 1064
proceedings when postages are unpaid or are insufficiently paid 1064
registered correspondence and register fee 1064
what may be registered 1064
basis for regulation of accounts 1064
regulations for despatch of correspondence 1064, 1065
not to be closed against inspection.. 1064
not to exceed two feet in length, &c. 1064
not to be prohibited 1064, 1065
to pay customs duty or stamp revenue 1065

Netherlands, The, (continued.)
exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 1065
transit of closed mails through either country..... 1065
without expense..... 1065
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c..... 1665
rate for conversion of money in, to be settled by agreement..... 1065
official communication to be free..... 1065
missent letters or wrongly addressed, to be returned..... 1065
registered correspondence not deliverable, to be returned..... 1065
other correspondence to be disposed of by receiving post-office..... 1065
detailed regulations to be established... 1065
convention, when to take effect and how long to continue..... 1066
detailed regulations for the execution of the convention of September 26 1867, arranged November 26, 1867..... 1067
exchange offices established..... 1067
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt..... 1067
forms of..... 1070–1076
correspondence to be divided into separate packages..... 1067
number of rates how indicated, if more than one..... 1067
register list..... 1067
form of..... 1078
registered letters and articles..... 1067
registration to impose no pecuniary responsibility for loss of registered article..... 1067
marks or stamps on letters.....1067, 1068
list of countries with which correspondence may be exchanged, and conditions.....1068, 1080
postage due, how marked..... 1068
correspondence under band, not conforming to conditions, to be retained..... 1068
letters insufficiently prepaid to be sent as wholly unpaid..... 1068
letters and registered articles, not deliverable, to be returned..... 1068
missent or wrongly addressed letters to be returned, &c..... 1068
letter bill for closed mails..... 1068
accounts between the two offices to be established on the respective letter bills, &c..... 1068
to be paid in gold, in the money of the creditor office..... 1069
the dollar to equal two and forty-two hundredths guilders..... 1068
the cent to equal two and a half centimes..... 1068
quarterly accounts to be based on what, and how arranged..... 1069
forms of..... 1081, 1089
amended article of detailed regulations for the execution of the postal convention with..... 1093
accounts between the two offices, how to be established..... 1093
equivalent of the dollar in the accounts..... 1093
of the cent..... 1093
accounts to be paid in the gold coin of the creditor office.....1093

Neutrality,
in the present war, between France and the North German Confederation and its allies, enjoined..... 1132
persons in the United States warned not to engage therein in illegal military enterprises against powers at peace with the United States..... 1136
Neutrality Act,
appropriations for expenses under the 220, 419
Nevada,
appropriations for Indian service in,. 36, 357, 567
post-roads established in.....49, 73, 287, 465
appropriations for office of surveyor general in, and for surveying lands in. 87, 245, 293, 305, 313, 499, 502
survey of eastern boundary of State.... 305
limit to price..... 305
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431
New Albany, Indiana,
additional terms of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at..... 175
marshal and clerk to attend.... 175, 176
not to be held unless suitable court-rooms are provided without expense to the United States..... 176
Newell, Henry,
coupon bonds to be issued to, in lieu of certain lost bonds..... 676
to give indemnity against original bonds. 676
New Hampshire,
post-roads established in..... 287
New Jersey,
post-roads established in.....287, 465
may accept bequest of Stevens battery.. 383
New London,
appropriation for naval station at..... 508
New Mexico,
post-roads established in.....288, 469
appropriations for Indian service in 37, 357, 567
for expenses of legislative assembly of..... 61
for territorial government in 242, 313, 486
for office of surveyor-general in 245, 293, 489
for surveys of public lands in...304, 489
salaries of chief justices and assistant justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
law of Territory of, imposing a capitation tax on certain bovine cattle, repealed. 44
a certain portion of a statute of, declared void..... 278
homestead in, to the value of $1,000, exempt from levy, &c..... 278
premises may be sold, if worth more than $1,000.....278, 279
not to be sold unless over $1,000 is bid..... 279
certain settlers in, entitled to rights of pre-emption or homestead, to have further time for filing declaratory statements or making entry..... 373
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....430, 431
New Orleans,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods or immediate transportation extended to the port of.....270, 271

New Orleans, (continued.)
appropriations for custom-house at..295, 509
for office of assistant treasurer at... 484
limits of port of entry of collection district of, extended..... 368
New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company,
may connect with the Texas Pacific Railroad Company at its eastern terminus, and have right of way..... 579
grant of lands to, in aid of its construction 579
lands to be withdrawn from market, &c.. 579
whole road to be completed in five years. 579
New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad,
lands granted to Louisiana in aid of the, and not lawfully disposed of, declared forfeited to the United States..... 277
Newport and Cincinnati Bridge Company,
not to proceed in the erection of the bridge over the Ohio river, from Cincinnati to Newport, unless, &c....572, 573
bridge to be a lawful structure and post-route, when, &c..... 573
plan for changes to be approved by the Secretary of War..... 573
when changes are made, company may file its bill in circuit court..... 573
court to decide what..... 573
to proceed as in equity..... 573
appeal to the Supreme Court..... 573
if final decree is in favor of the company, the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the amount of the decree..... 573
no money to be paid, except upon final decree..... 573
Newsome, James,
payment to, for services..... 680
Newspapers,
no advertisement, &c. for any office connected with any executive department of the government to be published in, except, &c.....228, 308, 571
obsolete provisions of postal convention with Great Britain concerning 785, 786, 808, 812, 833-835, 839, 840
English, in the United States..... 786
American, in Great Britain..... 786
prepayment of postage on..... 833
prohibited, not to be delivered..... 834
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 850, 851, 855, 857, 860-862
postage to be prepaid..... 852
prohibited, not to be delivered..... 852
postage to be equally divided between the two countries..... 852
by closed mails..... 853
for certain countries, or English colonies..... 857
dead, which cannot be delivered.... 859
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning 901-904, 918-921
existing provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning....923-925, 928
with Bremen..... 953
with Hamburg..... 958
with Prussia.....964, 966
with the North German Union 980, 982, 984, 985, 1003
with Italy 1005-1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland 1031-1033, 1035, 1036
Newspapers, (continued.)
with the Netherlands..1063-1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada..... 1096
with Mexico..... 1099-1102
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
with Hawaii.....1113
with Brazil.....1110, 1111
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1115
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121
to be sent in narrow bands and covers..1110, 1119
New Year's Day,
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia..... 168
New York,
post-roads established in.....73, 288, 465
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of.....270, 271
New York City,
appropriations for office of assistant treasurer at.....239, 483
for checks and certificates of deposit at office of.....240, 485
for assay office at.....241, 485
for court-house and post-office at..85, 295, 509, 515
conditions of appropriation..85, 295, 296, 509
for naval hospital at.....532, 533
for naval laboratory at..... 533
for barge office at..... 396
for navy yard at..302, 322, 326, 327, 533
New Zealand,
postal convention with the colonial government of, August 3 and October 5, 1870.....1121, 1123
correspondence to be exchanged.....1121
offices of exchange.....1121
no accounts to be kept.....1121
each country to retain what it collects1121
rates of letter postage.....1121
letters unpaid or insufficiently paid, not to be forwarded.....1121
fully prepaid, to be delivered without charge.....1121, 1122
how to be stamped.....1123
insufficiently paid letters, how to be stamped.....1123
newspapers, postage on..... 1121
provisions as to, and other printed matter..... 1121
transit in closed mails..... 1122
rates of transit postage..... 1122
New Zealand post-office to render accounts..... 1122
accounts to be settled quarterly..... 1122
if any Australian colony does not contribute to maintain the line of mail-packets, the New Zealand office may refuse to transmit letters, &c. to such colony..... 1122
registered articles..... 1122
registration fee..... 1122
detailed regulations to be made..... 1122
dead letters to be returned monthly, &c. 1123
Nez Perces Indians,
appropriation for the.. 26, 346, 347, 555, 556

Niagara River,
city of Buffalo may construct a tunnel under, &c. ... 90
bridge accross from Buffalo to Canada may be maintained ... 173
to be a lawful structure and post-road ... 173
location and construction of, to be subject to the supervision of the Secretary of War ... 173
all railway companies entitled to equal use of ... 173
draws, piers, &c ... 173
Nicaragua Route,
appropriation for survey of, for ship canal 306
Nickel Coinage
may be redeemed ... 580
"Nightingale," The Ship,
payment to certain officers and crew of the 640
to Robert Brand ... 640
act in favor of officers and crew of, made valid ... 689
Ninety-Sixth Meridian of West Longitude,
expense of establishing, from Kansas to the north line of the Creek country ... 569
Ninth Census,
appropriation for preliminary expenses of taking the ... 88
for additional expenses of committee on ... 312
for taking ... 314, 503
pay of assistant marshals for taking the, may be increased by the Secretary of the Interior ... 514
but not to exceed, &c ... 514
Ninth Regiment of Kansas Cavalry,
guardians, &c. to be appointed for minor children of Indians who served in, and who are entitled to bounties, &c ... 390
Niobrara Township,
appropriation for payment of damages to citizens of, by moving the Santee Sioux on their lands ... 39
commission to ascertain and report amount of damages ... 39
Nisqually Indians,
appropriations for the ... 25, 347, 556
Nitre Depot,
at Malden, Mass., appropriation for ... 530
Nitric Acid
and other chemical acids, how and when may be carried on passenger steamers. 441, 442
Nitro Glycerine,
not to be carried as freight, &c. on passenger steamers ... 441
Nolan, Gervacio,
grant of certain lands in New Mexico to, confirmed ... 646
exterior lines to be adjusted ... 646
claims of actual settlers ... 646
location in lieu of claims established under the homestead, &c. acts ... 646
lines of public surveys to be run ... 646
heirs of, to pay the actual settlers' cost .. 646
surveyor-general to furnish plats to claimants, when, &c ... 646
claimants to select, &c. claims in three months after notice of survey, and furnish description of location ... 646
Norfolk,
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of ... 271
Norfolk, (continued.)
appropriations for navy yard at 302, 322–327, 508, 526–533
for magazine at ... 530
for naval hospital at ... 533
North Carolina,
post-roads established in 49, 73, 287, 288, 465
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid ... 167
appropriation for ... 314
place of holding the United States courts for the Albemarle district of, changed. 180
to be held in Elizabeth City instead of Edenton ... 180
collectors of customs in, to receive a certain sum in addition to fees and commissions ... 384
North Carolina Mounted Infantry,
charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of the Second ... 603
Northern and Northwestern Lakes and Rivers,
appropriations for surveys, &c. for improvements on ... 226, 542
Northern Cheyennes,
appropriations for the ... 347
Northern, &c. Frontiers,
act to regulate foreign and coasting trade, on ... 176–179
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*
Northern Lakes and Seaboard,
appropriation for report, &c. on storms, for benefit of commerce on ... 90
Northern Pacific Railroad Company
may extend its branch line from Portland to Puget Sound, and connect the same with its main line west of the Cascade mountains ... 57
not entitled to any subsidy therefor, except certain lands ... 57
twenty-five miles of extension to be constructed before, &c ... 57
forty miles a year thereafter ... 57
appropriation for survey of public lands within the grant of ... 305
part to be expended where ... 305
cost of surveying, &c. to be paid before conveyances are made ... 305, 306
may issue bonds secured by mortgage ... 378
mortgage to be filed, &c. in &c. as proof of its execution ... 378, 379
location of road ... 379
deficiency in lands, how may be made up. 379
twenty-five miles of road to be completed January 1, 1872, and forty miles each year after ... 979
lands unsold, &c., after five years from completion of road, to be subject to settlement and pre-emption at not over $2.50 an acre ... 379
proviso in case of foreclosure ... 379
American iron or steel made from American ores to be used exclusively ... 379
Northern Superintendency,
appropriations for Indians in ... 359
North German Confederation,
and its allies, neutrality between, and France enjoined ... 1132, 1133
war vessels of, not to use the waters of the United States, &c ... 1135
North German Union,
postal convention with, of October 21, 1867 ... 979
correspondence to be exchanged ... 979
to embrace what ... 879

North German Union, (continued.)
offices for exchange of mails in each country 979
arrangements for despatch of mails 979
cost of transportation 979
contracts for despatch of mails 979
weight for single rate of international postage, and rule of progression ... 979, 980
the *loth* to be the equivalent of fifteen grammes 980
rates of postage 980
provision for the prospective reduction of 980
table showing, &c. 992
prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 580
required on registered letters and other mail matter, &c. 980
proceedings, when postage is unpaid or not sufficiently paid 980
fine or additional charge therefor ... 980
regulations for despatch of correspondence. 980, 981
registered correspondence to pay additional fee 981
what correspondence may be registered .. 981
postage and registration fee 981
department not responsible pecuniarily for loss 981
basis for settlement of accounts 981
exchange of correspondence by open mails 981
transit of closed mails, through either country 981
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c. .. 981
rate for conversion of money, to be matter of agreement 981, 985
transfer of closed mails without expense .. 981
official communications to be free 982
missent letters, articles, &c. 982
provisions of this convention to be extended to the other German States of the .. 982
detailed regulations to be established 982
former conventions to cease to be of force 982
when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue 982
regulations for the execution of the postal convention of October 21, 1867, agreed upon, June 30, and July 22, 1868 983
offices for exchange of mails established. 983
senders of registered letters entitled to receipt 983
receipts to be in what languages 983
no fee therefor 983
weight of letters and mail matter 983
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt 983
forms of ..... 986 – 990
correspondence to be divided into separate packages 983, 984
number of rates, how to be indicated 984
stamps upon letters 984
register lists, and forms of 984, 990, 991
receipts for 984
letters with foreign countries 984, 992
marks for prepaid and unpaid letters 984
articles under band, not conforming, &c. to be retained 984
letters insufficiently paid to be sent as unpaid 984
letters and registered articles which cannot be delivered, to be returned every month 984, 985
forms for 995, 996

North German Union, (continued.)
missent and wrongly directed correspondence 985
letter bill to state what 985
accounts between the two offices 985
rate of the dollar 985
of the cent 985
quarterly accounts 985
forms for ..... 997 – 1002
charges for transit of closed mails 985
additional postal convention with, of April 7 and 23, 1870 1003
rates of letter postage established 1003
insufficiently paid letters charged as unpaid 1003
postage upon newspapers, other printed matter, and samples 1003
accounts, how to be kept, &c. 1003, 1004
proclamation in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of the States of the 1130, 1131
North Granville National Bank,
the successor of the Farmers' National Bank of Fort Edward, N. Y. 598
North Pole,
one or more expeditions to, may be organized and sent out 251
who may be appointed to command and who detailed to take part in 251
scientific operations, how prescribed 251
appropriations for 526, 534
amount of former appropriation may be applied to expenses in any subsequent year 534
Notaries Public,
in the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of 424
those now in office to continue 424
Note Sheets,
not to be printed for the use of Congress, &c. from steel or copper plate or by lithographing 233
Notice of Storms,
appropriation for giving, by telegraph. 90, 316, 369
Noyes, Henry C.,
act for the relief of, amended 662

O.

Oath,
members elect, &c. to the general assembly of the State of Georgia to take and subscribe an additional affirmation or 59
form of, and what to be done with it. 59, 60
penalty for violation of, &c. 60
to be taken by members of State legislature and State officials of Virginia ... 62, 63
form of, &c. 62, 63
by the members of legislature and State officials of Mississippi 67, 68
form of, &c. 67, 68
by the members of legislature and State officials of Texas 80, 81
form, of, &c. 80, 81
to be taken by assistant marshals employed in taking the census 118
police court of the District of Columbia may administer, to public officers 155
upon applications for passports, passport clerk may administer 369
to be made under penalties of perjury 369

Oath, (continued.)
of members of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia..... 421
refusal to take to forfeit office..... 421
falsely taking, to disqualify and to be perjury..... 421
of governor and secretary, and other officers of the District..... 425
of all civil officers in the District..... 425
captains, mates, engineers, and pilots of steam vessels to take, that they will perform, &c..... 456
"*Oath*."
the word to include "affirmation" in construction of acts, &c. of Congress..... 456
Oath of Office
to be taken by certain persons, act prescribing..... 412
Oaths to Affidavits,
officers, &c. detailed to investigate frauds, &c. may administer..... 55
certain officers and clerks of executive department may administer..... 75
passport clerk in State Department..... 369
Observatory, Naval,
appropriations for.....324, 529
Obstructions,
appropriation for clearing, from roads, rivers, and harbors for troops.... 317, 523
"*Ocean Belle*," *The Brig*,
damages to be paid to owners of..... 632
Offences against the United States,
appropriations for expenses of prosecuting.....239, 483, 498
Office,
persons holding, except, &c. contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment, to be proceeded against by quo warranto..... 143
writ to be prosecuted to the removal of such persons from office..... 143
such cases to have precedence, and not to be continued, unless, &c.... 143
penalty for accepting or holding, contrary to the provision of the third section of the fourteenth amendment..... 144
persons deprived of election to any, except, &c. by the exclusion of voter on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office..... 146
Office of Education. See *Education*.
provision as to clerks in..... 13
Officers,
of the army and navy, accounts of, for government property charged to, may be closed, when, &c.....166, 167
act to remain in force two years.... 167
disbursing, of the War and Navy Departments, to be allowed certain credits... 166
payments to, to be made only by paymaster..... 320
below rank of brigadier-general, ten per cent. of yearly pay to be allowed to, for each five years' service..... 320
total amount of such increase not to exceed, &c..... 320
fuel, quarters, and forage furnished to, as now allowed by law..... 320
allowances for travel under orders..... 320
serving for ninety days in the rebellion, and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
Officers, Army. See *Army*.
list of, unfit for duty, except, &c. to be sent to Secretary of War..... 318
board of, established..... 318
officers reported, to be mustered out upon, &c..... 318
may have a hearing..... 318
of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of supernumeraries.. 318
vacancies hereafter to be filled proportionably from such list..... 318
supernumeraries remaining January 1, 1871, to be discharged..... 318
vacancies in grade of second lieutenant, how filled.....318, 319
no chaplain appointed, until, &c..... 319
absent from duty three months without leave to be dropped from the rolls, and not reappointed..... 319
on duty to wear uniform only of actual rank, and to be so addressed..... 319
receiving a commission, to be considered as of the grade named therein from date of commission, if, &c..... 385
those prisoners of war or in hospital at the time of issuing of their commissions to be considered as performing duties of grade, &c..... 385
this not to apply, where there could have been no lawful muster...353, 386
Officers, Navy. See *Navy*,
appropriations for pay, mileage, &c. of.. 321, 526
on retired list, not on active duty, pay of 333
promoted, to have no increase of pay 333
pay of, when to commence..... 333
increased pay when to commence... 333
on active list below, &c. not found, upon examination, qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c.. 333
expenses of, for medicines and medical attendance not to be allowed, unless, &c. 334
general provisions concerning.....535–538
funeral expenses not to be allowed, &c... 334
Offices. See *Tenure of Civil Offices*.
act to amend the act regulating the tenure of civil..... 6, 7
Officials,
act to protect those in government employ 63
Ogden,
common terminus of the Union Pacific railroad, and the Central Pacific, to be at or near..... 56
Ogdensburg, N. Y.,
appropriations for custom-house at 11, 84, 312
furniture for..... 86
Ohio,
post-roads established in 49, 74, 288, 465, 466
times of holding circuit and district courts of the United States in the northern district of, changed..... 192
jurisdiction over place purchased for location of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers in that State ceded to 399
unsold lands in the Virginia military district in Ohio ceded to that State..... 416
Ohio River,
assent of Congress given to the erection of a railroad bridge over the, from Paducah, Ky., to the State of Illinois.... 53
bridge, how to be built..... 53
assent of Congress may be withdrawn.. 53
appropriation for the improvement of the falls of the..... 225

Ohio River, (continued.)
engineers to examine all bridges across the, and report if navigation is obstructed thereby..... 227
if obstructing, to report remedy..... 227
bridge over, from Cincinnati to Newport, provisions concerning..... 573
See *Newport, &c. Bridge Company.*
Old Indian Dormitory,
right of the United States to land so called in Mackinac, Michigan, given to the trustees of schools in, for school purposes..... 365
Olmstead, E. B.,
appropriation to supply deficiency caused by defalcation of..... 9
Olney, Nathan,
expenses of company of volunteers commanded by, in suppressing Indian hostilities in Oregon, to be adjusted..... 401
Omaha, Nebraska,
made a port of delivery within the collection district of New Orleans..... 190
surveyor of customs, to be appointed at.. 190
cannon, &c. to be granted for soldiers' monument at..... 389
appropriations for post-office, court-house, and custom-house at.....295, 509
conditions of..... 509
Omahas,
appropriations for the.....27, 347, 557
Oneida Reservation,
right of way across the, granted to the Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company..... 588
"*Oneida*," *The United States Steamer*,
widows, children, &c. of officers, seamen, or marines, lost in the, to receive twelve months' additional pay, &c..... 123
how to be computed..... 123
pay of officers entitled to examination for promotion..... 123
inquiry to be made into the particulars of the loss of the..... 372
damages to be recovered for the loss of.. 588
Secretary of the Navy to take measures, &c..... 588
Opinions of the Law Officers,
of the Department of Justice, editions of such as are valuable for preservation to be published from time to time..... 165
style, &c. of volumes, and how to be distributed..... 165
Opium,
customs duty upon..... 265
not to be removed from bonded warehouse, without payment of duties, &c.. 265
Ordnance, Bureau of,
appropriations for.....249, 325, 493, 530
for expenses of, in connection with a certain court of inquiry..... 308
Ordnance Service, Army,
appropriations for.....307, 523, 524
no part to pay for new cannon or small arms..... 317
Oregon,
assent of any railroad company heretofore designated by the legislature of, to the act of Congress granting lands, &c. may be filed within one year from date 47
acquired rights not affected..... 47
not more than one company entitled to grant..... 47
lands, how and to whom to be sold..... 47
Oregon, (continued.)
post-roads established in.....49, 74, 289, 466
erection of lighthouses on coast of, not to be delayed for want of consent of legislature of, to the purchase of sites, &c. for. 51
expenses of the two companies of volunteers commanded by Captains Jesse Walker and Nathan Olney in suppressing Indian hostilities, to be adjusted... 401
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....430, 431
use of certain portions of the Fort Dalles reservation..... 431
appropriations for Indian service in....37, 567
for surveying Indian reservations in. 569
for surveyor-general in, and clerks...245, 499, 502
for rent of office of..... 293
for incidental expenses of office at Le Grand..... 293
for surveying public lands in... 305
augmented rates for public lands in, densely covered with forests or thick undergrowth.....305, 502
for Indian service in..... 357
route of certain military road in, to be by way of Camp Harney..... 363
joint resolution relative to school lands in 595
assent of Congress to the application for schools by, in its constitution, to the lands granted to..... 595
Oregon Central Railroad Company,
grant of public lands to, to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph line from Portland to Astoria and McMinville... 94
conditions of grant..... 95
right of way and to take materials from adjacent public lands..... 94
land for depots, side tracks, &c..... 94
alternate sections granted, except..... 94
lands how selected to make up deficiency..... 94
lands on line of road to be surveyed..... 94
when to be separated from public lands remaining, to be sold at double minimum price..... 94
homestead exemption, &c..... 94
patents for lands granted, when and how to be issued to..... 94
granted lands to be sold only to actual settlers, in what quantities and for what price..... 94
net proceeds of sales, to be set apart as sinking fund for redemption of first-mortgage construction bonds..... 95
bonds and interest, how payable.... 95
to bear certificate of trustees... 95
sinking fund to be used only for, &c.... 95
what courts may enforce this provision... 95
company to file assent to this act within one year..... 95
Ores,
appropriations for collection of.....246, 490
Orphans' Court,
of District of Columbia, appropriation for judge of the..... 249
Orphans' Court, of Washington County, D. C.,
abolished..... 161
powers and jurisdiction of, to be exercised by single justice of the supreme court of the district, at a term held for that purpose..... 161
office of register of wills not hereby abolished..... 161

Osaca,
appropriation for pay of United States consul at..... 517
Osage Indians,
bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same..... 55
school lands and vested rights.....55, 56
appropriations for the...27, 39, 347, 348, 557
may be removed from Kansas with their consent..... 362
permanent home in Indian Territory to be provided for..... 362
appropriation for expenses of removal and subsistence the first year..... 362
how to be expended and reimbursed. 362
sale, &c. of lands of, in Kansas..... 362
lands to be open to settlement after survey, &c..... 362
to be sold to actual settlers only 362
price and when to be paid..... 362
interest upon proceeds of sale of lands of, to be paid to..... 362
account to be kept, &c..... 362
diminished reserve of said Indians in Kansas to be surveyed..... 362
consent to be obtained..... 362
expense of survey to be paid from proceeds of sale..... 362
pay to, for stock and farming utensils and grist-mills agreed to be furnished them by treaty.....362, 363
how to be expended..... 363
survey of diminished reservation of..... 358
appropriations for the survey of the reservation of the Great and Little, in Kansas 502
certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of, may enter without cost, 160 acres of land within their reservation in Kansas, within, &c., on which, &c..... 557
to forfeit claims to certain lands within the Indian territory..... 557
land so entered not to be alienable without, &c..... 557
laws as to town sites extended to lands of, in Kansas..... 557
Osborn, General, Thomas,
appointed a manager of the National Asylum for Disabled Soldiers..... 367
O-shou-wau-no,
a chief of the Chippewas, appropriation for the relief of..... 358
Ottawas,
appropriations for the..27, 34, 348, 351, 557, 561
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 359
Ottoes,
appropriations for the.....28, 348, 557

P.

Pacific Coast,
appropriations for survey of.....303, 508
Pacific Railroad Companies,
Secretary of the Treasury to pay over to, in money, one half the compensation, at the rate by law provided for such services..... 525
legal rights of the parties not otherwise affected..... 525
See *Titles* of the several railroads.
Page, Nicholas M.,
executor of Samuel Miller, appropriation to reimburse, for property wrongly confiscated and paid into the United States Treasury..... 677
Pages
of the senate, appointment and removal of.....231, 477
Paine, Captain Phelps,
payment to..... 632
Pamphlet Laws,
appropriations for publishing.....236, 480
Panama,
consul of the United States at, to be mail agent, his duties.....1119
Paper for Public Printing,
transfer of former appropriation for.... 54
appropriations for.....233, 478, 517
Pardon,
no amnesty or, by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in the court of claims, to establish his standing in court..... 235
not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235
cases in court of claims in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction..... 235
and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in the court of claims, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty. 235
on proof of such, and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235
Parker, Dyas T.,
and Henry S. Halliday, appropriation for payment to..... 306
Parrott, R. P.,
payment to..... 633
Passed Assistant Paymasters,
pay of, established..... 331
number of, established..... 334
number, rank, and pay of..... 536
Passed Assistant Surgeon,
pay of, established..... 331
Passenger Lists. See *Steam Vessels,*
masters of passenger steamers to keep correct..... 454
penalty for intentional default..... 454
lien on vessel..... 454
bond may be given..... 454
Passengers. See *Steam Vessels.*
act for the better security of, on board steam vessels.....440–459
certificate to state number vessel can safely carry..... 454
penalty for carrying larger number..... 454
special permit for excursions..... 454
Passport Clerk,
in Department of State, may administer certain oaths and affirmations.....368, 369
such oaths, &c. to be made under penalties of perjury..... 369
Passports,
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257
Patapsco River,
appropriation for widening, &c. ship canal in, &c..... 227
Patch, William Y.,
allowance to, in settlement of his accounts..... 702
Patent
of James M. Miller, to be renewed to Isabella C. Youngs, upon, &c.... 605, 606
Patent Agents,
may be refused recognition by commissioner for gross misconduct..... 200

"*Patented*,"
the word, to be affixed to each patented article, or, &c. 203
Patent Office,
appropriation for two additional examiners in 11
for clerks in 11
deficiency appropriation for pay of laborers in 83
pay not to exceed seven hundred and twenty dollars each per annum 83
appropriation for difference of pay to fifty-three female copyists 87
pay of each not to exceed nine hundred dollars a year 87
to be attached to the Department of the Interior 198
officers and employees of 198, 199
certain, to be appointed by the President. 198
others by the Secretary of the Interior, on the nomination of the commissioner of pensions 198, 199
salaries 199
to take oath 199
commissioner and chief clerk to give bond 199
duties of 199
franking privilege 199
annual report 199
to state what 199, 200
assistant commissioner to act as commissioner when, &c. 200
examiners in chief and their duties. 198–200
seal, &c. 200
models, &c. to be classified and arranged in rooms, &c. 200
rooms, &c. to be open for inspection, 200
certain may be restored to applicants, or how otherwise disposed of 200
library 200
officers and employees not to take directly or indirectly, except, &c. any interest in a patent 200
patent agents for misconduct, &c. may be refused recognition by commissioner 200
papers filed in the, to be printed if not legibly, &c. written 200
rules and regulations for business of the. 200
copies of specifications and drawings, &c. and laws and decisions, &c. may be printed 200
provisions as to patents 200–210
See *Patents*.
rates of patent fees 209, 210
to whom to be paid 209
disbursements for, to be made by whom. 209
provisions as to trade-marks 210–212
See *Trade-Marks*.
as to copyrights 212–215
See *Copyrights*
repealing clause and schedule 216
existing rights saved 216
office of assistant commissioner established 244
his duties, pay, &c. 244
appropriation for printing or photographing copies of drawings, for use of office and for sale 244
for officers and expenses of the 244, 488
deficiency appropriation for the 518
resolution providing for publishing specifications and drawings of 590
publication of abstracts of specifications and of engravings for report of, to be discontinued 590
Patent Office, (continued.)
copies of specifications and drawings of each patent and suitable indexes to be issued from time to time 590
to be placed where 590
to be certified by commissioner, &c. and received as evidence 590
not to be taken from place of deposit except to be used as evidence 590
additional copies may be printed for sale 590
sets to be furnished to public libraries that will pay for binding, &c. 590
contracts for copies of drawings to be how made 590
Patent-Office Building,
appropriation for completing the north front of the 501
Patent or Patented Machine,
no part of appropriation for improvement of the upper Mississippi river to be paid for the use of any, in which any engineer, &c. employed by the government is interested 540
Patents. See *Letters-Patent*, *Patent-Office*.
officers and employees of patent office rendered incapable, during, &c. of taking, &c. any interest in, except, &c. 200
how signed and issued 200, 201
to be recorded 201
to contain what 201
to run for seventeen years 201
copies of specifications, &c. of, to make part of 201
to date when 201
may be obtained for what 201
prior patent in a foreign country not to debar from receiving a patent here provided, &c. 201
proceedings to obtain 201
application and description 201
specification and claim 201
drawings and models 201, 202
specimens of ingredients 201
oath of applicant 202
before whom may be administered 202
examination to be made upon, &c. 202
patent to issue if, &c. 202
applications when to be completed, or deemed abandoned 202
may be granted assignee 202
proceedings in such case 202
executor or administrator may obtain, when, &c. in trust for the heirs or devisees 202
oath in such cases 202
if final fee is not paid within six months from, &c. any person interested in the invention, &c. may apply for patent within ten years from, &c. 202
no damages for intermediate use 202
if application is rejected or withdrawn, prior, &c. applicant may renew, &c. application 202
when application held to be abandoned 203
assignments of 203
void against subsequent purchaser, &c. unless recorded, &c. 203
persons purchasing of inventor, &c. before application for patent, may use, &c. the specific thing purchased without liability 203
word "patented," &c. to be affixed to each patented article 203

Patents, (continued.)
or a label to a package of such articles..... 203
if not so marked, no damages, unless upon proof of an after prior actual notice..... 203
penalty for wrongly marking as patented any unpatented article, or wrongly affixing the word "patent," &c. and how recovered..... 203
one half to go to the person suing, and the other to the United States 203
caveat, where to be filed and how long operative..... 203
notice to person filing, of application for a patent with which caveat would interfere, and subsequent proceedings..203, 204
aliens to have same privileges..... 204
notice of rejection of claim for, to be given to applicant with reasons therefor.. 204
case to be re-examined, if, &c..... 204
interferences, &c..... 204
patents to issue to whom..... 204
affidavits and depositions..... 204
witnesses, subpœna to, and witness fees.. 204
penalty upon, for refusing to appear as directed..... 204
not compelled to go more than forty miles, &c. unless, &c..... 204
nor to disclose his own secret invention..... 204
appeals from primary examiners.... 205
from examiners in chief..... 205
from the commissioner..... 205
practice in cases of, to the supreme court of the District of Columbia..... 205
duty of court thereon..... 205
its decision not to preclude the right to test the validity of patent in any court..... 205
if patent on application is refused, applicant may bring bill in equity, &c..... 205
patent to issue, if, &c..... 205
copy to be served upon commissioner, if, &c..... 205
expenses to be paid by applicant 205
reissues.....205, 206
several patents for separate parts of the thing patented..... 206
effect of patent so reissued..... 206
no new matter..... 206
applications by assignees for reissues of...583
disclaimer..... 206
to be in writing, attested, and recorded..... 206
pending actions, not affected..... 206
jurisdiction of patent cases, what courts to have..... 206
injunctions..... 206
damages for infringements..... 206
actions to be brought within what time..... 206
writs of error or appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States. 207
authenticated copies of written or printed papers to be evidence..... 207
who entitled to..... 207
of foreign letters-patent..... 207
interfering patents, suits in regard to..... 207
either patent may be declared void.. 207
infringement, damages for, how recovered.....206, 207

Patents, (continued.)
court may enter judgment for not over three times the amount of actual damages found by verdict and costs..... 207
suits for, defences, pleadings, and practice.207, 208
extensions of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861..... 208
application, notice, reference to examiner.....208, 209
commissioner to hear and decide the question..... 209
patent to be renewed and extended for seven years, if, &c..... 209
effect of renewal..... 209
benefit to extend to assignees, &c. 209
patent fees, and to whom to be paid 209
to be paid over without deduction... 209
money paid by mistake may be repaid..... 209
new and original designs, impressions, patterns, &c., patents may be granted for..... 210
models of, when may be dispensed with..... 210
patentees of, issued prior to March 2, 1861, entitled to extension..... 210
rates of fees in..... 210
same regulations to apply to, as in other patents..... 210
provision as to copies of specifications and drawings of each, and suitable indexes..... 590
where to be placed..... 590
may be used as evidence, when certified by commissioner..... 590
provisions concerning the letters-patent of
Batchelder, John..... 656
Clark, Alinzor..... 613
Hunt, George W.....630, 631
Hunt, Polly.....630, 631
Kindleberger, Tobias J.....633, 634
Miller, James M..... 604
Moen, Augustus R..... 636
Moen, Philip L..... 636
Moen, Sophia A..... 636
Rodefer, Ann M..... 401
Seymour, Pierpont..... 399
Smith, Arnton..... 401
Storm, William Mont..... 631
Strong, Francis M..... 657
Thompson, John..... 631
Twining, Alexander C..... 648
Tyler, John..... 648
"Patriot," The Schooner,
certificate of registry, &c. to issue to.... 96
Patterns of Merchandise,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain.849, 851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union..979, 980, 984
with Italy..1005–1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland.1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063–1065, 1067, 1068
Patterson, Lieutenant W. J.,
dropped from the rolls of the army..... 665
Paul, Brigadier-General Gabriel R.,
payment to, for military services..... 663
Paupers,
appropriations for care, &c. of sixty transient, in Washington, D. C.....294, 500

Paupers, (continued.)
contract to be made by surgeon-general of army with some proper medical institution.....294, 500
in the District of Columbia, provision for their support and maintenance to be made by law..... 425
Paving,
of Pennsylvania Avenue, act to provide for the.....196, 197
appropriation for..... 504
Pawnees,
appropriations for the.....28, 348, 557, 558
Pay
and allowances of enlisted men of the army, to remain as now, until, &c.... 52
of navy officers, prescribed to be full compensation..... 332
no additional allowance..... 332
laws authorizing repealed..... 332
rations and travelling expenses..... 332
allowance in lieu of spirit ration repealed. 332
Pay Corps of the Navy,
officers of, on the active list established.. 536
thirteen pay directors, with rank of captain 536
thirteen pay inspectors, with rank of commander..... 536
fifty paymasters, with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant..... 536
all the above to have present pay of paymasters..... 536
directors and inspectors on sea duty, to have pay of fleet paymasters... 536
thirty passed assistant paymasters, rank and pay of..... 536
twenty assistant paymasters, rank and pay of..... 536
bonds of paymasters to continue in full force..... 536
provision for rank of retired officers of the 537
their pay not to be increased..... 537
Pay Directors Navy,
number, rank, and pay of..... 536
Pay Inspectors,
number, rank, and pay of..... 536
Paymaster-General,
certain clerks in office of, not to be continued after May 1, 1869..... 11
appropriations for office of.....247, 491
for clerks..... 247
chief of bureau of provisions and clothing, to have title of..... 537
Paymaster-General's Department,
deficiency appropriation for..... 519
Paymasters in Navy,
pay of, established..... 330, 331
payments to officers to be made only by. 320
on foreign stations, purchasing supplies, to render with their accounts, certificate of United States consular officers that the purchases were made at the ruling market prices..... 535
number, rank, and pay of, established 536, 537
of passed assistant..... 536
of assistant..... 536
bonds of, to continue in force, &c..... 536
Peabody, George,
joint resolution of tribute to the memory of..... 368
suitable preparation to be made for the reception of the body of..... 368
Peabody, John T.,
payment to I. Edwards Clarke, and the heirs of..... 670
Peaches. See *Brandy*.
special tax upon distillers of brandy from 43
Pearson, Mary J.,
pension to..... 687
Peebles, Richard R.,
accounts of, to be settled..... 702
Pembina Land District,
established in Dakota Territory..... 117
boundaries..... 117
register and receiver..... 118
appropriation for..... 293
Pembinas,
appropriations for the.....19, 549, 550
Pembina Tribe of Chippewas,
appropriations for the.....339, 340
Penalties and Fines,
certain, received under the act to regulate the coasting, &c. trade on the northern, &c. frontiers, may be remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 179
incurred under acts relating to Alaska, &c. to be disposed of according to law..... 514
under any statute, not released by repeal of statute, unless, &c..... 432
Penalty,
for falsely taking the oath required of members elect, &c. to the assembly of the State of Georgia..... 60
wilfully hindering, &c. by force, &c. any person elected to the assembly of Georgia from taking the oath.. 60
what courts to have sole jurisdiction..... 60
falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. in Virginia.. 62, 63
violation of law prohibiting the soliciting of contributions from clerks, &c. for gifts to official superiors... 63
falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. in Mississippi 67, 68
in Texas..... 81
for contracting to receive or receiving in the District of Columbia greater rates of interest than are allowed by law..... 91
for injuring, in the District of Columbia, burial-grounds, enclosures, or tombs, or inscriptions, or trees, or shrubs, &c..... 107
for refusing to answer inquiries authorized by the census act..... 118
for obstructing, &c. the cars, or injuring the stations of the Columbia Railway Company..... 136
for embezzling the funds or deposits of the National Union Savings Bank of the District of Columbia..... 138
for refusing or knowingly omitting to give full effect to second section of the act to enforce the right to vote..... 140
upon officers of election for wrongful refusal to receive, &c. the vote of certain persons upon affidavit, &c. 141
for unlawfully obstructing, or combining to obstruct, any citizen from qualifying himself to vote, or from voting..... 141
for intimidating, or attempting to intimidate, certain persons from or in exercising the right of suffrage by bribery or threats..... 141

Penalty, (continued.)
for two or more persons conspiring together or going in disguise upon, &c. to injure, &c. or with intent to prevent the enjoyment of certain privileges, &c. or because, &c. 141
for committing any crime while violating certain provisions of the act to enforce the right of voting.... 141
upon marshals or deputies for refusing to receive warrants issued under act to enforce the right to vote or failing to execute them diligently..... 142
for knowingly and wilfully obstructing the execution of process under the act to enforce the right to vote 143
for rescuing or attempting to rescue any person arrested, or aiding, &c. therein..... 143
for knowingly harboring or concealing any person for whose arrest a warrant has been issued..... 143
for accepting or holding office, or attempting to do so, contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment.....143, 144
for subjecting, &c. any person to the deprivation of his right to the full and equal benefit of all laws, &c.. 144
for certain unlawful voting at any election for representative or delegate to Congress..... 144
for unlawfully preventing any qualified voter from voting or inducing him not to vote..... 144
for inducing any officer of such election to receive illegal votes..... 144
for interfering with such officer, or inducing him to violate, &c. his duty..... 144
for knowingly receiving any illegal vote, or refusing any lawful vote 144, 145
for advising any one to any act made a crime by the act to enforce the right to vote.....145, 146
for unlawful acts in, and concerning the registration of voters..... 145
upon any officer at any congressional election for neglect or refusal to do his duty in regard to such election or the certificate or return thereof.....145, 146
upon those in charge of any vessel entering the Columbia river from the sea, or clearing from Portland and bound to sea, for neglect, &c.. 151
upon masters of vessels for rendering false account of seamen, &c..... 170
upon masters of certain vessels for not complying with the act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on the northern, &c. frontiers..... 177
upon masters and owners, for wilfully swearing or affirming falsely..... 177
for unlawfully killing seals upon the island of Saint George or Saint Paul. 180, 181
upon pension agents for taking or demanding from pensioners fees for services..... 194
for falsely making, &c. affidavit, &c. before pension agent.....194, 195

Penalty, (continued.)
upon attorneys for contracting for, demanding or receiving, &c. greater pay for prosecuting claims for pensions or county lands, than allowed by law.... 195
for wrongly making as patented any unpatented article, or wrongly affixing the words "patent," &c..... 203
upon witness in matters pending in patent office, for refusal to attend upon subpœna..... 204
for not depositing copies of books, &c. with librarian of Congress..... 213
for inserting, &c. notice of copyright in books, &c. not copyright..... 214
for offences against the naturalization laws, and in the naturalization of foreigners.....254 – 256
for maliciously breaking, &c. any car, &c. containing merchandise intended for immediate transportation, &c. with intent, &c..... 271
for removing, injuring, &c. any lock or seal on such car, &c. with such intent, or aiding therein.....271, 272
for knowingly receiving any merchandise unlawfully removed from such car.... 272
for wilfully swearing falsely in taking any oath required under, &c..... 272
upon master, &c. of vessel, on northern, &c. frontiers, for having "sea stores" in excess on his vessel..... 408
upon saloon-keeper, &c. on such vessel for failure to report saloon stores, &c... 409
for falsely taking an oath under act relating to pensions..... 411
upon certain witnesses for refusing to appear and testify, when served with subpœna..... 412
for intentionally swearing falsely... 412
upon members of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, for refusal to take oath, or taking false oath, &c.. 421
for illegal voting and unlawful conduct at elections in the District of Columbia.. 427, 428
under any statute, not released by repeal of the statute, unless, &c..... 432
for unlawful acts in and concerning the registration of voters, in elections for representatives, &c. in Congress..... 433
for knowingly neglecting or refusing to perform any duty required by law relating to such registration..... 433
for advising any one to do any act made a crime by the civil rights act..... 433
or to omit any act, the omission of which is made a crime..... 433
for interfering, &c. with supervisors of elections, or marshals, or their deputies.....436, 437
for preventing the attendance of supervisors, marshals, &c. at place of registration, or at the polls, &c..... 437
for threatening, or offering, &c. so to do..... 437
for neglect or refusal to aid, &c. when required..... 437
for refusing to answer or answering falsely any inquiry lawfully made..... 437
upon supervisors of elections, and special deputy marshals, who have taken the oath, for neglect, &c. to discharge their duties..... 437

Penalty, (continued.)
for proceeding further in State courts in certain cases under the civil rights act, after removal thereof to the circuit court of the United States..... 439
under the act for the better security of life on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam.....440-459
remission of, under said act..... 458
Pendleton, Charles H.,
may be appointed lieutenant-commander on active list of the navy..... 387
Penitentiaries,
in the Territories to be under the control of the marshals..... 398
rules for their government..... 398
persons convicted in Territorial courts may be imprisoned therein..... 398
pay of marshals and expenses of prisoners..... 398
Penitentiaries, State,
appropriations for expenses of maintaining United States military convicts therein.....507, 519
Penitentiary Buildings,
in Wyoming Territory, appropriation for erection of..... 314
to be set apart from proceeds of internal revenue tax..... 314
in Montana Territory, appropriation for the superintendence of the construction of..... 499
Pennsylvania,
post-roads established in 50, 74, 289, 466-468
terms of circuit and district courts of the United States at Erie in the western judicial district of..... 429
Pennsylvania Avenue,
act to provide for the paving of..... 196
commission appointed to select pavement and to pave..... 196
expense, how to be borne..... 196
Pensacola,
appropriations for navy yard at.302, 322-327, 508, 526-533
for navy hospital..... 533
Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company,
right of way granted to, through the naval and military reservations near Pensacola, Fla..... 593
Pension Agents,
act to define the duties of.....193-195
to send by mail quarterly to each pensioner whose pension is payable at his agency a voucher to be executed and returned.....193, 194
upon receipt of executed voucher and proof of identity, to draw check to order of pensioner for amount due..... 194
blanks for vouchers..... 194
notice thereon..... 194
instructions and regulations.... 194
pensioners may be required to receive pensions personally..... 194
pensions to be paid only to the persons entitled thereto, and according to this act..... 194
payments to persons under disability and to those in foreign countries.. 194
additional compensation to..... 194
thirty cents for each voucher and postage..... 194
penalty upon, for taking or demanding from pensioner fees for services..... 194
Pension Agents, (continued.)
and certain of their clerks, to take, &c. without fee, affidavits of pensioners and their witnesses..... 194
check for pension in such case..... 194
penalty for falsely making, &c. such affidavit..... 194
certificate of pension to be sent to agent where pension is payable and agreement for fee..... 195
to deduct agreed and approved fee from pension, and send amount of fee to attorney, less, &c..... 195
and expenses of agencies, appropriation for..... 400
Pension Bureau,
appropriations for, and for officers, clerks, &c.....243, 517
Pensioners. See *Pension Agents*.
pensions, how to be paid to.....193-195
Pension Fund,
navy pensions to be paid from naval.... 222
Pension Office,
deficiency appropriation for navy pension to widows, &c..... 87
contingent expenses..... 87
laborers and messengers..... 87
rent of building on G Street..... 87
annual rental to be determined by the Secretary of the Interior 87
appropriations for.....10, 243, 244
pay of commissioner, &c. of 243, 244, 487, 488, 517
Pensions. See *Pension Agents*.
amounts fixed by special acts granting, not to be increased or diminished by certain general laws relating to....191, 192
sums heretofore withheld to be paid over..... 192
how to be paid to pensioners 193-195
fee of attorney for prosecuting claim for, not to exceed $25 in each case..... 195
agreement for amount of, to be filed with the commissioner of pensions in each case..... 195
if no agreement, fee to be only $10. 195
to be deducted from pension..... 195
appropriations for payment of, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.....221, 222, 400, 503
army invalid.....221, 400
revolutionary, pension agents and expenses of agencies.....221, 222, 400
navy invalid, and navy.....222, 400
navy pensions to be paid from navy pension fund.....222, 400
estimate of claims, &c. on navy pension fund, and payments therefor..... 222
expenses of artificial limbs may be paid from this appropriation..... 222
granted to certain soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812, and the surviving widows of any thereof..... 411
to be at what rate..... 411
proofs required under this act..... 411
fraudulent names may be stricken from the pension rolls..... 411
loss of certificate of discharge not to deprive of the benefits of act..... 411
other proof may be used.....411, 412
deficiency appropriation for payment of. 521
Pensions to
Abercrombie, John C..... 639
Alling, Mary H..... 698

Pensions to, (continued.)
Ammons, Nancy E. 693
Andrews, Melissa 695
Angus, Bridget 699
Arlin, Betsey 644
Barton, Henry 697
Becker, Mrs. Ernestine 655
Brown, Dolly 644
Buck, James A. 684, 685
Bunce, James H. 641
Burnham, Benjamin F. 692
Callahan, J. R. 640
Chase, Abel S. 697
Clair, Thomas 637, 638
Collins, Mary B. 696
Coombs, Olive 693
Coonan, John 639
Cox, Leann 697
Cram, Caroline V. 686
Davis, Francis M. 648
Davis, Martha 685
Dix, Abigail 684
Donahue, Josephine 688
Dreyer, Sylvester, minor children of 639
Dunlap, Zelica T. 692
Ensminger, Mary W. 687
Erwin, William 685
Filler, Mary A. 641
Fiss, Thomas J. 686
Fogg, Isabella 691
Frei, Anna E. 693
Fryer, Mary 643
Gates, Jacob 644
Gillett, Sarah 687
Goodale, Chauncey H. 696
Gordon, Jerry 658
Haines, Ellis A. 694
Hall, Clark 640
Hart, Anna F. 698
Havely, Anthony D. 698
Hays, Mrs. Annie A. 634
Huston, Rachel W. 692
Lea, Maria 686
Ledford, Nancy S. 695
Lincoln, Mary 653
Looney, William B. 650
Lytle, Enoch 651
Marden, Lucy 700
Maxwell, Thomas 684
Menz George 691, 692
Mitchell, Harriet Dewitt 697
Moore, Emma M. 690
Myers, Adam D. 696
Pearson, Mary J. 687
Pickens, W. C. 692, 693
Powell, William 691
Pratt, Maria 698
Preveaux, John 694
Prindle, Mary F. 698, 699
Ravenscroft, Elizabeth 692
Rhea, Hiram R. 693
Ritchey, Amanda M. 644
Salyers, John W. 645
Sawyer, Roxalana W. 696
Shellhart, Louisa P. 684
Shoemaker, Rebecca 650
Sickles, William 685
Smith, Isabella 686
Snider, Anna B. 638
Snyder, Susannah 698
Spurgeon, Elizabeth A. 697
Stubbs, Sarah E. 644
Sublett, George W. 688
Sullivan, Matilda 687

Pensions to, (continued.)
Traynor, Julia 696
Tufflemire, Abraham 685
Weatherby, Henry C. 645
Webb, Eliza 687
Wells, Benjamin F. 693
Willard, Orson R. 686
Willey, Martha J. 695
Wilson, John E. 688
Woodson, Edwin 684

Peorias,
appropriations for the 34, 351
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 359, 561

Periodicals and Printed Pamphlets,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 786, 787, 829, 833 – 835, 838, 839
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 851, 852, 860 – 862
postage to be prepaid 851
prohibited, need not be delivered 852
in closed mails 853
dead, and which cannot be delivered. 859
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning 901 – 904, 918 – 921
existing provisions of postal conventions with Belgium respecting 923 – 925, 928
with Bremen 953
with Hamburg 958, 959
with the North German Union 979, 980, 984
with Italy 1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014
with Switzerland 1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands 1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada 1096
with Mexico 1099, 1102
with Guatemala 1103
with Venezuela 1105
with Hong Kong 1107

Perjury. See *Penalty*.
in falsely taking the oath, &c. required of members elect, &c. to the general assembly of the State of Georgia 60
where and how punished 60
in falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. of Virginia 62, 63
of Mississippi 68
of Texas 81

Permits,
fees for 178

"*Person*,"
to include corporation, in construction of acts and resolutions of Congress 431

Peru,
convention with for the adjustment of claims of December 4, 1868 751 – 756
certain claims upon the two governments to be referred to two commissioners 751, 752
commissioners how appointed 752
vacancies 752
to meet at Lima within three months after, &c. 752
to subscribe a declaration 752
declarations to be entered on record of commission 752
to name an umpire 752
provision as to choice, &c. of umpire 752, 753
to investigate claims forthwith 753
mode of procedure 753

Peru, (continued.)
agent for each government may represent it before commissioners..... 754
decisions of commissioners to be in writing 754
to be final..... 754
no claim arising, &c. prior to November 30, 1863, to be admissible..... 754
claims to be presented to commissioners within what time..... 754
to be decided within six months..... 754
to be paid within four months after date of decision..... 755
those not presented, to be barred.... 755
commission to be final settlement of all claims, &c. prior to exchange of ratifications..... 755
salaries of commissioners, umpire and secretary..... 755
expenses of commission..... 755
convention not to be a precedent as to future claims..... 756
convention when to be ratified..... 756
execution, proclamation, &c..... 756
Petersburg, Va.,
appropriation for custom-house at..... 295
payment to certain citizens of, for services 680, 681
Petit Jurors,
in courts of the United States, pay of, for attendance and travel established..... 363
not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363
being summoned within two years, to be cause of challenge..... 363
provision respecting in the circuit and district courts of Virginia..... 403
Petroleum,
special license for the use of any invention for the utilization of, in the production of motive power, may be granted by Secretary of the Treasury..... 442
Petroleum, Refined,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers.....441, 442
Pettijohn, Zachariah,
claim of, under homestead act, confirmed. 677
Petty Officers,
summary, courts-martial may be ordered upon, &c..... 334
Philadelphia,
appropriations for construction, &c. of appraisers' stores at.....85, 295, 516
building to be used for bonded warehouse also..... 516
for court-house in..... 296
for navy yard at.....302, 322 – 327, 508, 526 – 533
for naval asylum at..... 527
for naval hospital at..... 533
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of.....270, 271
appropriation for office of assistant treasurer at..... 484
for mint at..... 485
Photographs,
certain, to be admitted free of duty..... 383
Photographs, &c.
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain....851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union..980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy.1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014
Photographs, &c. (continued.)
with Switzerland.1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
with Venezuela.....1105
Photo-Lithographing,
drawings for patent-office, appropriation for..... 488
Piankeshaws,
appropriations for the.....34, 351
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to.....359, 561
Pickens, W. C.,
pension to.....692, 693
Piegans,
appropriations for the.....336, 546
Pier,
in Delaware Bay, near Lewes, appropriations for construction of..... 310
Pier Head Beacon Lights,
on the lakes, appropriation for..... 512
Pierheads,
on northern and northwestern lakes, lighthouse board to mark all government.. 309
Pillager Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....18, 19, 339, 549
Pilotage and Towage
for navy, appropriations for..... 324, 528
Pilots. See *Steam Vessels*.
of steam vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446
certificate to be posted..... 446
to take oath..... 456
to have control of certain vessels and where..... 455
charges of..... 455
certain State regulations not affected 455
penalty upon, for refusing to admit certain persons into pilot-house... 456
appropriation for temporary, employed in the revenue-cutter service..... 496
Pine Grove Park,
grant of lands to city of Port Huron for public grounds, to be known as..... 76
Pittsburg, Pa.,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
appropriation for office of depositary at.. 484
"Placer" Claims,
to be subject to entry and patent..... 217
if lands have been surveyed, entry to conform, &c..... 217
price of lands..... 217
ten-acre tracts..... 217
joint entry of contiguous claims..... 217
not to exceed one hundred and sixty acres 217
homestead and pre-emption rights not affected..... 217
what evidence of possession, &c. to establish a right to a patent..... 217
existing liens not affected..... 217
ex parte affidavits..... 217
fees of register and receiver..... 217
Plans, Prints, &c.
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain.851, 857
with Belgium.....923, 924, 928
with the North German Union.980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy.1005 – 1007, 1008 – 1011, 1014
with Switzerland.1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands 1063–1065,1067,1068
with Venezuela.....1105

Point San José Military Reservation,
interest of the United States in, relinquished to the city and county of San Francisco..... 186
Police
of the District of Columbia, duty of, as to the arrest of offenders against the law, &c. for the prevention of cruelty to animals 158
Police Court of the District of Columbia,
act to establish.....153, 188
may be organized and first term held after the judge has been qualified..... 188
jurisdiction of.....153, 157
to consist of one judge..... 154
appointment, term of office of, oath, salary..... 154
clerk, appointment, term, oath, bond, salary..... 154
may appoint one deputy..... 154
not to charge fees..... 155
prosecutions to be by information, &c... 154
to be tried without a jury..... 154
fees of witnesses in..... 155
appeals, and how to be tried..... 154
appellants to recognize with sureties 155
failing to recognize to be committed..... 155
effect of, and giving recognizance... 155
judgment in appellate court to be final.. 155
papers to be sent up in appeal cases..... 155
terms of court..... 154
powers of judge.....154, 155, 157
may examine and commit for any offence 157
if judge is disabled, &c. who to perform his duties..... 154
not to naturalize foreigners..... 154
may take acknowledgments of deeds, and administer certain oaths..... 155
bailiffs and their pay..... 154
may act as deputy marshals..... 155
in cases of violation of city ordinances, process how to be directed..... 154
salaries of judge, clerk, &c. how to be paid 155
what proportion by Washington and Georgetown 155
fines, penalties, costs, &c. how to be collected and disposed of..... 155
court room to be provided, &c..... 155
attorneys of cities, &c. to attend to prosecutions for violations of city ordinances..155, 156
of levy court, for violation of acts thereof..... 156
their pay therefor, and how provided 156
United States attorney for the district to attend to certain prosecutions..... 156
his pay therefor..... 156
attorney and assistants may administer oaths 156
wilful false swearing by person taking such oath, to be deemed perjury..... 156
justices of the peace in the district not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district..... 156
may issue warrants returnable to police court..... 156
repeal of acts giving justices of the peace authority 157
marshal may demand prepayment of fees in civil cases, except, &c..... 157
when act takes effect..... 157
repealing and saving clauses..... 157
Pollard, William,
reappointed assistant engineer in the navy 663
Pomeroy, Charles,
payment to..... 680
Poncas,
appropriations for the.....28, 39, 348, 558
appropriation for subsisting forty-seven.. 518
Poor,
act for the temporary relief of the, in the District of Columbia..... 65
Population,
returns of, under ninth census, when to be made to census office..... 118
Pork-packers,
no internal tax to be assessed upon, as manufacturers..... 277
if assessed, not to be collected..... 277
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal,
time for completing extended..... 55, 599
Porter, J. Allen,
payment to, for military services..... 643
Port Huron,
grant of public lands to the city of, for public grounds, to be known as Pine Grove Park..... 76
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270
Portland, Maine,
appropriations for custom-house at 11, 84, 294, 296, 510
for court-house at..... 85, 295, 516
for marine hospital at..... 85
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271
Portland, Oregon,
may construct a bridge across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64
to be port of entry for Willamette district.....150, 151
masters of vessels entering Columbia river, from the sea and bound for, to do what..... 151
vessels clearing from and bound to sea... 151
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
appropriations for custom-house at.. 295, 509
Port of Delivery,
San Diego, Cal., made a, in the customs collection district of San Francisco... 55
St. Mark's, Florida, to be..... 407
established at Eureka and Wilmington, California..... 583
Vallejo, California, made a..... 182
surveyor of customs authorized at.. 182
Omaha, Nebraska, made a, within the collection district of New Orleans..... 190
surveyor of customs to be appointed at..... 190
St. Joseph, Missouri, established as..... 229
DuLuth, Minnesota, established as..... 230
Kansas City, Missouri, constituted a.... 278
Houston, Texas, constituted a..... 278
Port of Entry,
limit of port of New Orleans, extended.. 368
Cedar Keys, Florida, to be, in the collection district of St. Mark's..... 407
Port Said, Egypt,
salary of consul at..... 306
Portsmouth,
appropriations for navy yard at.. 302, 508, 526-533

Portuguese Vessels,
discriminating duties on certain merchandise imported in, discontinued.....1137
Postage. See *Letter Postage, Newspapers, Periodicals, &c.*
copyrights to be free of..... 213
obsolete provisions as to, in the postal conventions with Great Britain.. 789, 807, 808, 810, 812, 833, 836
existing provisions as to, in postal conventions with Great Britain 849, 851 – 854, 856
provisions as to rates of, in postal convention with France 872, 873, 878, 880
obsolete provisions as to, in postal conventions with Belgium 900 – 905, 918 – 921
existing provisions as to, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 923, 924
rates of, when direct steam lines shall be established..... 924, 927
provisions as to, in convention with
Bremen..... 953 – 957
with Hamburg..... 958 – 962
with Prussia..... 964, 966, 978
with the North German Union. 980 – 985
with Italy .1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014
with Switzerland 1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands. 1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada.....1096, 1097
with Mexico.....1099, 1102
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
with Brazil.....1109, 1111
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....1115, 1116
with Salvador.....1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121, 1122
Postage-Stamps and Envelopes,
appropriations for..... 228, 571
no part for stamped envelopes, except, &c..... 228
Postal Conventions
with
Belgium.....899 – 951
Brazil.....1109 – 1112
Bremen.....953 – 957
British Columbia.....1115 – 1117
Canada.....1095 – 1098
France.....871 – 898
Great Britain.....783 – 870
Guatemala.....1103, 1104
Hamburg.....958 – 962
Hawaii.....1113, 1114
Hong Kong.....1107, 1108
Italy.....1005 – 1029
Mexico.....1099 – 1102
Netherlands.....1063 – 1093
New Zealand.....1121 – 1123
North German Union.....979 – 1004
Prussia.....963 – 978
Salvador.....1119, 1120
Swiss Confederation.....1031 – 1061
Vancouver's Island 1115, 1117
Venezuela.....1105, 1106
Postal Laws,
prosecutions for penal offences against the, to be under the direction of the Attorney-General..... 163
Postal Money Orders,
provisions concerning, in the treaty with Italy.....1011
Postal Money Orders, (continued.)
between the United States and the Swiss Confederation.....1055
Postal Telegraph,
right of way for, across the bridge over the Arkansas river near Little Rock, given to the United States..... 185
Post-marking,
of mail packages; right to use an invention for, to be investigated and pay therefor..... 670
Postmaster-General,
duty of, in respect to contracts for completion of building in New York city for court-house and post-office 85, 295, 296
in Boston, for post-office and subtreasury..... 85, 296
may require certain railroad corporations in the District of Columbia, to carry the mails..... 115
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
to furnish samples for stamped envelopes, &c..... 228
appropriations for pay of, and of assistants, officers, clerks, &c. in office of 246, 490
to approve of plans, &c. for certain buildings..... 295, 296
to make inventory of property of the United States in rooms, &c. occupied by..... 364
may require accepted bidders under proposals for carrying the mails, to execute contracts at an earlier time..... 375
may summon certain bidders to show cause why such bid should not be set aside..... 375
to establish rates for telegraphing, before any part of appropriations for telegraphing are expended..... 507
to readvertise for the transportation of certain mails in the city of St Louis... 599
Postmasters,
to give receipts for copyright matter and forward without cost..... 214
and their clerks, appropriations for.. 228, 571
of Senate and House of Representatives, to make inventory of property in their possession..... 365
Post-Office Department,
deficiency appropriations for..... 9
additional appropriations for..... 11
defalcation of E. B. Olmstead..... 9
temporary clerks..... 9, 11
envelopes for dead-letter office..... 9
deficiency appropriation for additional pay to watchmen and laborers in..... 84
deficiency appropriation for certain expenses of..... 89
head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising therein..... 163
prosecutions for offences against postal laws to be under whose direction..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
appropriations for expenses of, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 227, 228, 571, 572
inland and foreign mails.. 227, 228, 571, 572

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
postmasters, clerks, and letter carriers 228, 571
blank agents and assistants..... 228, 571
mail messengers and mail-route messengers 571
route agents and local agents..... 571
distributing agents and assistants..... 571
mail depredations and special agents 228, 572
postage-stamps and envelopes.. 228, 571, 572
no part for stamped envelopes, except, &c..... 228
no envelope furnished by government to contain any lithographing or engraving..... 571
nor any printing, except request to return letter to writer..... 571
ship, steamboat, and way letters.... 228, 571
mail bags and catchers, locks and keys 228, 572
paper and twine..... 228, 571
letter balances and furniture.....228, 571
advertising..... 228, 571
no part to be paid to any paper published, &c. in District of Columbia for, &c. except, &c..... 228, 571
miscellaneous, foreign balances, &c. 228, 572
post-route maps..... 228, 572
money-order account..... 228
stamps for post-marking and cancelling. 572
rent, fuel, and lights..... 572
fees to United States attorneys, clerks, and marshals..... 572
engraving, printing, and binding..... 572
no part of appropriation to pay George Chorpenning..... 572
further appropriations..... 228, 572
steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China..... 228, 572
the United States and Brazil 228, 572
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands..... 228, 572
appropriations for auditors of..... 237, 238
appropriations for..... ....246, 247
charges to special appropriations..... 247
appropriation for ventilation of dead letter branch of..... 303
appropriation for officers, &c. of the 490, 491
deficiency appropriation for..... 518, 519
conditional further deficiency appropriation..... 572
bidders for transportation of the mails to send certified check with bids..... 572
amount of check..... 572
to be forfeited if, &c..... 572
otherwise to be returned..... 572
Post-Office Directory,
appropriation for preparation of..... 519
Post-Offices,
appropriations for, at
Boston.....85, 296, 509, 515
Columbia, S. C..... 514
Desmoines 85
Knoxville..... 310
Machias 509
New York..... 85, 295, 509, 515
Omaha..... 295, 509
Springfield, Ill..... 85
Post-Roads. See *Post-Routes*.
bridge across Niagara River from Buffalo to Canada to be..... 173
across the Arkansas River, declared to be..... 185
Post-Roads, (continued.)
across the Delaware River, declared to be..... 168
Texas Pacific Railroad established as a. 578, 579
bridge across the Wabash river, to be built by the Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company, established as. 599
established in
Alabama.....48, 69, 149, 279, 460
Arizona.....48, 69, 280
Arkansas.....69, 280, 460
California.....69, 70, 280, 460, 461
Colorado Territory.....70, 280, 469
Dakota Territory.....70, 281, 469
Delaware..... 461
Florida.....70, 281, 461
Georgia..... 461
Idaho Territory.....281, 469
Illinois.....48, 70, 282, 462
Indiana.....48, 70, 281, 282, 462
Iowa.....48, 70, 71, 282, 283, 462
Kansas.....71, 283, 284, 462
Kentucky.....71, 284, 462, 463
Louisiana.....284, 463
Maine.....72, 285, 463
Maryland.....72, 285, 463
Massachusetts.....72, 463
Michigan.....48, 72, 285, 286, 464
Minnesota..... 48, 72, 286, 464
Mississippi.....286, 287, 464
Missouri.....48, 73, 287, 464, 465
Montana..... 287
Nebraska.....49, 73, 287, 465
Nevada.....49, 73, 287, 465
New Hampshire..... 287
New Jersey.....287, 465
New Mexico Territory.....288, 469
New York.....73, 288, 465
North Carolina.....49, 73, 287, 288, 465
Ohio.....49, 74, 288, 465, 466
Oregon.....49, 74, 289, 466
Pennsylvania.....50, 74, 289, 466 - 468
South Carolina.....50, 74, 289, 468
Tennessee.....50, 74, 75, 289, 468
Texas.....290, 468
Utah Territory.....75, 470
Vermont.....50, 75, 290, 468
Virginia.....290, 468, 469
Washington Territory.....290, 470
West Virginia.....290, 469
Wisconsin.....50, 75, 290, 469
Wyoming Territory.....75, 470
Post-Route Maps,
appropriations for.....228, 572
Post-Routes. See *Post-Roads*.
bridge to be erected across the Delaware river, between Philadelphia and Camden, declared a..... 168
across the Missouri river near St. Joseph, Mo., made a..... 275
the Utah Central Railroad to be..... 396
bridge over the Mississippi river at Louisiana, Missouri, made..... 474
over the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri..... 474
Potomac Insurance Company of Georgetown,
charter of, renewed and continued in force indefinitely..... 80
place of business of, may be removed to Washington, D. C..... 80
Potomac Water,
may be shut off where waste occurs and notice is disregarded..... 276

Potomac Water, (continued.)
to be allowed for mechanical, &c. purposes and private fountains, &c. only when, &c. 276
supply to places requiring a large quantity to be determined by metres 276
charge for water 276
Pottawatomies,
appropriations for the 28, 29, 38, 348, 349, 558, 559
special provisions concerning 29
expenses of two commissioners to 38
interest in trust-fund stocks of 359
removal of stray bands, of, &c. from Wisconsin to Indian country south of Kansas 359
repeal of proviso not to pay money due minor children of, until, &c. 360
provision as to distribution of cash value of annuities among certain 559
as to sale of certain bonds held in trust for 559
Pottawatomies of Huron,
appropriations for the 349
Poughkeepsie, New York,
condemned cannon granted for soldiers' monument at 382
Pound Sterling,
rate of the, in United States currency, in the accounts between the Post-Offices of the United States and Great Britain 787, 836, 854
Powell, Professor,
appropriation for completing the survey of the Colorado of the West by 242
Powell, William,
pension to 691
Powers, John,
pension to 668
Pratt, Maria,
pension to 698
Preble, Captain George Henry,
allowance to be made in settlement of accounts 639
Precedence
of line and staff officers of the navy, provisions concerning 537, 538
Pre-emption Laws,
provisions of, extended to other lands of the United States on the line of the Texas Pacific Railroad Company and not granted thereto 577
extended to Colorado Territory 279
settlers to file notice of their claims 279
claimants when to make proof and payment 279
twelve months' additional time given to certain settlers on the public lands, to make proof and payment for their lands 601
Pre-emption Settlers,
certain, in Nebraska to have one year from, &c. to make proof and payment 188
Prepayment of Postage on Letters,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 784, 790, 815, 833, 834
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 849, 851, 852, 853
provisions concerning, on unregistered letters in postal convention with France 872, 873
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium 900, 919
Prepayment of Postage on Letters, (continued.)
existing provisions concerning, in postal conventions with Belgium 924, 928
with Bremen 953, 955, 956
with Hamburg 958, 960, 961
with Prussia 963, 964, 966, 976
with the North German Union 980, 981, 884
with Italy 1006, 1010, 1013, 1014
with Switzerland 1032
with the Netherlands 1064
with Canada 1096, 1097
with Mexico 1099, 1102
with Guatemala 1103
with Venezuela 1105
with Hong Kong 1107
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia 1115, 1116
with New Zealand 1121–1123
President of the United States
may, during the recess of the Senate, suspend any civil officer, except, &c. until &c. and designate another to do his duties 7
shall nominate to fill vacancies within thirty days after commencement of each session of the Senate 7
if, during the session, the Senate refuse to confirm, shall nominate another as soon as, &c. 7
may fill vacancies happening during the recess from death, resignation, or expiration of term of office 7
to appoint a commissioner and an agent for the United States, under the convention with Mexico, for the adjustment of claims 7, 8
to make provision for the contingent expenses of the convention 8
to determine the practicability of the discontinuance of freedmen's hospitals 9
to dispense with the services of certain Indian agents, &c. 14
duties of, under appropriations for fulfilling treaty stipulations with Indian tribes 14–40
special duties of, respecting the appropriations for the Pottawatomie Indians 29
to organize a board of commissioners, to aid in disbursement of the appropriations for the Indians 40
may submit the constitutions of Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas, to a vote of the people of those States respectively 40, 41
separate votes may be taken upon particular provisions 40, 41
mode of taking the vote 40, 41
members of the legislature, State officers, and members of Congress, may be chosen at same election 41
no election to be held in Texas for any purpose until the President directs 41
may fill vacancies in number of judge-advocates of the army 44
to place the name of Brevet Major-General S P. Heintzelman on the retired list of the army 54
to appoint a commission to ascertain and report upon the condition of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads 56
to withhold from such railroad companies subsidy bonds sufficient to secure their full completion 56
to direct the Attorney-General to institute

President of the United States, (continued.)
necessary proceedings to protect the interests of the United States in such companies..... 56
to employ the military and naval forces to enforce the act for the reconstruction of the State of Georgia..... 60
may appoint surveyor-general for Wyoming..... 65
register and receiver for Wyoming land district..... 65
duty of, under the act for the relief of the poor and destitute people in the District of Columbia..... 65
may establish Springfield and Dakota land districts in Dakota, and locate officers therein..... 117
may appoint register and receiver, &c..... 118
to appoint register and receiver for the Arkansas land district in Kansas..... 122
to locate office of Arkansas Valley land district in Colorado, and appoint register and receiver..... 140
may use the land or naval forces of the United States, or the militia, in aid of judicial process under the act to enforce the right of, &c. to vote in the several States..... 143
may empower officers specially to carry into effect the act to enforce the right to vote..... 142
to appoint judge of the police court of the District of Columbia..... 154
to appoint an additional justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia..... 161
may change and re-establish boundaries of land districts in his discretion..... 171
to appoint judge, attorney, and marshal for western judicial district of Wisconsin..... 172
to allow in settlement of the accounts of the consul-general at Shanghai and at Kanagawa, certain expenses for rent of prisons for American convicts..... 184
and of consuls of other ports in China and Japan expense of hire of constables and care of offenders... 184
may appoint register and receiver in Republican land district in Kansas..... 189
to appoint certain officers in the patent-office..... 198
to cause the accounts of consular officers and their business to be examined.... 221
to appoint agents for that purpose and communicate their names to Congress. 221
to appoint surveyor-general for Arizona.. 230
pardons, &c. granted by, not to give claimants standing in the court of claims..... 235
may divide States, &c. into convenient collection districts (internal revenue).... 239
may from time to time alter or unite such collection districts.....239, 261
to appoint assistant commissioner of patents..... 244
may organize, &c. one or more expeditions to the North Pole..... 251
may consolidate two or more adjoining collection or supervising districts..... 261
to direct examinations and surveys of Tehuantepec and Nicaragua routes for ship canal..... 306

President of the United States, (continued.)
to reduce the number of enlisted men in the army to 30,000..... 317
to discharge honorably certain army officers, upon their own request..... 317
to place certain army officers upon the retired list..... 317
to muster out of service certain officers, upon recommendation of a board of officers..... 318
to transfer officers from regiments of various arms to list of supernumeraries... 318
to drop from the rolls for desertion any officer absent without leave..... 319
to determine upon articles to be purchased for the Indians.....336, 356
may discontinue any one or more of the Indian superintendencies.....360, 361
and require Indian agents therein to report directly to the commissioner..... 361
to remove the Great and Little Osage Indians from the State of Kansas..... 362
may change location of land office in the Shasta land district in California..... 365
may appoint a register and receiver therein 365
to make suitable preparation for the reception of the body of George Peabody 368
to appoint examiner of claims for the State Department..... 378
requested to negotiate with the Indians upon the Umatilla reservation in Oregon..... 384
may appoint Lieutenants Charles H. Pendleton and Richard P. Leary as lieutenant-commanders on the active list of the navy..... 387
may direct the application of the interest due from the United States to the Stockbridge and Munsee tribe of Indians..... 406
to designate the location of the land office for the Susanville land district in California, and appoint register and receiver..... 409
may direct the application of the proceeds of the sale of the lands of the Menomonee tribe of Indians..... 410
duties of, under the act to provide a government for the District of Columbia..419, 420, 424, 427
to appoint an additional assistant of the Attorney-General..... 432
to fill vacancy in board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels..... 448
to appoint commissioners to report a plan for the international exhibition of arts in Philadelphia in July, 1876..... 471
to make proclamation when and where the exhibition is to be held..... 471
to appoint district judge for the western district of Arkansas..... 472
register and receiver for the Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory.....472, 473
to prescribe rules, &c. for the admission of persons to the civil service..... 514
to appoint a board of three commissioners of claims to consider the claims of loyal citizens for stores or supplies taken by, or furnished to, the army.... 524
to designate one as president..... 524
may appoint an officer to inspect records of..... 525

President of the United States, (continued.)
may accept the resignation of any officer in the navy, until, &c. 535
to determine and fix the rank of civil engineers in the navy 536
to dispense with the services of certain Indian superintendents and agents when practicable 545
to approve of the alienation of their lands by certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of the Osage Indians in Kansas 557
to appoint a commissioner to examine the Texas Pacific Railroad 578
may restore James Belger to the rank of major and quartermaster in the army 584
may appoint Robert Boyd, jr., as commander on the active list of the navy 584
to appoint Ensign Benjamin S. Richards a master on the active list of the navy 589
to appoint three commissioners and a secretary to proceed to the Island of San Domingo 591
to appoint captain Dominick Lynch as captain on the active list of the navy 592
to appoint a commissioner of fish and fisheries 594
may cause certain naval vessels to be stationed at Boston, New York and Philadelphia, to receive supplies to be transported to the suffering people of France and Germany 596
may reappoint Joshua Bishop as a lieutenant commander in the navy 597
may appoint Lieutenant-Commander John N. Quackenbush to the active list of the navy 597
may permit William L. Hanscom to withdraw his resignation as naval constructor 597
may appoint Lyman G. Spaulding as a master in the navy, if physically competent 600, 601
may appoint Henry C. Keene and Edward E. Bradbury on the retired lists of the navy 601
appropriations for the 236, 480
for secretaries, clerks, steward, &c. 480
President's House,
certain appropriations for refurnishing, made available without, &c. 47
appropriations for 52, 90, 300, 301, 520
Preveaux, John,
pension to 694
Price, Samuel W.,
payment to, for military services 635
Primary Schools,
in District of Columbia, appropriation for, outside of Washington and Georgetown 314
how to be expended 314
Prindle, Mary F.,
pension to 698, 699
Printing and Binding, Public. See *Public Printing.*
appropriations for 86, 233, 478
ten per cent. to be added to cost of extra copies of documents 478
Printing-Office Building,
appropriation for extension of the government 501
Priority
to be given in courts of the United States to cases in which a State is a party 176
or where the execution of the revenue laws of any State may be enjoined 176
See *Quo Warranto.*
Prisoners,
credits for good behavior to be allowed those sentenced by courts of the United States 151
appropriations for safe-keeping of 308, 498
Prisons,
appropriations for rent of, for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey 220, 418, 517
for wages of keepers of 220
Prize Courts
to have jurisdiction heretofore exercised by the three mixed courts of justice established under the treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade 778
Probate Courts
in Idaho Territory, to have jurisdiction in certain civil and criminal cases 395
but not in land, chancery, or divorce cases 395
appeals from decrees of 395
Proclamations of the President,
convening an extraordinary session of the Senate on April 12, 1869 1125
submitting the constitution of Virginia to the voters of that State for ratification or rejection 1125
directing no reduction to be made in the wages paid by the government to laborers, workmen, and mechanics, on account of the reduction of the hours of labor 1127
proclaiming that discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in French vessels, are discontinued 1127, 1130
designating the time for submitting the constitution of Mississippi to the voters of that State 1128
for submitting the constitution of Texas to the voters of that State 1129
appointing a day of thanksgiving, praise, and prayer 1129
in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels in France, Prussia, and the other States of the North German Union, and Italy 1130
certifying that the fifteenth amendment to the Constitution has become valid 1130
warning against engaging in the United States in illegal military enterprises against Canada 1132
enjoining neutrality in the present war between France and the North German Confederation and its allies 1132
forbidding the use of any waters within the jurisdiction of the United States, by the ships of war or privateers of France, or of the North German Confederation and its allies, and declaring the rules that shall govern such vessels of either belligerent when in such waters 1135
warning all persons against engaging in the United States in illegal military enterprises, &c. against those Powers with which the United States are at peace, and enjoining all officers of the government to use all efforts to arrest and punish such offenders 1136
recommending that Thursday, November

Proclamations of the President, (continued.)
twenty-fourth, A. D. 1870, be observed as a day of public Thanksgiving.....1137
proclaiming that discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in Portuguese vessels are discontinued.....1137
commanding the persons composing unlawful combinations of armed men in South Carolina to disperse, &c. within twenty days.....1138
Professor of Mathematics,
pay of, established.....331, 332
Professors of Colleges,
retired officers may serve as..... 320
Professors of Military Academy,
pay of..... 319
ten per cent. of current pay for every five years' service..... 319
such addition not to exceed forty per centum of yearly pay..... 319
Progressive Rates of Postage. See *Postage*.
Prohibited Articles,
provisions concerning their non-delivery, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 852
with Belgium..... 925
with the North German Union.. 980, 981
with Italy..... 1007, 1010
with Switzerland.....1032
with the Netherlands.....1055
with Brazil.....1111
Promissory Notes,
for less than one hundred dollars to be exempt from stamp tax, October 1, 1870..... 257
"*Proof Gallon*,"
what to be, in determining customs duties 263
Prosch, Charles,
appropriation to pay amount due for printing to..... 498
Prosecution for Crimes,
against the United States laws, appropriations for expenses of...239, 308, 483, 497
Providence Hospital,
surgeon-general to pay balance due to, for support of certain transient paupers 89
Providence, Rhode Island,
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
condemned ordnance to be delivered for soldiers' monument at..... 389
Provisions and Clothing,
appropriations for bureau of 249, 327, 493, 532
chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 537
deficiency appropriation for..... 521
Prussia,
postal convention with, July 17, and August 26, 1852..... 963-966
offices of exchange of correspondence... 963
rates of postage on letters and packets... 963
by closed mails..... 963
increased rates..... 963
combined rates..... 963
prepayment optional..... 963
what weights to be used..... 963
equivalents of units of weight...963, 964
foreign postage to be added on certain letters..... 964
lists of foreign countries to be furnished..... 964
Prussia, (continued.)
letters not to be mailed beyond, until furnished..... 964
newspapers, rate of postage on, and to be prepaid..... 964
postage how divided..... 964
accounts between the two countries.. 964, 965
future reduction of sea postage..... 965
higher rates to be established, if, &c..... 965
closed mails..... 965
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipts..... 965
forms of.....968-971
blank letter bill to be sent if there are no letters..... 965
vouchers..... 965
accounts to be closed quarterly..... 965
forms of.....972-974
balances, and how to be paid..... 965
dead letters, newspapers, &c.....965, 966
forms respecting..... 975
missent, redirected, &c. letters..... 966
marks and stamps upon letters..... 966
weight of letters, &c. in each closed mail, to be inserted in letter bill..... 966
accounts and credits..... 966
convention may be amended..... 966
when to take effect and how long to continue..... 966
additional articles, providing for the registration of valuable letters, of August 29, and October 14, 1855..... 976
letters alleged to be valuable shall be registered at office of mailing, on application of the person posting..... 976
not to be compulsory, and to create no liability for loss..... 976
postage and registration fee to be prepaid..... 976
provision for registering letters mailed in the interior of either country..... 976
mode of mailing, &c. registered letters... 976
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt..... 976
duty of postmasters on receipt of..... 976
registered letters destined for an inland office, to be forwarded..... 977
accounts between the two countries for..... 977
additional articles of December 28, 1860, and April 24, 1861..... 978
additional offices of exchange established to correspond by closed mail through England by Canadian mail packets... 978
description of letters, &c. in closed mails 978
accounts for correspondence by Canadian mail packets..... 978
proclamation in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of,...1130
Public Buildings and Grounds,
appropriations for.52, 90, 234, 294-297, 302, 314, 479
inventories of property of the United States in, to be taken and kept..... 364
annual report to Congress..... 364
Public Credit,
act to strengthen..... 1
faith of the United States pledged to the payment in coin, or its equivalent, of all obligations of the United States, except, &c..... 1
Public Debt. See *Debt, National*.
provision for the refunding of the... 272, 273
an amount equal to the interest on all

Public Debt, (continued.)
goods belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied to the payment of the.... 274
amount to be annually appropriated out of receipts from duties on imports..... 274
Public Documents,
law relating to extra copies of, repealed 233
extra copies of, how to be ordered..... 233
ten per cent. to be added to cost of.. 478
appropriation for expenses of exchanging, for publications of foreign governments 234
resolution for the disposition of certain... 597
Public Libraries. See *Libraries, Public*.
sets of specifications and drawings of patents when may be furnished to..... 590
Public Printing and Binding,
appropriations for.....54, 233, 517
appropriation for, transferred..... 371
none to be done, except upon written order, &c..... 517
Public Squares, Grounds, and Reservations,
appropriations for..... 300
See *Public Buildings, &c.*
Public Stores,
duties upon goods in, when tariff act takes effect..... 269
Public Transports,
appropriation for hire of..... 317
Public Works,
on rivers and harbors, appropriations for the repair, &c. of.....223, 227
Public Works in and around Washington,
appropriation for repairs, care and improvement of, under direction of chief engineer of army.....300, 301
Puget Sound Agricultural Company,
appropriation for payment of award to.. 419
certain taxes to be settled before payment..... 419
or amount withheld..... 419
bona fide settlers upon the lands of the, entitled to the benefits of the donation law of September 27, 1850, and amendments thereto..... 583
heirs and assigns to have the privilege..... 583
Pump,
every steamer to be provided with a suitable to test boilers..... 441
Purser,
law establishing pay of, on duty in California repealed..... 330
Purveying Depots,
appropriations for..... 523
Puyallup Indians,
appropriations for the.....25, 347, 556

Q.

Quackenbush, Lieutenant-Commander John N.,
may be appointed to the active list in the navy..... 597
Quapaws,
appropriations for the...30, 34, 349, 351, 559, 561
commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34
Quarantine
steamer "Illinois" placed at the disposal of the commissioners of New York.... 378
Quartermaster,
pay of, established..... 320
Quartermaster-General,
appropriations for office of.....247, 491
for clerks..... 247
Quartermaster-General's Department,
deficiency appropriation for.....519, 520
Quartermaster's Department,
appropriations for expenses of.....316, 522
for incidental expenses of...316, 522, 523
Quil-leh-ute Indians,
appropriations for the.....30, 349, 559
Qui-nai-elt Indians,
appropriations for the.....30, 349, 559
Quincy, Ill.,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
Quo Warranto,
writ of, to be prosecuted for the removal from office of persons holding the same, except, &c. contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment..... 143
such cases to have precedence, and not to be continued, unless, &c.... 143

R.

Race, Color. See *Vote, &c.*
or previous condition of servitude, not to affect the right to vote at any election, &c.....140-146
Railroad and Telegraph Line,
grant of public lands for, from Portland, Oregon, to Astoria and McMinville..94, 95
Railroad Companies,
in the District of Columbia, may be created under the general corporation law in that district..... 109
provisions concerning.....109-116
in Tennessee, suits by the government against, may be compromised by the Secretary of War, with, &c..... 473
See *Titles* of the several roads.
Rails, Iron or Steel,
from American ore, to be used in construction of the Texas Pacific Railroad 578
Railway Post-Office Clerks,
appropriation for..... 571
Randolph, Edmond,
payment to, for services..... 680
Rathbun, J. Alden,
payment to..... 654
Ravenscroft, Elizabeth,
pension to..... 692
Rawlins, General John A.,
bronze ordnance to be used for equestrian statue of..... 389
to be erected in Washington..... 389
one year's salary to be paid the executors of..... 666
Reading Clerks,
appropriation for additional compensation to.....10, 11
Real Actions,
in the District of Columbia, how to be commenced..... 146
fictions in pleadings in ejectment abolished..... 146
"Real," The
of Guatemala, equivalent to twelve and a half cents United States currency.....1103
Ream, Vinnie,
payment to, for marble statue of Abraham Lincoln..... 503

Rear-Admiral,
pay of, established..... 330
Receipts. See Acknowledgments of Receipt.
for payment of money, &c. stamp tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257
gross tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870. 257
Receivers and Registers of Land Offices. See *Registers and Receivers.*
appropriations for..... 499
Reconnoissances,
appropriations for military, west of the Mississippi river..... 308
Reconstruction,
act to promote the, of
Georgia.....59, 60
Mississippi..... 67
Texas.....80, 96
Virginia..... 62
Reconstruction Laws,
Secretary of War may make necessary transfers of appropriations from military districts to carry into effect the... 13
to defray expenses incurred in carrying the, into effect in the first, fourth, and fifth military districts.....89, 228
no part to be paid, except upon satisfactory vouchers..... 89
Recorder of Deeds,
in the District of Columbia, office of, to remain as now, until modified, &c..... 425
Recorder of General Land Office,
appropriations for pay of the.....243, 487
Recorder of Land Titles,
at St. Louis, Mo., appropriation for..245, 489
Records of Courts of the United States,
act relating to.....474, 475
lost records of judgments, &c. may be supplied by certified copy.....474, 475
proceedings to supply such loss when certified copies cannot be had..... 475
application and notice..... 475
order of court..... 475
effect of order..... 475
in causes removed to the Supreme Court of the United States, copy of record of Supreme Court may be filed in the court below..... 475
copy to have effect of original record 475
Recruiting and Transportation of Recruits,
appropriations for the.....315, 522
Rectifiers of Liquors,
who to be deemed, after May 1, 1869.... 42
Redirected Letters, &c.
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain....791, 841
existing provisions respecting, in postal convention with Great Britain.....850, 859
provisions respecting, in the convention with France..... 873
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal convention with Belgium..... 903
existing provisions respecting, in postal convention with Belgium.....925, 928
with Bremen..... 954
with Hamburg.....959, 960
with Prussia..... 965
with the North German Union..982, 985
with Italy.....1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland.....1033, 1036
with the Netherlands.....1065, 1068
with Canada.....1097
with Venezuela.....1106
Red Cloud's Band of Sioux Indians,
appropriation for purchase of provisions for 568
Red Lake Indians,
appropriations for the.....19, 549, 550
Reeside, John E.,
payment to, how to be made..... 310
accounts of, to be settled and paid.. 661, 662
Reform School of the District of Columbia,
to receive and keep in custody certain classes of boys under the age of sixteen years..... 119, 120
boys under sixteen convicted of any crime, &c. may have sentence suspended, by consent, and be sentenced to, until they are twenty-one years old..... 120
where evidence is deemed sufficient to put them on trial, they may be committed to, for not less than six months..... 120
mayors of cities of Washington and Georgetown, president of levy court, and trustees of the school, may, with consent, &c. of parents, commit such boys to..... 120
expense not to exceed $1.50 a week..... 120
trustees may require security for expenses 120
statement at time of commitment..... 120
commitment to continue how long.. 120, 121
trustees may discharge at any time, when 121
boys may be put at work and instructed. 121
and bound out as apprentices..... 121
indentures how executed, and effect thereof..... 121
part of government farm may be set off to 121
Refracting Telescope,
superintendent of naval observatory may contract for, &c..... 334
appropriations in part for.....334, 529
Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
appropriations for bureau of... 506, 520, 521
Regimental Commissary
in cavalry, grade of, abolished..... 318
disposition of such officers..... 318
Regimental Commissary Sergeant,
grade of, abolished..... 318
Regimental Hospital Steward,
grade of, abolished..... 318
Register,
and other papers, not to be issued to steam vessel until certain provisions of law are complied with..... 440
Registered Bonds. See *Debt, National Bonds.*
issue of not over $200,000,000 authorized, redeemable after ten years at five per cent. interest..... 272
of not over $300,000,000, 4½ per cent., redeemable after fifteen years 272
of not over $1,000,000,000, four per cent, redeemable after thirty years..... 272
all to be exempt from taxation..... 272
bonded debt not to be increased..... 272
may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds how applied..... 272
how may be paid at and after maturity. 272, 273
of the United States, duplicates of, lost or destroyed, how may be obtained... 600
Registered Letters, &c.
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain 815, 816, 834, 838, 839, 844
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain....851, 857
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 919, 920

Registered Letters, &c. (continued.)
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium... 924, 927, 928
with Bremen..... 955, 956
with Hamburg..... 961, 962
with Prussia..... 976, 977
with the North German Union. 981, 983, 984
with Italy..... 1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland..... 1033, 1036
with the Netherlands..... 1065, 1068
with Canada..... 1097, 1098
with Brazil..... 1111
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia..... 1116
with the colonial government of New Zealand..... 1121
Register of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of assistant, clerks, &c in office of..... 238, 482
additional clerks and female clerks authorized in office of 482
Register of Wills,
for the District of Columbia, to give bond..... 160
conditions of bond..... 160
any register hereafter appointed, to give bond..... 160
office of, not abolished by act abolishing orphans' court..... 161
in the District of Columbia, office of, to remain as now until modified, &c..... 425
Registers and Receivers
of land offices, appropriations for salaries and commissions of.....293, 499
authorized for Wyoming land district... 65
their residence, powers, and pay.... 65
for Springfield and Pembina land districts in Dakota Territory 118
their residence, salaries, &c..... 118
appropriation..... 118
for the Arkansas land district..... 122
for the Arkansas Valley land district in Colorado..... 140
for Republican land district in Kansas... 189
to be appointed for the Harrison and Dardanelle land district in Arkansas. 277, 278
for Shasta land district in California.... 366
authorized for the Susanville land district in California..... 409
their residence, pay, &c..... 409
to be appointed for Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory....472, 473
Registrar
in fifth military district, pay of..... 89, 228
Registration
of voters, what to be deemed, under the act to enforce the right to vote..... 145
penalty for unlawful acts in and concerning the, at congressional elections..... 145
of voters, what to be deemed, under the act to enforce the rights of citizens to vote in the several States..... 433
duties of supervisors of elections in reference to.....434, 436
of marshals and special deputy marshals..... 436
of chief supervisor of elections..... 438
penalties for offences in respect to.. 433, 436, 437
Registry of Vessel,
fees for certificate of..... 179
for indorsement of change of masters on..... 179
Registry, or Enrolment,
certificate of, to issue to the schooners "Zenas Snow" and "Patriot"..... 96
Reissues of Letters Patent. See *Patents.*
provisions concerning.....205, 206
fees for..... 209
in applications by assignees for, issued prior to July 8, 1870, the inventor need not make application, or swear to specification.....583, 584
Religious or Social Communities,
deductions from income tax upon..... 258
unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed and collected..... 258
Religious, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.....99 – 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Remission of Penalties,
under the steamboat act, authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 458
Removal and Subsistence,
of reservations of Kickapoos and other roving Indians, appropriations for.... 569
Removal of Suits
in State courts against revenue officers, &c. to courts of the United States, provisions concerning..... 261
in State courts, against any person for acts done under the civil rights act, or under color thereof, to the circuit court, upon petition, &c., provisions concerning 439, 440
See *Vote, &c.*
Repeal
of any act, &c. of Congress, which repealed a former act, not to revive the former act unless, &c.....431, 432
not to release or extinguish any penalty, &c. unless, &c..... 432
Reporter of the Decisions
of the Supreme Court of the United States, appropriations for the.....249, 493
Reporters of Senate and House,
additional compensation to, for Congressional Globe.....10, 86, 233
Representatives to Congress,
provisions for elections of, in cities having more than 20,000 inhabitants.....255, 256
provisions respecting the elections of. 433 – 438
votes to be only by printed or written ballot..... 440
See *Elections, Congressional.*
Republican Land District,
established in Kansas..... 189
register and receiver authorized..... 189
public lands in, subject to sale and disposal..... 189
Rescue and Return
of prisoners from Indians, appropriation for.....235, 545
Reservation,
for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, provided for by treaty.....719, 720
boundaries.....719, 720
to be located and surveyed..... 721
for farming region of the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 720
for the Klamath and Moadoc tribes, and Yahooskin band of Snake Indians.... 708
boundaries..... 708
other tribes may be located on..... 709
but rights of parties to this treaty not affected thereby..... 709

Reservation, (continued.)
Indians to remove and live thereon..... 708
white persons not to remain thereon, nor fish, &c..... 708
right of way across, for railroads and public roads..... 708
provisions as to survey and assignment thereof..... 708
See *Snake Indians*.
Reservations, Public,
in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for.....300, 504
Resignation
of certain officers in the navy may be accepted until the number in the grade is reduced to the number authorized by law 535
when to take effect..... 535
one year's sea pay additional to those so resigning..... 535
but not when the number is reduced to the number allowed by law.... 535
Resolutions of Congress. See *Congress*.
form of enacting clause of..... 431
rules for construction of..... 431
effect of repeal..... 432
Retail Dealers in Liquors,
who so regarded and special tax on..... 42
Retired List (*Navy*),
no officer to be placed on, for misconduct, &c..... 333
certain officers not to be put on, except, &c 333
officers on, not on active duty, pay of.... 333
officers promoted on, to have no increase of pay..... 333
Retired Officers (*Army*),
not to be assigned to duty, &c..... 62
former assignments to terminate.... 62
may serve as professors of colleges..... 320
as officers of the Soldiers' Home.... 372
pay of..... 320
Retired Officers (*Navy*),
of the medical, pay, and engineer corps, rank of..... 537
of chaplains, professors of mathematics, and naval constructors..... 537
Retrenchment,
appropriations for joint select committee on.....10, 89
how to be drawn and disbursed.....10, 89
committee on, appropriation for payment of necessary expenses incurred by, in investigating contracts of the Navy Department for steam machinery..... 313
Revenue Cutters,
repeal of law requiring that certain, be laid up..... 309
certain, to be put in commission, and how 309
two to be sold..... 309
Revenue-Cutter Service,
appropriations for pay and rations of officers and crews.....292, 496
for repairs and outfits of vessels..... 496
for temporary employment of pilots. 496
expenses of two boards of examiners and of special commission....496, 497
for the construction of steam cutters for the.....397, 497
Revenue from Customs,
deficiency appropriation for expenses of collection of..... 148
Revision of Statutes of the United States,
to provide for the.....96. 311
appropriation for expenses of commission for.....311, 494, 516
Revolutionary Pensions,
appropriations for payment of.....221, 400
Reynolds, James S.,
payment to, for printing for Idaho legislature..... 313
Rhea, Hiram R.,
pension to.....693
Rice Lake,
to be included in reservation for farming region for the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 720
Richards, Benjamin S.,
to be appointed master on the active list of the navy.....589, 590
Richmond,
appropriation for custom-house at..... 84
Riddle, Margaret,
payment to, as widow, &c. of George Read Riddle..... 645
Ridgely, James L.,
credit to be allowed in the settlement of his accounts..... 664
Ritchey, Amanda M.,
pension to..... 644
River Crows,
appropriations for the..... 349, 560
Rivers,
army appropriations for removing obstructions in.....317, 523
appropriations for public works on
Arkansas..... 225, 540
Appomattox..... 540
Au Sable, Michigan..... 224, 539
Black, Arkansas..... 541
Cape Fear, North Carolina..... 226, 540
Clinton, Michigan..... 224, 539
Cocheco, N. H..... 541
Connecticut..... 225, 540, 541
Cumberland, Tennessee..... 541
Des Moines..... 225, 540
East, New York..... 225, 540
Housatonic..... 541
Hudson, New York..... 225, 540
Illinois..... 225
James, Virginia.....225, 540
Kennebec, Maine.....225, 541
Kennebunk, Maine.....225, 541
Little Missouri, Arkansas..... 541
Little Red, Arkansas..... 541
Merrimack, Massachusetts..... 225, 541
Minnesota..... 225, 540
Mississippi..... 225, 540
Missouri..... 225, 540
Narragaugus, Maine..... 541
Ohio..... 225, 540
Osage, Missouri..... 541
Ouachita, Louisiana..... 538, 540
Patapsco..... 540
Pawcatuck, Rhode Island..... 540
Pawtucket, Rhode Island..... 225, 540
Peconic, Long Island, N. Y..... 540
Penobscot, Maine..... 225, 541
Potomac..... 226
Providence, Rhode Island..... 225
Rappahannock..... 540
Roanoke..... 540
Rock Island.....225, 540
Royal's, Maine..... 541
Saco, Maine..... 225, 541
Saginaw, Michigan..... 224
Saint Francis, Arkansas..... 541
Saint John's, Florida..... 225, 541
Saint Mary's, Michigan.....224, 539
Salem, New Jersey..... 538

Rivers, (continued.)
appropriations for public works on
Schuylkill, Pennsylvania..... 224, 539
Shrewsbury, New Jersey..... 538
South, New Jersey..... 538
Sullivan, Maine..... 541
Taunton, Massachusetts.....225, 541
Tennessee.....226, 542
Thames, Connecticut..... 540
Town Creek, near Charleston, S C.. 225
Umpqua, Oregon..... 541
Union, Maine..... 225, 541
Upper Mississippi..... 225, 541
White, Arkansas..... 541
Willamette, Oregon..... 226, 541
Wisconsin..... 225
appropriations for examination and surveys on western and northwestern 300, 542
Rivers and Harbors,
appropriations for the repair, &c. of public works on..... 44, 223-227, 538-543
for examinations and surveys for improvements..... 226, 542
examinations or surveys of, to be made at various places..... 226, 542
unexpended balances of former appropriation reappropriated for the purposes severally specified in that act..... 543
River Steamers. See *Steam Vessels*.
provisions concerning, in the passenger-security act.....442-459
Rives and Bailey,
appropriation to pay, for reporting and publishing debates, &c. of the Forty-first Congress..... 515
Roads and Bridges,
in the District of Columbia, appropriations may be made for..... 424
"*Robert L. Lane*,"
American register, to issue to the British ship..... 595
Robinson, George F.,
payment to, for services..... 704
gold medal to, for heroic conduct..... 704
Robinson, Mrs. Margaret P.,
payment to..... 673
Robinson, Richard,
payment to, for services 680
Roche de Bœuf Indians,
appropriations for the.....351, 561
Rock Island Armory,
appropriations for.....299, 505
Rock Island Bridge,
appropriations for.....300, 505
to be constructed for single-track railroad 371
wagon road, where to be placed..... 371
limit of expenditure..... 371
Rock Island, Illinois,
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 76
Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company,
free public highway may be located over the road of..... 586
Rodefer, Anna M.,
application of, for extension of patent for improvement in bedstead fastenings, may be heard and granted if, &c..... 401
Rogue River Indians,
appropriations for the.....30, 349, 350, 560
Roots, Logan H.,
credit to be allowed in settlement of his accounts..... 690
Ross, Abbott, Q.,
payment to.....639, 640
Ross, Thomas,
may apply for extension of letters patent 657
Route and Local Agents,
appropriations for..... 571
Roving Indians,
location and subsistence of certain bands of, in Indian Territory..... 359
Rowley, Jerome,
surety of William and John Hannegan, to be released from liability on his bond, &c..... 700
Ruffin, James,
payment to, for services..... 680
Russia,
additional article, January 27, 1868, to the treaty with, of December 18, 1832. 725
counterfeiting of trade-marks to be cause of damage..... 725
where prosecuted..... 725
trade-marks to be lodged where.... 725, 726
how may be terminated..... 726
Rutledge, Blessington,
patent for land to issue to.....695, 696

S.

Sackett's Harbor,
appropriations for naval station at...302, 508
Sacs,
appropriations for the.....30, 35, 560
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri,
appropriations for the..... 350
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi,
appropriations for the 350
Safety Valves. See *Steam Vessels*.
for boilers for steam vessels..... 452
penalty of intentionally obstructing, &c. 452
Sailmaker,
pay of, established..... 332
Sailors and Soldiers
of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the national asylum, &c. extended to..... 599
Saint Aloysius Relief Society,
certain buildings in Washington given to the.....670, 671
Saint Anthony,
appropriation for the preservation of the falls of..... 540
Saint Clair County, Illinois,
title of the United States to certain public lands in, released to.....364, 365
title of the United States to certain lands in, confirmed to..... 416
Saint Clair Flats, Michigan,
appropriations for improvement of...224, 539
Saint George. See *Fur Seals*.
provisions as to killing, &c. of fur-seals upon.....180-182
Saint Louis,
appropriation for custom-house at..... 297
site to be given, jurisdiction ceded, and taxation relinquished..... 297
plans and estimates..... 297
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
appropriations for office of assistant treasurer at.....239, 484
Saint Mark's, Florida,
to be a port of delivery in the collection district of St. Mark's..... 407
Saint Mary's Falls Canal, Michigan,
appropriations for improvement of 224, 402, 539

Saint Mary's River,
appropriation for the improvement of the 402
Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company
may alter its branch lines..... 588
new location..... 588
proportional grant of lands..... 588
grant not enlarged, and to take effect only upon, &c..... 588
certain lands restored to market..... 588
Saint Paul, Minnesota,
appropriations for continuing construction, &c. of custom-house at.. 84, 295, 509
no part to be expended until, &c. 84, 85, 295
Saint Paul, The Island of,
the killing of fur seal upon, except, &c. declared unlawful..... 180
the right to take fur seal upon, may be leased..... 180, 181
See *Fur Seals.*
Sales. See *Internal Revenue.*
taxes upon, to cease October 1, 1870.... 256
except such as are paid by stamps.. 256
sales of tobacco, snuff, and cigars 256
sales of distilled spirits and wines..... 256
Saloon Stores or Supplies
purchased for use or for sale on vessels engaged in foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States, to pay customs duties.. 409
Salt Lake City,
authorities of, may enter public lands, and to what amount, under, &c..... 183
school section may be included..... 183
indemnity therefor..... 183
"Saltpetre,"
as used in act of 1863, to mean the element of nitre, so used..... 269
Salvador,
postal convention with, of July 20 and October 5, 1870..... 1119
exchange of mails and expenses of transportation..... 1119
mail matter to be forwarded in closed bags, and how addressed..... 1119
consul at Panama to be mail agent..... 1119
his duties, &c..... 1119
no accounts to be kept..... 1119
each country to collect, &c. its own postage..... 1119
postage on letters..... 1119
on newspapers and printed matter. 1119
newspapers, how to be sent..... 1119
dead letters to be returned..... 1119
Salvage
of wrecked vessels, provisions concerning, in the treaty with Belgium..... 763
Salyers, John W.,
pension to..... 645
Samples,
from packages of sugar, for ascertaining duties, how and by whom to be taken. 262, 397
Samples of Merchandise,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain 849, 851, 857
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928
with the North German Union 980, 982, 984, 985, 1003
with Italy 1002–1007, 1009–1011, 1014
with Switzerland 1031–1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands 1063–1065, 1067, 1068
San Antonio Arsenal,
appropriations for..... 300, 506
San Diego, Cal.,
made a port of delivery..... 55
in customs collection district of San Francisco..... 55
salary of deputy collector of..... 55
San Domingo,
commissioners to be appointed to proceed to the island of, and to inquire and report..... 591
compensation..... 591
Sandusky, Ohio,
appropriation to repair custom-house at. 516
Sandwich Islands,
appropriations for steamship service between the United States and.....228, 572
San Francisco,
interest of the United States in the Point San José military reservation released to the city and county of..... 186
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of.....270, 271
appropriation for custom-house at..... 295
for building for branch mint in..... 296
cost not to exceed, &c..... 296
for branch mint at.....85, 485, 509, 516
for office of assistant treasurer at 483, 484
for repairs of certain government buildings in..... 498
contract for leasing custom-house block in, disapproved..... 367
San José, California,
certain land granted to, for street purposes..... 218
other land in, granted to persons in possession..... 218
right of way through portion outside of, given to the county of Santa Clara... 218
land subject to, granted to persons owning adjoining lands..... 218
Santa Clara County, California,
right of way through portion of lands outside of San José, granted to..... 218
Santa Fé,
appropriations for office of depositary at. 484
Santee Indians,
appropriations for the.....353, 354
Sargent, E. M.,
to be reimbursed for money expended for mail service..... 307
Sault Ste. Marie,
port of entry at, discontinued..... 47
deputy collector to reside at..... 47
Saunders, Shadrick,
payment to, for services..... 680
Savannah,
appropriation for custom-house at..... 84
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271
Savings Bank,
act to incorporate the National, of the District of Columbia.....137, 138
Savings Banks,
may be organized within the District of Columbia, under the general corporation law of the District.....102, 153
interest paid to depositors in, not a dividend..... 260
Sawyer, Roxalana, W.,
pension to..... 696

Sayles, H.,
payment to, for claim under contract for clothing..... 613
Sayles, S.,
payment to, for claim under contract for clothing..... 613
Schedule A.,
tax on articles in, to cease October 1, 1870.....256, 257
Schedule B.,
stamp tax imposed in, on promissory notes for less than $100, and on receipts for any sum, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257
Schedule C.,
stamp tax imposed in, on canned and preserved fish, to cease October 1, 1870 257
commissions allowed to proprietors of articles in, who furnish their own designs for stamps..... 257
proviso as to removal of matches, cigar-lights, and wax tapers, for export.... 257
Scheldt Dues,
appropriations for payment of sixth and seventh annual instalments towards the capitalization of the.....221, 419
Schenck, Robert C.,
allowance to, for the employment of a private amanuensis.....590, 591
appropriation therefor..... 417
Schnell, J. H.,
of California, may enter and pay for a section of public land for his tea colony 432
School Buildings and Schools,
for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, treaty provisions for..... 720
for the Klamath, &c. Indians, treaty provisions for..... 709
Schoolhouses,
and their appurtenances, in the District of Columbia, to be exempt from taxation..... 153
School Lands
in Oregon, assent of Congress given to the application of, by Oregon in its constitution..... 595
School Moneys. See *Free Schools.*
in the District of Columbia, how to be appropriated..... 424
Schools,
treaty provisions with China respecting.. 740
Schools (Indian),
appropriations for industrial and other.. 359
Schools, Public,
of Washington, D. C., building given to Washington for use of..... 369
in Utah Territory, a section of land to be reserved for..... 122
"Science," The Bark,
payment of decree of district court in the case of.....650, 651
Scientific, &c. Societies,
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing....101, 102
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
Scott, Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield,
appropriation for bronze equestrian statue to..... 308
Scott, Harvey D.,
appropriation for payment of per diem and mileage to.....307, 308
amendment of former act in favor of.... 678
Scott, H. Lawrence,
payment to..... 681
Scott, William A.,
payment to, for military services..... 636
Scott, William F.,
payment to, for military services..... 637
Scotons,
appropriations for the..... 16
Scrap Iron,
what to be deemed..... 264
Sea-Coast Cannon,
appropriation for, and for carriages for.. 524
Sea-Coast Defences,
appropriation for purchase of sites for... 544
no such purchase to be made, except, &c..... 544
no contracts for future expenditures. 544
Sea-Coast Mortar Batteries,
appropriations for the construction of.223, 544
Seal,
act to prevent the extermination of, in Alaska.....180, 182
the killing of any female, except, &c. prohibited..... 180
of any, in certain places..... 180
penalty..... 180
Seal of Patent-Office,
established, and use..... 200
Seal-Skins,
tax upon each fur seal-skin taken and shipped from the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, during the continuance of the lease..... 181
certain, now on the islands may be delivered to owners, upon payment, &c.... 182
Seamen,
appropriations for relief of sick and disabled.....84, 314, 497
act for the relief of sick and disabled.169, 170
forty cents a month to be retained from the wages of certain..... 169
See *Marine Hospital Service.*
appropriations for relief and protection of American, in foreign countries....220, 419
expenses incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing.220, 221
for pay, mileage, &c. of..... 321
serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
Search and Seizure. See *Great Britain.*
of certain vessels suspected of being engaged in the African slave-trade, provisions concerning.....778–780
"Sea Stores,"
provision as to customs duties upon those purchased for use by vessels engaged in foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States..... 408
such articles, if not excessive in quantity, to be free of duty..... 408
if found to be in excess, duty to be paid on excess..... 408
Second Assistant Engineers,
pay of, established..... 331
number, rank, and pay of..... 536
provisions as to appointment, and promotion of..... 536
no person to be appointed under nineteen years of age, or over twenty-six..... 536
Second Auditor of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....11, 237, 481

Second Comptroller of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....11, 237, 481
Second Lieutenant,
vacancies in grade of, how to be filled..318, 319
pay of, established..... 320
Second North Carolina Mounted Infantry,
charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of.....603, 647
Secretaries
of commission to adjust claims against Venezuela..... 716
with Peru..... 755
Secretaries of Legation,
appropriations for salaries of.....219, 417
Secretaries to Officers of the Navy,
pay of, established..... 332
Secretary,
appointed under the convention with Mexico, pay, duties, &c. of..... 7, 8
of the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of.....420-425
See *District of Columbia.*
to the German Empire and assistant, appropriations for..... 514
Secretary of Naval Academy,
pay of, established..... 332
Secretary of State,
to transmit certain papers and records to the commissioner of the United States under the claims convention with Mexico..... 8
records, &c. of commission, when terminated, to be left with..... 8
duty of, in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran buildings and grounds..... 139
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
certain supreme judicial authority conferred upon consuls general, &c. vested in..... 183
to select laws, &c. of a general nature for publication in newspapers..... 236
to reimburse the owners of the Norwegian bark General Birch, for rescue of master and crew of the American ship Dreadnought..... 308
to make inventory of property of the United States in rooms occupied by... 364
to be one of a commission to select site for new building for State Department 367
to appoint three additional clerks in his department..... 378
may distribute remaining copies of the "Tributes of the Nations to Abraham Lincoln"..... 381
to approve plans of, and direct expenditure of appropriation for, building for State, War, and Navy departments... 494
to direct expenditure of appropriation for increased expenses of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States in Paris, Madrid, Berlin, and London caused by the war..... 495
to report the same to Congress..... 495
to expend the appropriation for the collation and publication of the reports of foreign claims commissioners..... 516
to determine the compensation of the secretary to the commissioners to San Domingo..... 591
appropriations for pay of, of assistants, clerks, &c.....236, 480, 517
Secretary of the Interior,
to appoint clerks in the office of education..... 13
to sell bonds held in trust for the Choctaw Indians to pay awards in favor of Joseph G. Heald and Reuben Wright 20
special duties of, respecting the Pottawatomie Indians..... 29
to appoint a commission to determine the claims of the Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws for losses by the war.... 31
to ascertain and report the damages to citizens of Niobrara, by removing the Santee Sioux on their lands..... 39
three persons to report amount due the Wyandottes under treaties.... 34
to determine annual rental of building on G Street used by the pension office.... 87
to pay sum justly due for survey of grounds and river near aqueduct bridge in the District of Columbia..... 88
to pay balance due for survey of Navajoe Indian reservation..... 88
to provide food, agricultural implements and seeds for Sisseton and Warpeton Santee Sioux Indians..... 88
duty of, under act granting lands to the Oregon Central Railroad Company. 94, 95
may extend time for assistant marshals to make returns under ninth census... 118
to set off part of the government farm, so called, in the District of Columbia, to the reform school..... 121
to reserve a certain section of land for schools in Utah Territory.....121, 122
not to allow the attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia any sum for office expenses, clerk hire, stationery, fuel, &c..... 156
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
duty of, in respect to the payment for improvements upon the Fort Ridgely military reservation..... 187
to cause suitable blanks for vouchers to be used in payment of pensions...193, 194
to appoint certain officers in the patent-office..... 198
to make rules and regulations for the business of the patent-office..... 199, 200
no longer to have control, &c. of copyright matters..... 215
to determine the annual rental of building on G Street..... 243
to supervise the expenditure of appropriations for National Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home.....294, 500
to provide a law library for certain Territories..... 306
to make payment for certain services rendered 306, 307
to purchase certain sets of the Statutes at Large..... 307
to withhold patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas..... 310

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)
to give instructions as to land claims in Arizona, under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico..... 304
to pay for use of building by department of education..... 314
to direct expenditure of appropriation for penitentiary buildings in Wyoming Territory..... 314
for primary schools in the District of Columbia outside of Washington and Georgetown..... 314
to pay superintendent of building occupied by the Department of the Interior 314
to determine whether certain Indian chiefs to whom annuities are payable are still alive.....342, 349
to make an equitable division of all stocks held by the United States in trust for the confederate bands of Peorias, Weas, &c..... 351
to direct the expenditure of the appropriations for Indian service in the several Territories.....357, 358
to make payments to certain persons 359, 360
to expend annuities for Indians, with their consent, for such objects as will best promote the comfort, civilization, and improvement of the tribes..... 360
to exercise his discretion so as to encourage able-bodied Indians in habits of industry and peace..... 360
to cause the claims of certain Winnebago Indians to lands to be investigated.... 361
to cause lands held in severalty by certain Indians to be conveyed to them in fee simple..... 361
to keep account of the sales of the lands of the Osage Indians..... 362
to make inventory of the property of the United States in rooms occupied by... 364
to reserve from annuities of Kiowa Indians certain sums for Helen and Heloise Lincoln..... 377
to withhold from any tribe of Indians who hold American captives any moneys due them, until, &c.....377, 378
duty of, under resolution authorizing the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to issue bonds, &c..... 378, 379
under resolution concerning the Southern Pacific Railroad of California..... 382
to increase the compensation of assistant marshals for taking the census when, &c..... 380
to approve map of location of the Utah Central Railroad Company..... 396
duties of, under the act for the relief of the Stockbridge and Munsee tribe of Indians..... 404–407
authorizing the sale of certain lands reserved for the use of the Menomonee tribe of Indians..... 410
granting pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812, &c. 411
to appoint persons to make the valuation of certain property of the United States in the District of Columbia and prescribe regulations therefor..... 426
may require certain military reservations that are to be sold to be subdivided in tracts of less than forty acres or town lots..... 431

Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)
to have buildings or building materials appraised..... 431
to direct amount to be expended for repairs, &c. of rooms in the State house at Jackson, Miss., for register and receiver of public lands..... 510
may increase the compensation of assistant marshals for taking the ninth census 415
to prescribe rules, regulations, and proofs for certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of the Osage Indians in Kansas in respect to entries of lands within the reservation..... 557
to sell certain bonds held by him in trust for the Pottawatomie Indians..... 559
power of, in respect to awards made by the board of commissioners for Indians, in respect to amounts due under contract for supplies of goods, &c..... 568
may defray expenses of certain delegations visiting Washington..... 568
to approve contracts in writing made with Indians or Indian tribes..... 570
when to cause land-patents to issue to the Texas Pacific Railroad Company 577, 578
when, to New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company 579
to cause patent to issue to the Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association for portion of the lands of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation 595
to dispose of certain public documents by distributing them among members of Congress for public libraries, &c... 597
appropriations for pay of, of assistant, and of clerks in office of, &c..... 242, 487

Secretary of the Navy,
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
to submit to Congress annually estimates, &c. of the claims, &c. upon, and payable out of, the pension fund..... 222
to arrange recitations, &c. at naval academy that students therein will not be required to study on Sunday..... 319
to discharge liabilities under contracts made prior to March 4, 1869..... 325
to cause a re-examination of the Corliss Steam Engine Company..... 325
to make inventory of public property of the United States in buildings occupied by..... 364
may organize a board of three officers to examine into the cases of such officers as may deem themselves unjustly passed over by certain promotions..... 383
to approve plan of building for the Navy Department..... 494
to purchase of Seth Wilmarth his patent hydrostatic arrangement for raising turrets..... 530
to have built by contract in some private yard a floating iron dock for the repair of naval vessels..... 534
may invite plans, &c. from outside builders, &c. for such dock..... 535
may detail a line officer to act as the aid or executive of the commanding officer of a vessel of war or naval station.... 537
to take measures for the recovery of full

Secretary of the Navy, (continued.)
damages for the destruction of the sloop of war Oneida..... 588
may deliver a steam-boiler to the managers of the Industrial Home for Destitute Children of the District of Columbia..... 592
to prescribe regulations respecting the right of way granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company... 593
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks in the office of..... 248, 492
Secretary of the Senate,
to draw the appropriation for joint select committee on retrenchment.. 89
to report to Congress his receipts and expenditures in detail, &c..... 365
to make inventory of property in his possession..... 365
Secretary of the Treasury,
to determine rates of salary of temporary clerks in his department..... 9
to turn over to Post-Office Department envelopes for dead-letter office, printed in Treasury Department..... 9
appropriations for defence of suits against, for seizures of captured and abandoned property in insurrectionary districts..11, 84
to make a present application of former appropriation for the Bangor custom-house, &c..... 52
to transfer appropriation for paper for public printing to, &c 54
to retain all moneys due from the United States to any State, if such State is in default in payment of interest, or principal on stocks, &c. issued, &c. by it and held in trust by the United States 77
duty of, in respect to contracts for completion of building in New York city, for court-house and post-office.....85, 295, 296
in Boston, for post-office and sub-treasury..... 85, 296
to close the accounts of B. B. French... 88
to settle the accounts of certain disbursing officers..... 89
to appoint not over fifty-three special agents to examine books and accounts of collectors and other officers of customs..... 122, 123
and make rules for their government 123
duty of, in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran buildings and grounds..... 139
to disburse appropriation for special counsel, to be employed by him..... 148
to revoke the designation of the collector of customs at Baltimore, Md., as depositary, and order transfer of moneys 152
to issue register to the schooner "Cavallo Marino"..... 165
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
to furnish forms for monthly returns by collectors of customs of moneys collected for marine hospital service..... 170
may appoint supervising surgeon of marine hospital service..... 170
powers of, as to granting licenses for yachts used as pleasure vessels....170, 171
Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
may issue commissions to yachts for purpose of identification..... 170, 171
to prescribe forms of manifests, certificates, oaths, &c. provided for in the act to regulate the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers... 177
may ascertain facts and remit fines and penalties incurred under that act..... 179
may make certain allowances in lieu of salary and commissions to deputy collectors of internal revenue acting as collectors..... 179
may make regulations for natives of islands of Saint George and Saint Paul to kill fur seals..... 180
may restrict the number of fur seals that may be killed in any year upon those islands..... 180
may lease for twenty years the right to take fur seals thereon.....180, 181
form and conditions of lease..... 181
may declare any lease forfeited, if, &c. 181, 182
to make regulations for collection of tax upon fur-seal skins.....181, 182
may deliver fur-seal skins now on islands to owners, upon payment, &c..... 182
to pay Massachusetts and Maine certain sums for the use of the European and North American Railway Company... 198
to designate depositaries to receive money paid for patent fees..... 209
to supervise the expenditure of the special appropriation for office of the Treasurer of the United States..... 238
to report to auditor balances of appropriations not drawn against for two years 251
to cancel certain three per cent. temporary loan certificates..... 252
may notify holders that they will not bear interest, nor be longer part of money reserve of banks..... 252
duty of, in connection with the redistribution of the currency..... 253
in reference to the examination of the accounts of consular officers and their business..... 221
to prescribe regulations, &c. as to samples of sugar, &c. for determining duties upon imports of such articles..... 262
upon wools on the skin..... 263
for admitting free of duty animals specially imported..... 265
for proof of identity of certain articles to be admitted free of duty... 266
for admission of certain machinery free of duty..... 269
to designate common carriers of merchandise entered for immediate transportation 270
to prescribe forms of bonds, entries, oaths, &c. in reference to such immediate transportation..... 271
to authorize the establishment of bonded warehouses for such service..... 271
powers of, under the act to authorize the refunding of the national debt... 272-274
to issue, dispose of, &c. certain coupon or registered bonds..... 272, 273
to receive certain gold coin on deposit, &c..... 273
to refund certain tonnage taxes to the United States and Brazil Steamship Company..... 274

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
to superintend expenditure of appropriation for Humane Society of Massachusetts..... 292
to pay certain claims, &c..... 306, 307, 310
to enter into contracts for completion of marine hospital at Chicago..... 295
of building for post-office and court-house in New York city.....295, 296
post-office and sub-treasury building in Boston..... 296
custom-house, &c. at St. Louis..... 297
to approve plans, &c. of certain buildings..... 295, 296
to authorize lighthouse board to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes..... 309
may sell certain revenue-cutters..... 309
to pay certain persons in the insurrectionary States employed in connection with the Treasury Department..... 310
to purchase certain land in Springfield, Ill..... 312
to make inventory of the property of the United States in rooms, &c. occupied by 364
to convey the old Indian Dormitory in Mackinac to the trustees of public schools in that village..... 365
to be one of a commission to select site for new building for State Department..... 367
may sell or exchange site of custom-house in Nashville, Tenn..... 369
and procure new site therefor... 369, 370
to issue an American register to the schooner "W. D. B."..... 376
to the bark "Live Oak," and the ship "Agra"..... 379, 380
to the schooner "Vanilla"..... 381
to make contracts, &c. for the collection of wrecked and abandoned property, and derelict claims..... 380
to cause inquiry to be made relative to trade with British North America..... 381
may employ certain female clerks in the bureau of internal revenue..... 382
to prescribe regulations to admit certain photographic pictures free of duty.... 383
as to drawbacks upon exportations of certain manufactured cotton..... 388
to change name of steam yacht "Fanny" to that of "W. M. Tweed"..... 386
to allow steamboats of the Canadian Navigation Company built in the United States, &c. to carry passengers between Rochester, Oswego, and other American ports..... 393
to make certain regulations as to taking samples from packages of sugar..... 397
may make the interest on certain United States bonds payable quarter-yearly... 399
to determine the compensation of the army officers detailed to audit, &c. certain accounts of the State of Kansas.. 402
to prescribe the time and manner in which certain disbursing officers in the District of Columbia shall give security.. 426
to approve of regulations prescribed for the carrying of dangerous articles on certain passenger steamers..... 441
may grant permission to owner of steam vessel for the use of any invention, &c. for the utilization of petroleum, &c. in the production of motive power..... 442

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)
to approve of appointments of inspectors of boilers and hulls of steamboats.... 444
of certain machines before use on board certain vessels..... 445
of rules, &c. of supervising inspectors of steamboats.....449, 451, 455
to furnish copies of passenger safety act to masters of passenger steamboats... 455
may remit penalties and discontinue prosecutions for violations of the steamboat passenger security act..... 458
to convey a lot of land in Mackinaw, Mich., to E. A. Franks..... 470
appropriation to be expended at the discretion of the..... 482
for defence of certain suits against.. 497
to draw his warrant for refunding customs duties to persons entitled thereto..... 514
to cause to be constructed a fire-proof building at Columbia, S. C., for post-office and court-house..... 514
to pay over in money to the Pacific Railroad Companies one half the compensation at the rate provided by law for services..... 525
may issue to the Choctaw tribe of Indians bonds of the United States to the amount of $250,000..... 570
to pay to the Newport and Cincinnati Bridge Company amount of any final decree against the United States in their favor by the Supreme Court..... 573
may redeem in lawful money, in sums of not over $20, all copper, bronze, copper nickel, and base metal coinage.... 580
may discontinue such coinage..... 580
to prescribe rules for recording trade-marks upon watches, in the treasury of the United States..... 580
to cause a suitable building to be constructed at Trenton, N. J., for post-office, court-house, &c..... 587
to issue an American register to the British-built bark Busy..... 589
to the British ship Robert L. Lane.. 595
to issue duplicates of lost or registered bonds of the United States, upon proof, &c..... 600
appropriations for compensation of the, and of the assistants and clerks in his office.....236, 306, 481

Secretary of War
may make necessary transfers of appropriations from military districts to carry into effect the reconstruction laws..... 13
to expend appropriations for works for rivers and harbors so as best to subserve the interests of commerce....44, 223
report of expenditures to be made at December session of Congress... 44
may direct the necessary buildings at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, to be constructed of brick, provided, &c..... 52
duty of, respecting the bridge authorized to be built across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64
to relieve temporarily the poor of Washington and Georgetown..... 65
to superintend the expenditure of the appropriation for the improvement of the Des Moines rapids..... 61
duty of, respecting the bridge authorized

Secretary of War, (continued.)
to be built across the Delaware river between Philadelphia and Camden..81, 82
in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran buildings and grounds 139
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
to supervise the location and construction of a bridge across the Niagara river from Buffalo to Canada..... 173
of a bridge across the Arkansas river at Little Rock, Arkansas..... 185
to cause the government improvements upon the Fort Ridgely military reservation, to be appraised..... 187
to send copies of act respecting national cemeteries to governors of States, wherever they are situated..... 188
may adopt plan for improvement of Wisconsin river..... 189
to ascertain, &c. amount which should equitably be paid to the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, for transfer of its property..... 189
arbitrator may be selected..... 189
attorney to be employed..... 189
report of arbitrators to be submitted to Congress..... 189
to report to Congress annually the progress made in the improvements..... 190
to cause examinations or surveys, or both, to be made at certain specified places 226, 227
to supervise the expenditure of appropriation for widening, &c. ship canal in Patapsco river and Chesapeake bay... 227
for deepening the waters at the mouth of the Susquehanna river..... 227
to detail three engineers to examine all bridges across the Ohio river and report if navigation is obstructed thereby.... 227
to contract for bronze equestrian statue of General Scott..... 308
to defray certain expenses of bureau of ordnance and officers..... 308
to report expenses incurred by Montana Territory for suppression of Indian hostilities..... 310
to direct expenditure for appropriation for stone, &c. pier in Delaware bay... 310
to make regulations and changes for maintenance and repairs of said pier.. 310
to constitute a board of army officers to recommend the mustering out of the service of certain army officers..... 318
to prepare army regulations..... 319
to arrange recitations, &c. at military academy so that students may not be required to study on Sunday..... 319
to permit one or more trading establishments at military posts on the frontier 320
to make inventory of property of the United States in buildings occupied by 364
to be one of a commission to select a site for new building for State Department..... 367
to provide for taking meteorological observations at certain military stations, and for giving notice of the approach of storms..... 369

Secretary of War, (continued.)
to place certain cannon at the disposal of the Bridges' Battery Association..... 369
to grant cannon to National Asylum, &c. at Dayton, Ohio..... 371
to construct Rock Island bridge for a single-track railroad only..... 371
to deliver captured cannon for monument at West Point, N. Y..... 373
may issue small arms, &c. to certain colleges and universities for instruction, &c..... 373
may sell certain land at Springfield, Mass. 374
to cause surveys, &c. to be made of expense of removing obstructions from Bayou Teche..... 375
to turn over condemned guns to Fairmount Cemetery at Newark, N. J..... 376
to set apart a portion of Fort Snelling military reservation for a permanent military post..... 376
to deliver condemned guns to the McPherson Monument Association..... 377
may place the steamer "Illinois" at the disposal of the quarantine commissioners of New York..... 378
to turn over condemned guns to Soldiers', &c. Association, Adrian, Mich..... 381
to turn over captured ordnance for monument to General Nathaniel Lyon and federal soldiers..... 381
to deliver condemned guns, &c. for soldiers' monuments at
Poughkeepsie, N. Y..... 382
Lowell, Mass..... 385
Omaha, Neb..... 389
Providence, R. I..... 389
Bucksport, Me..... 389
Keokuk, Iowa..... 390
Milwaukee, Wis..... 391
Bridgeport, Ct..... 391
Quincy, Ill..... 391
Morristown, N. J..... 391
Eastford, Conn..... 391
Pittsburg, Pa..... 391
Jersey City, N. J..... 391
Gardiner, Me..... 391
Heightstown, N. J..... 391
Peoria, Ill..... 391
Grafton, W. Va..... 391
Chambersburg, Pa..... 391
White Plains, N Y..... 392
Wilmington, Del..... 392
Trenton, N. J..... 392
to Champaign County (Ohio) Soldiers', &c. Association..... 383
for equestrian statue of General John A. Rawlins..... 389
for Lincoln Monument Association. 391
to take charge of the Gettysburg and Antietam National Cemeteries..... 390
to transfer the Chattahoochee arsenal property in Florida to the board of internal improvement of that State..... 396
act relating to the printing of the annual report of..... 398
to detail three officers of the army to examine and audit certain accounts of the State of Kansas..... 402
to refer their report to Congress.... 402
to superintend the expenditure of the appropriation for the improvement of Saint Mary's Falls canal and river.... 402
may transfer to the Secretary of the In-

Secretary of War, (continued.)
terior for sale certain useless military reservations 430
may compromise with, &c. suits by the government against certain railroad corporations in Tennessee..... 473
to approve plans for building for War Department..... 494
to expend appropriation for relief of transient paupers in the District of Columbia..... 500
to negotiate for construction and operation of telegraph line from Yaneton to Fort Randall and Fort Sully, if, &c... 525
to approve of purchases for sites for sea-coast defences..... 544
may deliver condemned ordnance to the Seventh Regiment Monument Association of Ohio..... 591
to direct expenditure of appropriation for the repair of the enclosure of the cemetery at Harper's Ferry, Va..... 592
to prescribe regulations respecting the right of way granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company.... 593
may sell the Bergen Heights arsenal..... 593
to appoint a commission of army officers to appraise the value of part of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation 594
may convey the Chattanooga rolling-mill property to the Southwestern Iron Company..... 597
to have water gauges established and daily observations made of the rise and fall of the Lower Mississippi river and its chief tributaries at certain designated points..... 598
to prescribe regulations for building bridge over the Wabash river..... 600
appropriations for pay of, and of the clerks, &c. in office of.....247, 491
Secret Service Fund,
appropriation for..... 89
Seeds
and plants, appropriations for purchase and distribution of.....246, 489
Seeds and Grain,
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain... 851, 857
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928
with the North German Union. 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy 1005 – 1007, 1009 – 1011, 1014
with Switzerland 1031 – 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..1063 – 1065, 1067, 1068
Selden, William,
payment to..... 656
Select Committee. See *Committers, &c.*
of the Senate, to investigate alleged outrages in the Southern States, appropriation for expenses of..... 596
Seminoles,
appropriations for the.....30, 350, 560
expenses of general council of..... 359
Senate,
deficiency appropriations for.....89, 515
clerks to committee, pages, &c..... 89
furniture and repairs..... 89
Congressional Globe and appendix. 89
appropriations for pay of members, officers, and clerks, &c. of... 230, 231, 313, 476
serg-ant-at-arms and doorkeepers to receive no fees.....231, 476
Senate, (continued.)
appointment and removal of certain messengers..... 231, 476
of pages..... 231, 477
additional compensation to reporters for the Congressional Globe.....232, 477
of officers and clerks of.... 476
temporary clerks..... 476
stationery and newspapers..... 476
clerks to committees, pages, &c..... 476
fuel, furniture, and labor..... 477
folding, packing, &c..... 477
deficiency appropriation for..... 515
extraordinary session of, convened on April 12, 1869.....1125
Senate Chamber,
appropriations for heating and ventilation of.....300, 309, 310, 500
report upon alteration of, so that it will connect with exterior of the building..... 310
Senators. See *Military Academy*.
two to be added to board of visitors of the United States Military Academy..... 67
Senecas,
appropriations for the..31, 34, 350, 351, 560, 561
commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34
Seneras of New York,
appropriations for the..... 350
Sergeant-at-Arms
of Senate and House of Representatives to receive no fees.....231, 232, 476, 477
to make inventory of property in his possession..... 365
Servitude. See *Vote, &c.*
race, color, or previous condition of, not to affect the right to vote at any election.....140 – 146
Seventh Regiment Monument Association of Ohio,
condemned ordnance granted to ornament grounds around monument at Cleveland, O..... 591
Sewell, George,
service of, as chief engineer in the navy, to be considered as commencing when, &c..... 672
Seymour, Pierpont,
application of, for extension of patent for improvement in seed-planters, may be heard and granted, if, &c..... 399
Shasta Land District,
in California, established..... 365
boundaries..... 365
register and receiver, their residence, pay, &c..... 366
Shawnee Lands,
certain bona-fide settlers on, in Kansas, may purchase the lands occupied, &c. by them at, &c..... 53
proceeds of sales how to be applied..... 53
Shawnees,
appropriations for the...31, 34, 350, 351, 561
commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34
Sheep Eaters,
appropriations for the.....346, 555
Shellhart, Louisa P.,
pension to..... 684
Shepherd, B. A.,
appropriation to pay for loss of check... 51

Sheppard, Rebecca J.,
new bond to be issued to, in lieu of one destroyed by fire..... 688
Sheriff and Deputy,
in fifth military district, pay of.....89, 228
Sherman, General William T.,
appointed a regent of the Smithsonian Institution 593
Shields, Jacob,
payment to, for services..... 680
Ship Canal,
time for completing Portage Lake and Lake Superior, extended..... 55
survey for, to be made from Hennepin, on the Illinois river, to Rock Island, on the Mississippi river, via Geneseo..... 227
in Patapsco river, and Chesapeake bay, appropriation for widening and deepening the..... 227
appropriation for survey of Tehuantepec and Nicaragua routes, for..... 306
Ships, &c.
certain, not to be subject to certain tonnage tax, &c..... 269
Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,
appropriations for.....228, 571
Shober, Francis E.,
political disabilities removed from..... 634
form of oath, to be taken by..... 634
Shock, William H.,
service of, as chief engineer in the navy, to be considered as commencing, when, &c. 672
Shoemaker, Rebecca,
pension to..... 650
Shoshones,
appropriations for the..31, 38, 346, 351, 352, 353, 555, 561, 562
Shurtleff, Roswell M.,
payment to, for military services..... 665
Sibley, Purdon H.,
appropriation for payment of per diem and mileage to..... 308
"Sibyl," The Schooner,
payment of decree of district court in the case of, and her cargo..... 650
Sick and Disabled Seamen,
act to provide for the relief of.....169, 170
See *Marine Hospital Service.*
appropriations for relief of.....314, 497
Sickles, William,
pension to..... 685
Sides, Captain William O.,
payment to, for services..... 702
Signal Lights,
of sailing vessels, provisions concerning. 459
Signal Office,
appropriations for.....248, 492, 507
no part to be expended for telegraphing, except at rates first to be established by the Postmaster-General..... 507
deficiency appropriation for..... 520
observation and report of storms.... 520
no part for telegraphing at greater rates than..... 520
Signals and Apparatus,
for navy, appropriations for.....528, 529
Signal Service, Army,
appropriations for.....316, 522
Sioux Indians,
appropriations for the...26, 34, 39, 353, 354, 356, 562, 563, 566, 568
proceeds of sales of reservations of certain bands of, how to be applied..... 361
Sioux Indian District,
appropriation to pay indebtedness contracted in the..... 307
Sioux Indian Reservation,
in Minnesota, certain settlers on, to have until March 1, 1871, to make proof and pay..... 370
Sirups
of sugar, &c. entered at the custom-house as molasses to be forfeited..... 397
Sissetons,
appropriations for the.....26, 353, 354, 563
Sisseton and Wahpeton Santee Sioux Indians,
appropriations for food, agricultural implements, and seeds..... 88
proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied..... 361
appropriations for the.....353, 354
Six Nations of New York,
appropriations for the.....32, 353, 562
Skeen, Jeremiah D.,
payment to, for services..... 683
S'Klallams,
appropriations for the. 32, 354, 563
Slave-Trade,
additional convention with Great Britain respecting.....777 - 780
treaty of 1862, to be modified..... 777
right of search and detention of vessels suspected to be engaged in.....777 - 780
Sloo, Albert G.,
claim of trustees of, referred to court of claims.....655, 656
Smith, Acting-Ensign George M.,
may receive his share of the prizes of the Aries..... 671
his share to be paid from the moiety of the United States, if, &c..... 671
Smith, Arnton,
application of, for extension of patent for improvement in ploughs, may be made and granted if, &c..... 401
Smith, Isabella,
pension to..... 686
Smith, John Somers,
payment to, for diplomatic services at the City of Saint Domingo..... 642
Smith, Lewis D.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of accounts..... 668
Smith, Lucy A.,
widow of James Smith, payment to..... 704
Smith, Robert,
payment to, for services..... 680
Smithsonian Institution,
appropriations for preservation of collections of expeditions..... 294, 500
General William T. Sherman appointed a regent of the..... 593
Smuggling,
penalties for, in respect to "sea stores" and "saloon stores or supplies" in vessels engaged in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States..... 408, 409
Snake Indians,
appropriations for the.....33, 356, 565
treaty with the Klamath and Moadoc Tribes and Yahooskin Band of, October 14, 1864.....707 - 712
cession of lands to the United States.... 707
boundaries of lands ceded.....707, 708
reservation..... 708
boundaries..... 708

Snake Indians, (continued.)
Indians to remove to, and live upon the 708
white persons not to remain on. 708, 711
nor fish in streams, &c. 708
right of way across, reserved for public roads and railroads 708, 711
payments by the United States for country ceded 708
how to be expended 708
additional payment, and for what purposes 708
mills and shops to be erected 708
school-house and hospital buildings to be built 709
tools and material for mill and shops 709
books and stationery for manual labor school 709
farmer, mechanics, and teachers 709
reservation may be surveyed into tracts and assigned to heads of families and single persons 709
quantity to each 709
not to be alienated or subject to levy, &c. 709
restrictions may be removed 709
Indians refusing to reside upon the tracts assigned for two years, to forfeit their rights thereto 709
regulations as to successions 709
annuities not liable to debts 709
parties to this Treaty agree to be friendly to the United States 709
members of tribe drinking spirituous liquors or bringing them upon the reservation, not to have the benefits of this treaty 709
other tribes may be located on the reservation 709
rights of parties hereto not thereby affected 709
treaty when to take effect 709
execution, and ratifications with amendments 710, 711
Snider, Anna B.,
pension to 638
Snuff,
portion of tax paid on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded 43
commissioner to pay back an amount equal to the value of stamps affixed, upon evidence, &c. 43
to prescribe rules and regulations ... 43
may allow certain, to be stamped and sold in the original packages 44
tax upon sales of, not to cease October 1, 1870 256
Snyder, Abraham G.,
payment to, for use of Snyder bullet machine 700
Snyder, Susanna,
pension to 698
Soldiers,
serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroad, &c. 321
Soldiers and Sailors
of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the National Asylum, &c. extended to 599
Soldiers and Sailors' Orphans' Home,
of Washington, D. C, appropriations for 294
Soldiers' Bounties,
no part of amount due for, to be paid to any claim agent or on any power of attorney 55
to be paid to the soldiers or their heirs in person 55
or by drafts to their order 55
may be sent through freedmen's bureau 55
Soldiers, Disabled,
none to be discharged by reason of diminution of Capitol police 232
Soldiers' Home,
joint resolution relating to the officers of the 372
Soldiers' Monument Committee,
at Rock Island, Ill., condemned ordnance granted to, for soldiers' monument 76
Solicitor and Naval Judge Advocate-General,
appropriations for salary of 10, 248
to be hereafter known as the naval solicitor 162
to be transferred to the Department of Justice 162
to hold office until, &c. 163
to be appointed by the President, by &c.. 163
salary of 163
duties of 162-165
See *Department of Justice*.
Solicitor-General. See *Department of Justice*.
office of, in the Department of Justice, established 162
to be appointed by the President, by, &c. 163
to act as Attorney-General in case of vacancy in office of, or of his absence or disability 162
salary of 163
may be required to give opinions upon questions referred to him 162-164
to attend to, &c. any cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, or court of claims, in which the United States is interested ... 162, 163
or in any court of the United States 163
may be sent to any State or district 163
actual and necessary expenses on such service to be paid 163
appropriations for salary of 311, 494
Solicitor of Internal Revenue,
transferred to the Department of Justice. 162
to hold office until, &c. 163
to be appointed by the President, by, &c. 163
salary of 163
duties of 162-165
appropriations for salary of 311, 494
See *Department of Justice*.
Solicitor of the Treasury,
and his assistants, transferred to the Department of Justice 162
to be appointed by the president, by, &c. 163
salary of 163
duties of 162-165
appropriations for pay of, and of assistant, clerks, &c. in office of 238, 494
See *Department of Justice*.
Soule and Company,
duties on certain articles imported by, to be remitted if, &c. 638, 639
South and North Alabama Railroad Company
may construct drawbridge over the Alabama river, above Montgomery 149
former grant of public lands to Alabama renewed and revived for the benefit of the 580

South and North Alabama Railroad Company, (continued.)
if road is not completed in three years, lands unsold to revert..... 580
right granted to take materials from adjacent public lands..... 580
right of way with grounds for stations... 580
lands granted, except mineral lands, to be sold to actual settlers only and in what quantity, and at what price..... 580
South Carolina,
post roads established in.... 50, 74, 289, 468
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid..... 167
appropriation for..... 314
persons composing unlawful combinations in, ordered to disperse..... 1138
Southern Pacific Railroad Company,
may construct its road and telegraph line on the route, &c..... 382
patents for lands to issue when, &c.. 382
may construct a railroad to connect the Texas Pacific Railroad with San Francisco..... 579
Southern Railroad Corporations,
act providing for the collection of debts due from..... 473
Southwestern Iron Company,
Chattanooga rolling-mill property may be sold and transferred to..... ....596, 597
Spain
expenses of commission to determine questions pending between the United States and..... 495
Spaulding, Lyman G.,
may be appointed master in the navy, if physically competent..... 600
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
to designate three members of the House, as additional visitors of the United States Military Academy..... 67
Special Agent
of inspectors of steamboats, appropriations for pay, &c. of.....291, 292
Special Agents,
to examine books, accounts, &c. of collectors, and other officers of customs, —fifty-three to be appointed.....122, 123
to be divided into three classes..... 123
number and pay of first-class..... 123
of second-class..... 123
of third-class..... 123
nothing to be paid them for mileage.... 123
present number to be reduced to fifty-three..... 123
none to be appointed or employed except as authorized by this act..... 123
Special Agents of Treasury Department,
appropriations for..... 484
Special Taxes. See *Internal Revenue.*
upon occupations, except, &c. to cease after May 1, 1871..... 256
Specifications, &c. See *Patent-Office.*
of patents, to make part of..... 201
Specifications and Drawings,
of patents, provision for making copies of 590
Spencer, Richard P.,
certificate of stock to be issued to, in lieu of one lost.....676, 677
to give bond of indemnity..... 677
Spinner, F. E.
appropriation to reimburse sum paid to replace a deficit..... 516
Spirit Ration,
allowance in lieu of, repealed..... 332
Spirituous Liquors,
not to be sold or given to the natives of the islands of Saint George or Saint Paul..... 181
any found thereon, to be destroyed..... 181
Springfield Armory,
appropriations for.....299, 505
Springfield, Ill.,
former appropriation for court-house in, when may be expended..... 11
appropriations for court-house and post-office at..... 84
furniture for..... 86
purchase of land adjoining court-house and post office building, in..... 312
Springfield Land District,
established in Dakota Territory..... 117
boundaries..... 117
register and receiver, &c.....117, 118
appropriation for..... 293
Springfield, Mass.,
certain land in, may be sold to Horace Kibbe..... 374
Byers Street in, to be a public highway. 374, 379
Spurgeon, Elizabeth A.,
pension to..... 697
Squares, Public. See *Public Grounds, &c.*
in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for..... 504
Staff Corps of the Navy,
grades of, how to be filled.....536, 537
existing commissions not to be vacated.. 537
precedence of officers of staff corps in the several grades to be determined by length of service.....537, 538
no staff officer, by relative rank, to have any additional right to quarters...537, 538
Staff Officers, Navy,
provision as to relative rank, &c. of 537, 538
Stairways,
from main deck to upper deck, certain steamers to have..... 443
gangways to be left clear..... 443
Stamped Envelopes. See *Envelopes, &c.*
appropriations for..... 571
no envelope to contain any lithographing or engraving, except a printed request to return letter to writer..... 571
Stamps. Internal Revenue.
the fact that a stamp sold, &c. has been washed, &c. to be prima facie proof that the possessor thereof has once used and removed it from, &c..... 43
penalty for making, &c. any instrument without affixing modified..... 257
time for affixing those omitted by accident, &c. extended..... 257
for internal revenue, appropriations for 483, 516
for post-marking and cancelling letters.. 572
"Standard Proof,"
what to be, in determining customs duties 263
Stanley, John M.,
certain printed chromos of Indian paintings belonging to, to be admitted free of duty..... 668
Stanton, Edwin M.,
payment to the widow and children of... 663
State Department. See *Secretary of State.*
head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising thereon..... 163

State Department, (continued.)
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
commission to select site for building for new..... 367
plans and estimates..... 367
additional copies of documents from authorized for..... 372
examiner of claims authorized for..... 378
salary of..... 378
additional clerks for Secretary of State.. 378
appropriation therefor..... 378
appropriations for the.....236, 495
States,
moneys due from the United States to any State to be withheld, &c if State is in default in payment of interest, or principal on stocks, &c. issued, &c. by it and held in trust by the United States 77
Statistics, Bureau of
appropriation for salaries and expenses of, repealed..... 250
Statistics of Crime,
under the laws of the United States and of the several States, to be included in the annual report of the Attorney-General..... 164
Statutes at Large,
appropriation to purchase certain sets of 307
judges of circuit courts entitled to receive..... 307
Statutes at Large, Volume Fifteenth,
appropriation for..... 10
Statutes of the United States,
act to provide for the revision and consolidation of..... 96
three commissioners to be appointed.... 96
to devote their entire time and attention to the work..... 96
to receive no pay after, &c..... 96
may use library of Congress..... 392
appropriations therefor.....311, 494
St. Clair County, Illinois,
title of the United States to certain lands in, released and confirmed to.364, 365, 416
Steamboats
and other vessels, claims for, taken without consent of owner or impressed, &c. not debarred by act restricting the jurisdiction of the court of claims 368, 600
Steam Cutters for Revenue Service,
appropriation for the construction of.... 397
tonnage not to exceed..... 397
Steam Engineering,
appropriations for bureau of 249, 326, 327, 493, 531
no part of, to be expended on account of naval engines contracted for during the war.... .....326, 531
chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 537
Steam-Heating Apparatus,
for Interior Department, appropriation for..... 518
Steam-Plough Machinery
may for two years be imported free of duty by any person for his own use... 269
Steamship Service (Mail),
appropriations for, between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....228, 572
the United States and Brazil...228, 572
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands 228, 572
Steam Tender
for third lighthouse district, appropriation for..... 513
Steam Towage
on canals, certain machinery for, may for two years be imported free of duty.... 269
Steam-Tugs
engaged in the foreign, &c. trade, on northern, &c. frontier, when not required to report and clear..... 177
when required to report and clear... 177
Steam Vessels,
act to provide for the better security of life on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam..... 440
what steamers subject to this act and what not.....453, 455
no papers to issue to, until provisions of act are complied with..... 440
penalty for non-compliance..... 440
two copies to be kept on each steamer... 455
penalty on master, &c. for not doing so 455
to be provided with pipes, &c. to convey steam to extinguish fire..... 440
provision as to stoves, woodwork about boilers, &c..... 440
duty of inspector in this matter.... 440
certain passenger steamers to be provided with steam fire-pump, &c. to be always ready for use.....440, 441
others with two fire-pumps..... 441
where to be placed..... 441
when one pump may be dispensed with..... 441
pump to test the capacity of boilers..... 441
certain provision as to capacity of pump not to apply to steamers now in service 441
certain dangerous articles not to be carried as freight or used as stores on passenger steamers.....441, 442
provisions as to baled cotton and hemp.. 441
gunpowder, vitriol, nitric acid, &c.. 441, 442, 445, 446
refined petroleum.....441, 442
spirits of turpentine.....441, 442
friction matches.....441, 442
special license for the use of any invention, &c. for the utilization of petroleum, &c. in the production of motive power, may be granted by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 442
penalties for carrying these dangerous articles, except as permitted..441, 442, 450
one half to the informer, and articles liable to seizure..... 442
passenger steamers carrying passengers in the night time to have watchmen in cabins, &c..... 442
officers neglecting this, to have license revoked..... 442
portable fire extinguishers for steamers at wharf and without steam to work pumps..... 442
penalty for neglect..... 442
river steamers, except, &c. to have small boats with oars..... 442
if carrying passengers, to have metallic life boats..... 442
where to be placed..... 442
when may be dispensed with, &c. 442
life-preservers or floats..... 443
fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes. 443
tanks, &c. substitutes for water-barrels..... 443

Steam Vessels, (continued.)
convenient permanent stairways from main deck to upper deck..... 443
gangways to be left clear in stowage of freight..... 443
space for deck-passengers not to be overcrowded or occupied by freight 443
penalty..... 443
wire tiller-ropes and bell-pulls, speaking-tubes, &c..... 443
compass not to be disturbed.... 443
to be brought to anchor, &c. if pilot or engineer deem navigation unsafe 453
if master after, &c. pursues the voyage, he and owners to be responsible for damages, and no degree of care to excuse.. 453
master and owners when liable to passengers for damages..... 453
to have name painted where..... 453
name not to be changed, &c..... 453
on waters flowing into the Gulf of Mexico to carry what lights..453, 454
navigating in a fog, or thick weather, to sound steam-whistles every minute..... 454
inspection of vessels, hulls, and boilers, provisions respecting.... 443 – 459
office of unqualified local inspectors vacated..... 443
appointment of local inspectors..... 443
additional local boards for various districts..... 457
board of designators, who to constitute.. 443
qualifications and attainments of inspectors of hulls.....443, 444, 456
of boilers.....444, 456
inspector of hulls and boilers to constitute a board of local inspectors..... 444
their duties in inspections of hulls and boilers.....444, 445
no kind of instrument, &c. to be used until first approved by the board of inspectors and the Secretary of the Treasury..... 445
testing of high-pressure boilers..... 445
maximum pressure..... 445
test..... 445
low-pressure boilers..... 445
working pressure..... 445
all boilers on steam vessels to be subject to what hydrostatic test..... 445
certain boilers, &c. not to be approved... 445
certificate of approval by inspectors..... 445
to be verified by oath..... 445
reasons for disapproval to be in writing.. 445
record of certificates of inspection of vessels.....445, 446
of permits and of licenses..... 446
captains, engineers, mates, and pilots to be licensed..... 446
provisions as to obtaining such licenses, and to their suspension or revocation..... 446 – 448
passenger steamer not to leave port unless with sufficient officers, crew, and watchmen..... 446
in addition to annual inspections of steamers, other inspections to be made at proper times..... 448
supervising inspectors, their appointment, duties, &c..... 448 – 451
rules for steam vessels in passing each other to be made by..... 450

Steam Vessels, (continued.)
printed copies to be furnished each vessel..... 450
certified copies of certificates of inspectors to be posted in conspicuous places in each vessel..... 450
boilers, manufacture of, and inspection of materials used for their construction.....451, 452
penalties for violations.....451, 452
damages, master and owner liable to passengers for what..... 453
not liable as carriers for loss of goods in certain cases.....458, 459
name of steamboats to be painted where, &c..... 453
not to be changed, &c..... 453
barges carrying passengers in tow of a steamer subject to this act..... 453, 454
lights for river steamers, boats, and rafts when moored, coasting and lake steamers, ferry boats..... 454
fog-horns and steam-whistles.....454
foremast headlight for steamships... 454
certificate of inspection to state number of passengers steamer can safely carry..... 454
penalty for carrying a larger number 454
special permits for excursions..... 454
passenger lists, masters of passenger steamers to keep correct..... 454
penalty for intentional default..... 454
lien, bond, &c..... 454
navigation laws of the United States, what vessels subject to..... 455
rules, &c. for steam vessels in passing.... 455
pilots, licensed, to have control of certain vessels, and where..... 455
not to be required to procure other license..... 455
certain State regulations not affected 455
ocean and lake steamers to have life-boats, noats, drags, &c..... 455
boat-disengaging apparatus..... 455
built after passage of this act to have water-tight cross-bulkheads..... 455
manslaughter, officers of steam vessels by whose misconduct, &c. the life of any person has been lost, to be deemed guilty of.....456, 457
ferry boats and tugboats, hulls and boilers of, to be inspected... 456
engineers and pilots to be licensed.456, 457
signal lights of sailing vessels..... 459
fees for licenses to steamers.....*457
to captains, engineers, pilots, &c.... 457
remission of penalties and discontinuance of prosecutions..... 458
rights of informers..... 458
penalties in this act not otherwise provided for..... 458
bonds of supervising and local inspectors 458
supervising inspector-general of steamboats authorized..... 458
appointment, duties, and pay of.... 458
Steam Vessels, Supervising and Local Inspectors of,
appropriations for pay, &c. of...291, 292, 516
for expenses of the meeting of the board of..... 292
for printing of manual and report of. 292
Steedman, Commodore Charles,
credit to be allowed to..... 657

Steel,
what to be classed as..... 264
Stenographic Clerk,
allowed to the Attorney-General..... 163
salary..... 163
appropriation for salary of..... 311
Stevens, Edwin A.,
State of New Jersey may accept bequest under the will of the late..... 383
Stevens, Mrs. E. Grace,
payment to be made to..... 657
St. Joseph, Missouri,
made a port of delivery and annexed to New Orleans collection district..... 229
surveyor of customs authorized at..... 229
residence, duties, pay..... 229
St. Louis, Mo.
portion of arsenal grounds at, to be occupied for monument to General Lyon.. 386
another portion to be reserved..... 386
the rest to be sold at auction.....386, 387
may buy at an appraised value..... 387
Stockbridge and Munsee Tribe of Indians,
in Wisconsin, act for the relief of the.... 404
the two townships of land set apart for, to be examined and appraised.... 404, 405
to be advertised for sale at public auction..... 405
not subject to entry, until, &c..... 405
lands unsold to be again offered for sale..... 405
when subject to private entry..... 405
to be sold for cash only..... 405
proceeds of sales how to be applied. 405
statement to be made up, showing the amount due to, from the United States 405
amount found due, to be divided between the citizen party and the Indian party 405, 406
each portion how applied..... 406
part of that due the Indian party may be used to secure a new location..... 406
citizen roll and Indian roll to be prepared..... 406
Indian party to be known by what name 406
reservation, &c. for.....406, 407
allotments and title to lands..... 407
Stockbridge Tribe of Indians,
what body of Indians to be so known.... 406
where to be located..... 406
reservation for.....406, 407
how to be subdivided and allotted..... 407
title to and descent of the lands.... 407
Storekeepers (Internal Revenue),
appropriations for pay and expenses of.. 238, 239, 483
and other officers in charge of internal revenue bonded warehouses, salaries and expenses of, to be reimbursed to the United States by the proprietors, &c..... 52
Storm, William Mont,
may apply for extension of letters-patent 631
Storms,
appropriations for observations, &c. of, by telegraph, &c. for benefit of commerce on northern lakes and seaboard..... 90
appropriations for giving notice of.....316, 520
notice of the approach and force of, to be given..... 369
Stoves, Heating and Cooking
appropriation for..... 523
Streets and Avenues,
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for improvement of.....301, 504
grades of, in vicinity of Capitol to be modified..... 389
plan to Congress..... 389
Strong, Francis M.,
may apply for extension of letters-patent. 657
Strong, James C.,
payment to, for military services..... 645
Stubbs, Sarah E.,
pension to..... 644
Sublett, George W.,
pension to..... 688
Subsistence and Forage,
appropriations for.....315, 522
Sub-Treasury Building,
in Boston, appropriation for 85, 296, 509, 515
Successions and Legacies,
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..256, 257
Sugar,
customs duties upon.....262, 397
provisions as to samples in determining duties.....262, 397
weights of imported, how to be marked.. 262, 397
sirups of, entered as molasses, to be forfeited.....262, 397
Suits
in which a State is a party, to have priority in courts of the United States..... 176
or where the execution of the revenue laws of a State may be stayed.... 176
Sullivan, Matilda,
pension to..... 687
Superintendent of Interior Department,
office of, established..... 12
his duties and pay..... 12
appropriation for..... 12
law creating office of, repealed.... 243
Superintendent of Public Documents,
appropriation for salary of..... 243
Superintendent of Treasury Building,
to provide suitable rooms for the Department of Justice, its officers and clerks, in the treasury building, or elsewhere. 164
Superintendents,
of document and folding rooms, appropriations for..... 515
Superintendent's Branch Office of Secretary of the Treasury,
appropriations for.....236, 237
Superintendents, Indian,
appropriations for.....13, 335, 360, 544
Superintendents of Buildings,
occupied by War Department, appropriations for..... 492
Superior,
custom's district of, Sault Ste. Marie, discontinued as a port of entry of..... 47
Marquette established as the port of entry 47
residence of collector and deputy collector 47
Supernumeraries (Army),
officers of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of..... 318
vacancies hereafter to be filled proportionably from such list..... 318
remaining Jan. 1, 1871, to be discharged 318
vacancies in grade of second lieutenant, how filled.....318, 319
no chaplain to be appointed until, &c.... 319
Supervising Architect,
Treasury Department, appropriations for, and for assistants and clerks.....236, 481

Supervising Architect, (continued.)
appropriations for government buildings under the.....509, 510, 515
Supervising Inspector-General of Steamboats,
appointment, duties and pay of..... 458
Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats,
those now in office to continue..... 448
vacancies how to be filled.....448, 449
qualifications, &c..... 449
bond of..... 458
to meet as a board once a year in Washington, &c..... 449
to assign districts, make rules, &c..... 449
for Pacific coast to attend board once in two years..... 449
duties of each, in his district.....449, 450
to establish rules for steam vessels in passing each other..... 450
printed copies to be furnished each vessel and conspicuously posted.. 450
to enforce the provisions of law against all steamers..... 450
inspector for each district to be one of board of designators..... 443
may revoke, alter, &c. decision of local board of inspectors..... 448
who may not be..... 451
penalty upon unauthorized person for attempting to exercise the functions of.. 451
upon inspectors for receiving illegal fees or rewards..... 451
salary of, travel, and transportation of instruments..... 457
to be paid from what source..... 458
Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels,
appropriations for pay, &c. of...291, 292, 495, 516
for expenses of the meeting of the board of.....292, 496
for printing of manual and report of 292
Supervising Surgeon of Marine Hospital Service,
authorized..... 170
duties, salary, monthly report..... 170
Supervisor, Internal Revenue,
one, may be appointed, &c. for consolidated supervisors' district..... 261
Supervisors' Districts,
internal revenue, two or more adjoining, may be consolidated..... 261
one supervisor for such consolidated district..... 261
Supervisors of Elections. See *Vote, &c.*
at elections for representatives, &c. in Congress, in cities or towns of over 20,000 inhabitants, provisions for the appointment, &c. of.....433–438
revocation, change, or renewal of appointment..... 434
qualifications, duties, and powers....434, 435
to have powers of deputy-marshals of the United States..... 436
pay..... 438
penalty for obstructing, &c. in the discharge of their duties.....436, 437
upon, for neglect, &c. in discharge of their duties..... 437
chief supervisor of elections.....435, 436
Supervisors (Internal Revenue),
appropriations for salaries and expenses of.....9, 238, 239, 483
Supplies for Navy,
no chief of bureau, to make contract for, to be executed in a foreign country, except after advertising for proposals...535
Supplies for Navy, (continued.)
contracts to be awarded to lowest bidder..... 535
paymasters on foreign stations, rendering accounts, to send official certificate from United States consular officers that purchases were made at ruling market prices..... 535
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia
to have jurisdiction of all cases of appeals from the assessment, by a jury, of damages for taking of land, &c. for railroad purposes..... 2, 3
appropriations for salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the..... 493
duties of clerk of, may be done by assistants..... 146
form of signature..... 146
terms of, established.....160, 161
judgments, decrees, &c. of certain courts, to be deemed the judgments, &c. of the.....160, 161
right of appeal not affected..... 161
to consist of a chief justice and four associate justices..... 161
an additional justice to be appointed.... 161
his duties, powers, salary, oath..... 161
when court held by four justices is equally divided, either party may have the cause reargued before the five justices.. 161
any justice at special term held for the purpose, may exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of the orphans' court of Washington county..... 161
duty and practice of, in matters of appeals in cases pending in the patent-office... 205
nothing to be paid to the judges of, for hearing appeals from decision of commissioner of patents..... 244
Supreme Court of the United States,
to consist of the chief justice and eight associate justices..... 44
six a quorum..... 44
an additional justice authorized..... 44
powers and duties of justices of, in circuit courts 45
justices of, to attend circuit courts, how often..... 45
provision as to the resignation of certain, and their continuing to receive salaries 45
jurisdiction given to, of appeals from any judgment, &c. of the court of claims concerning the title to any part of the Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas.. 150
appropriation for copies of maps, plans, &c. 233
cases in the court of claims, in which judgments have been rendered or other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by, for want of jurisdiction.... 235
in causes removed to, duly certified copy of record of the cause remaining in, may be filed in the court below, on motion, &c..... 475
copy to have effect of original record 475
salary of the chief justice and associate justices of, established from July 1, 1871. 494
to be paid quarterly..... 495
any law providing for additional compensation, or allowance for travelling expenses, repealed..... 494
appropriations for expenses of...249, 308, 498
for the chief justice and associate justices of.....249, 308, 493
for marshal of the.....249, 493

Supreme Courts of Territories,
jurisdiction in bankruptcy matters conferred upon, how to be exercised...173, 174
Surgeon
may be appointed to supervise the marine hospital service..... 170
his salary, duties, monthly reports..... 170
pay of, established.....330, 331
Surgeon-General,
appropriations for office of.....247, 491, 492
for clerks.....247, 491
appropriations for medical and other works for library of.....315, 523
chief of bureau of medicine and surgery to have title of..... 537
Surgeons, Navy,
number, rank, and pay of..... 535
Survey. See *Surveys.*
Surveying Expeditions,
appropriations for preservation of the collections of.....294, 500
Surveyor-General,
authorized for Wyoming..... 65
office, pay, powers, &c..... 65
authorized for Territory of Arizona..... 230
Surveyor of Customs,
authorized at Vallejo, California..... 182
office of, at Vallejo, Cal., abolished. 583
to be appointed at Omaha, Nebraska.... 190
authorized at St. Joseph, Mo..... 229
residence, duties, pay..... 229
at Du Luth, Minnesota..... 230
residence, duties, pay..... 230
authorized at Kansas City, Mo..... 278
at Houston, Tex..... 278
Surveyors-General,
maximum pay of, established..... 251
Surveyors-General and their Clerks,
appropriations for, and for offices of,
Arizona.....87, 245, 488, 499
California.....87, 245, 488, 499
Colorado.....245, 488, 499
Dakota.....87, 245, 488, 499
Florida.....87, 245, 487, 498
Idaho.....245, 488, 499
Iowa.....245, 488, 499
Kansas.....87, 245, 488, 499
Louisiana.....87, 244, 487, 498
Minnesota.....10, 12, 87, 245, 487, 498
Montana.....87, 245, 488, 499
Nebraska.....245, 488, 499
Nevada.....87, 245, 488, 499
New Mexico.....245, 488, 499
Oregon.....245, 488, 499
Utah.....245, 488, 499
Washington.....245, 488, 499
Wyoming.....245, 488, 499
Surveys,
of grants or claims of land, act of 1862 respecting, repealed..... 416
deposits made by settlers for public surveys, to go for part payment of lands.. 582
for military defences, appropriations for. 223
for improvements on north and northwestern lakes and rivers.....226, 300, 507
on Atlantic and Pacific coasts..... 226
at various places.....226, 227
appropriations for geographical, west of the Mississippi river..... 308
Surveys and Examinations,
appropriations for, for improvements on the sea-coast, and lakes, and rivers..542, 543
for military defences.....544
Susanville Land District,
established in California..... 409
boundaries and location of office..... 409
register and receiver, their residence and pay..... 409
appropriation for salary, &c. of..... 518
Susquehanna River,
appropriation to deepen the waters at the mouth of the..... 227
Swiss Confederation,
postal convention with, of October 11, 1867.....1031
correspondence to be exchanged.....1031
to embrace what.....1031
offices for exchange of mails in each country.....1031
arrangements for despatch of mails.....1031
cost of transportation.....1031
weight for single rate of international postage, and rule of progression.....1031
rates of postage.....1031, 1032
prepayment optional on ordinary letters..1032
required on registered letters and other mail matter.....1032
proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid.....1032
registered correspondence to pay register fee in addition.....1032
what correspondence may be registered..1032
basis for settlement of accounts.....1032
regulations for despatch of mail matter, other than ordinary, and registered letters.....1032
not to be closed against inspection..1032
nor contain any written communication, except, &c.....1032
not to exceed two feet in length, &c..1032
not to be prohibited, &c.....1032
to pay customs duty, if any.....1032
exchange of correspondence by open mails.....1032, 1033
transit of closed mails through either country.....1033
rates of postage therefor.....1033
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c...103
rate for conversion of money to be agreed upon.....1033
transfer of closed mails, without expense.1033
official communications to be free.....1033
missent letters and registered correspondence to be returned.....1033
other correspondence to be disposed of by the receiving office.....1033
detailed regulations to be established....1033
when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue.....1033
regulations for the execution of the convention of October 11, 1867, agreed upon, November 28, 1867.....1035
exchange offices established.....1035
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipts.....1035
forms of.....1038, 1045
correspondence to be divided into separate packages.....1035
number of rates, how indicated, if more than one.....1035
register list.....1035
form of.....1047, 1048
receipt of registered articles to be acknowledged.....1035
registration not to impose any pecuniary responsibility for loss of registered article.....1035

Swiss Confederation, (continued.)
marks and stamps.....1035,1036
letters to foreign countries in open mails.1036
list of foreign countries and conditions.....1036
tables showing.....1049
postage due, how indicated.....1036
articles under band, not conforming to conditions, &c. to be retained.....1036
letters insufficiently paid, to be sent as wholly unpaid.....1036
letters and registered articles, not deliverable, to be returned.....1036
correspondence wrongly addressed or missent, to be returned.....1036
letter bill for closed mails.....1036
accounts between the two offices...1036, 1037
forms of.....1050, 1052, 1054
to be paid in gold.....1037
certain, to be prepaid.....1037
the dollar to be the equivalent of five francs and ten centimes of Switzerland.1036
the cent, of five centimes.....1036
additional article, of March 6 and 26, 1869.....1060
accounts between the two offices to be established upon the letter bills in the money of the despatching office, except, &c.....1060
to be liquidated in gold, of the denomination of the creditor office..1060
dollar to be equal to five francs and fifteen centimes of Switzerland...1060
the cent to be equal to five centimes.1060
postal convention with the, of October 12, 1867, respecting international postal money orders.....1055
international postal money orders.....1055
money order offices.....1055
money orders not to exceed fifty dollars in gold.....1055
form of, on which office drawn, &c..1055
list of, to be transmitted.....1055
charges for exchange of.....1055
what to be prepaid.....1056
balances to be paid semi-annually.....1056
exceeding two thousand dollars to be promptly replaced.....1056
provisions as to money to be on the basis of gold.....1056
sums not paid to be returned to sender...1056
deductions for domestic charges....1056
denominations of money.....1056
regulations.....1056
when to take effect and how may be terminated.....1056, 1057
additional postal convention with, of February 7 and April 13, 1870.1061
rates of letter postage.....1061
sea conveyance of letters in closed mails.1061
Syphax, William,
appropriation for additional pay to..... 308

T.

Tabeguache Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the...32, 35, 354, 563, 564
Tally Clerk
of the House of Representatives, appropriation for the..... 515
Tappan, John E.,
payment to, for goods issued to Indians. 359
Tarleton, George W.,
payment to..... 642
Taxation,
burial-grounds and cemeteries in the District of Columbia, exempt from..... 107
churches and school-houses and their appurtenances exempt from..... 153
certain land of certain Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi, exempt from..... 721
Taxes. See *Washington*.
act to amend the laws regulating the assessment of, in Washington, D. C..190, 191
special internal revenue upon occupations, to cease after May 1, 1871..... 256
except upon brewers, distillers, and dealers in spirits and tobacco..... 256
on sales, except, &c. to cease October 1, 1870..... 256
on articles in schedule A, boats, &c. legacies and successions, passports and gross receipts, to cease October 1, 1870.256, 257
certain stamp, to cease October 1, 1870.. 257
upon incomes.....257 – 260
on dividends or interest paid by certain corporations.....260, 261
to cease after August 1, 1870..... 261
See *Internal Revenue*.
Taylor, R. H.,
payment to, for herding cattle..... 360
Tehuantepec Route,
appropriation for survey of, for ship canal 306
Telegraphing,
no part of certain appropriation to be expended for, except at rates first to be established by the Postmaster-General.507, 520
Telegraph Line
and railroad, land grant for, from Portland to Astoria and McMinville.....94, 95
Secretary of War to negotiate for the construction and operation of, from Yancton to Fort Randall, and to Fort Sully, if, &c..... 525
pay for portions, and for whole line..... 525
money so paid to be refunded in use of line..... 525
when refunded, the United States to have no lien..... 525
appropriation to carry provisions into effect..... 525
Temporary Clerks,
appropriations for, in Treasury Department.....9, 10, 238, 483
none to receive more than at the rate of $1200 per annum for time actually employed.....238, 483
in Post-Office Department 9, 11
Tennessee,
post-roads established in..50, 74, 75, 289, 468
suits against railroad corporations in, may be compromised..... 473
Tenth United States Infantry,
blankets to be issued to enlisted men of company B, in lieu of those lost by fire 662
Tenure of Civil Offices,
act to amend the act regulating the..... 6
persons holding civil offices by consent of the Senate, to hold for the term of their appointment, unless, &c..... 6
the President, during the recess of Senate, may suspend any civil officer, except, &c. and designate another to do his duties..... 7
persons designated to give bonds, take the oath, &c..... 7

Tenure of Civil Offices, (continued)
the President to nominate to fill vacancies within thirty days after commencement of each session of the Senate..... 7
proceedings if Senate refuse to confirm..... 7
vacancies happening during the recess of the Senate from death, resignation, or expiration of term of office, may be filled by the President..... 7
Territorial Penitentiaries. See *Penitentiaries*.
to be under the control of the marshals.. 398
Territories of the United States,
appropriations for government in the..86, 87, 241, 242, 486
to pay freight on law libraries for certain..... 518
Testimony
to be used before the departments, or any bureau, may be taken..... 412
mode of taking..... 412
penalty upon witnesses, &c..... 412
services of counsel for the United States..... 412
Texas,
constitution of, may be submitted to a vote of the people of the State..... 41
time and manner to be determined by the President..... 41
separate vote may be taken on particular provisions..... 41
State officers, members of the legislature and of Congress, may be chosen at same time..... 41
no election to be held in, for any purpose until the President so directs..... 41
if constitution is ratified, the legislature to meet when..... 41
fifteenth article of amendment to the Constitution to be ratified by the State before it is admitted to representation in Congress..... 41
proceedings in and of, to be approved by Congress..... 41
constitution of, to be submitted to the voters of that State, November 30, 1869.....1129
vote how to be taken.....1129
declared entitled to representation in Congress..... 80
members of legislature and State officials to take one of two oaths or affirmations..... 80
form of oaths, &c. and before whom may be taken.....80, 81
perjury in taking either, how punished..... 81
certificate of taking, &c. to be evidence..... 81
neglect for thirty days to take, &c. to vacate office..... 81
time extended..... 96
fundamental conditions for the admission of, to representation in Congress..... 81
no citizen or class to be deprived of right to vote, except, &c..... 81
or to hold office, on account of race, color, &c..... 81
or of school rights and privileges 81
salary of the district judge for the eastern district of, to be continued to him during his life, upon the tender and acceptance of his resignation.....81, 362
officers elect in, to have thirty days from
Texas, (continued)
April 30, 1870, within which to take oath of office..... 96
repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... .. 364
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167
appropriation for..... 314
post-roads established in.....290, 468
Texas Indians,
appropriations for the..... 37
Texas Pacific Railroad Commissioners,
who to constitute, their duties, &c....574, 575
Texas Pacific Railroad Company,
act to incorporate, &c.....573-579
corporators.....573, 574
route of railroad and telegraph line..... 574
persons named as corporators to constitute a board of commissioners..... 574
to be called Texas Pacific railroad commissioners..... 574
twenty to constitute a quorum..... 574
to meet in New York city within ninety days..... 574
notice of meeting..... .. 574
subscription books for capital stock. 574
treasurer and bond.....574, 575
company may organize when, &c..... 575
directors, quorum, term of office, &c..... 575
to elect officers..... 575
term of office..... 575
proxies..... 575
capital stock, shares, &c..... 575
increase, assessments..... 575
corporation may purchase stock, &c. of other railroads and consolidate therewith 575
but not with any competing through line to the Pacific Ocean..... 575
may make arrangements with other roads, purchase lands, &c..... 575
the rights and franchises of the purchased roads to vest in the Texas Pacific Railroad Company..... 575
obligations also to be assumed..... 575
lines not impaired..... 575
limit to amount of debts, &c. to be assumed..... 575
rules and by-laws.....575, 576
right of way granted to, through the public lands, and authority to take materials from adjacent lands..... 576
extent of grant..... 576
alternate sections of public lands granted to..... 576
number of, in the Territories..... 576
in California..... 576
near the Mexican boundary..... 576
if any of the lands have been disposed of, other lands to be given..... 576
provision as to lands near the Mexican boundary..... 576
"mineral" not to include iron or coal... 576
"ship's channel" to mean what..... 576
grant in California, not to exceed, &c... 576
lands granted and not sold, in three years, &c. to be subject to settlement and pre-emption..... 576
right of way over lands of private persons to be secured according to law of State, &c..... 576
corporation may issue construction bonds secured by mortgage of road..... 577
and land bonds secured by mortgage of its lands 577

Texas Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
all mortgages to be filed in the Department of the Interior..... 577
such filing to be sufficient evidence of their legal execution..... 577
and convey all rights of the company 577
proceeds of sale of bonds to apply only to what..... 577
existing liens not affected..... 577
patents to issue for lands as twenty-mile sections of road are completed..... 577
general route to be designated in two years and map filed..... 577
lands to be withdrawn from pre-emption, private entry and sale..... 577
provisions of homestead and pre-emption acts extended to all other lands of the United States on the line of the road 577
annual report, when and where to be made and to state what..... 577
certificates of capital stock, how signed, &c..... 578
bonds and mortgages, how executed.... 578
par value, and interest in gold..... 578
limitation as to amount of bonds..... 578
other railroads may connect..... 578
no discrimination against..... 578
rates for passengers and freight not to exceed, &c..... 578
road to be constructed of iron or steel rails from American ore..... 578
construction of road to be commenced at San Diego and Marshall..... 578
rate of construction and time of completion..... 578
Congress may complete if, &c..... 578
commissioner to examine road..... 578
patents for lands to issue when, &c..... 578
railroad declared to be a military and post-road..... 578, 579
transportation for the United States not to be impeded..... 579
rate of compensation for use of road.... 579
no director to contract for constructing, &c. any part of road..... 579
any such contract void..... 579
any railroad companies may cross this road..... 579
may have right of way, lands, &c... 579
New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company may connect with this road and have right of way.. 579
grant of lands to aid in its construction..... 579
lands to be withdrawn from market, &c..... 579
road when to be completed..... 579
Southern Pacific Railroad Company may construct a road to connect this road with San Francisco..... 579
rights of Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, and other roads not affected..... 579
Thanksgiving Day,
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia..... 168
Thanksgiving,
Thursday, November 18, 1869, recommended as a day of.....1129
Thursday, November 24, 1870, recommended to be observed as.....1137
"*Thanks of Congress*,"
effect of vote of the, upon promotion in the navy..... 384
Third Arkansas Cavalry,
bounty granted to enlisted men of the... 655
Third Assistant Engineer,
on retired list, pay of..... 333
grade of, on active list, established..... 333
Third Auditor of the Treasury,
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of..... 237, 481, 482
Thirteenth Tennessee Cavalry,
charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of..... 605
Thomas, Daniel,
payment to, for services..... 680
Thomas, John L., Jr.,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 703
Thomas, Major-General George H.,
joint resolution expressing the sympathy of Congress at the death of..... 371
Thomasson, William P.,
claim of, to be settled.....704, 705
Thompson, John,
may apply for extension of patent for improved machine for folding paper... 631
Tiller Ropes,
of wire, or iron rods, to be used in navigating certain passenger steamers..... 443
compass not to be disturbed..... 443
Tobacco,
portion of tax paid on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded..... 43
commissioner to pay back an amount equal to the value of stamps affixed, upon evidence, &c..... 43
to prescribe rules and regulations... 43
may allow certain smoking, to be stamped and sold in the original packages..... 44
special tax upon dealers in, not repealed after, &c..... 256
nor upon sales of..... 256
now required to be put up in wooden packages, may be put up in metallic packages..... 269
packages to be constructed with corrugations for receiving and protecting stamps..... 270
Toba, Pablo de la,
claims of, to be examined and paid, if found valid..... 667
appropriation..... 668
Token Coins,
act to provide for the redemption of..... 580
Tonnage Tax,
certain ships, boats, &c. not to be subject to..... 269
Torpedo Boats,
appropriation for..... 530
Torpedo Corps,
appropriations for..... 325, 530
Torpedoes,
appropriation for trials with, for harbor and land defence..... 523
and to instruct engineer troops..... 523
Township and Township Officers
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 421
Trade and Navigation,
privileges and immunities of, not stipulated for by treaty with China, to be subject to the discretion of the Chinese government.....739, 740

Trade-Marks,
who entitled to protection for, and how.. 210
record in patent-office of names of parties, &c. 210
merchandise to which trade-mark is to apply 210
description of fac-simile of trade-mark, and how to be applied 210
time of use 210
payment of fee, &c. 210
declaration under oath that the parties have the sole right to use 210, 211
how long to remain in force 211
application for renewal, when may be made and how 211
certificate and term of renewal 211
right to, after term of registration not affected 211
damages for counterfeiting, &c. and affixing to like goods 211
injunction 211
certain, so called, not to be received and recorded 211
time of receipt of, at patent-office to be recorded 211
copies under seal, &c. to be evidence 211
rules, forms, &c. for transfers of right to use 211
damages for fraudulently procuring registry of 211
rights or remedies at law or in equity as to wrongful use thereof, not affected 212
used, &c. in unlawful business, or wrongfully obtained, not to give cause of action 212
upon foreign watches, act in relation to fraudulent 580, 581
of domestic manufacturers of watches, to be recorded in the treasury of the United States 580
fac-similes to be furnished 581
copies to be sent to collectors of customs 581
provisions concerning, in the treaty with Belgium 755, 756
in the treaty with France 771, 772
in the treaty with Russia 725
to be lodged where, to secure the right of property in 725, 726
Trading Establishments,
at military posts on the frontier 320
traders to be under protection and control as camp followers 320
Transient Paupers in Washington, D. C,
appropriations for care, support, &c. of sixty 89, 294, 500
contract for support of, to be made by surgeon-general with some proper medical institution 294
Transit,
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain, for letters, newspapers, &c. passing in 785, 788, 814, 829, 834, 835
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain for letters, newspapers, &c. passing in 852–854
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal convention with Belgium 899, 900, 921
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium 925, 926
with Prussia 963, 965, 978
with the North German Union. 979, 981, 985
Transit, (continued.)
with Italy 1006, 1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland 1033
with the Netherlands 1065
with Venezuela 1106
Transit of Venus,
appropriations for preparations to observe 529
how to be expended 529
Transportation,
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law 102–106
entry of certain merchandise for immediate, imported at certain ports and destined for certain other ports, provisions concerning 270, 271
See *Customs Duties.*
of army, appropriations for 316, 317, 522, 523
public transports 523
Transportation of Mails,
bidders for, to send certified check with bid 572
Traynor, Julia,
pension to 696
Treasurer of the United States,
special appropriations to be expended in the office of the, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury 238, 482
appropriations for pay of, and assistant officers, clerks, &c. in office of 238, 482
Treasury Building,
at Washington, D. C., appropriations for work upon 85, 86, 516
appropriations for fuel, light, and miscellaneous items for 239
no work to be done on, unless for ordinary repairs, except, &c. 311
Treasury Buildings, Washington, D. C.,
appropriations for 9, 239, 509, 515
for removing hydraulic weights from, and constructing northwest stairway in 11
for superintendence of 12
Treasury Department,
deficiency appropriations for 9, 516
additional appropriations for 10, 11
appropriation for officers and others superintending the buildings used by 12
deficiency appropriation for pay of watchmen and laborers in 83
pay not to exceed, &c. 83
for contingent expenses of 84
fifty-three special agents of, authorized to examine the books, &c. of collectors and other officers of customs 122, 123
present number of, to be reduced to fifty-three 123
head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising therein 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States 164
provision of law in regard to allowance of accounts for contingent expenses of bureaus of, repealed 237
appropriation for pay of persons connected with, &c. in the insurrectionary States during the rebellion 310
appropriations for, and for the bureaus and offices of the 236, 239, 311, 312, 481–483, 495
Treasury Notes,
appropriations for expenses of loans and 497

Treaties,
list of those contained in this volume.... xxx
Treaty,
no Indian, made with any tribe since July 20, 1867, to be ratified by the Indian appropriation act.....40, 570
no Indian nation or tribe within the United States to be recognized as a power with which the United States may contract. 566
Trees and Tree Boxes,
in public grounds at Washington, D. C., appropriation for..... 504
Trenton, N. J.,
condemned cannon granted for ornamentation of the "Soldier's Plot" in Riverview Cemetery..... 392
public building to be built at, for post-office, court-house, and pension and internal revenue offices..... 587
appropriation therefor..... 587
"Tributes of the Nations to Abraham Lincoln,"
remaining copies of, how to be distributed..... 381
Trotter, James M.,
payment to, for military services..... 643
Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art,
act to incorporate the..... 139
award for use of certain grounds and buildings, to be paid to..... 139
buildings and grounds and property of, to be exempt from taxes..... 139
Trust Funds (Indian),
no tax upon interest of..... 360
Trust Fund Stocks,
appropriation for payment of interest on certain, belonging to various Indian tribes..... 569
contingent expenses of..... 570
Tufflemire, Abraham,
pension to..... 685
Tug Boats,
hulls and boilers of, to be inspected. 456, 457
officers of, to be licensed..... 457
Tull, James,
payment to, for services..... 680
Tullock, Thomas L., Jr.,
late paymaster of the U. S. Ship Oneida, accounts of, to be settled..... 124
Turkish Dominions,
appropriations for expenses of consulates in.....220, 418
Turpentine, Spirits of,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers.....441, 442
Turrets,
appropriations to purchase Seth Wilmarth's hydrostatic arrangement for raising..... 530
Twelfth Kentucky Infantry,
pay and allowances to certain members of the band of the..... 667
Twining, Alexander C.,
patent of, may be extended..... 648
Tyler, John,
patent of, may be extended..... 648

U.

Uintah Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Uintah Valley,
appropriation for expense of settling certain Indians in..... 358
Ullman, Brigadier-General Daniel,
certain officers, &c. of volunteers ordered to report to, &c. to be allowed pay and emoluments..... 665
Umatilla Reservation,
Oregon, negotiations to be made with the Indians upon..... 384
appropriation therefor..... 384
Umatillas,
appropriations for the.....32, 564
Umpire,
under the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims, provision for the compensation of..... 8
provisions as to, in the claims convention with Venezuela.....714, 717
in the convention with Peru.....752, 755
See *Peru, Venezuela.*
Umpquas,
appropriations for the...16, 32, 354, 355, 564
Unexpended Balances,
certain, in the Navy Department to be covered into the treasury..... 68
Union Pacific Railroad Company,
resolution to protect the interests of the United States in..... 56
stockholders may elect a board of directors at a meeting to be held in Boston. 56
may establish their general office at such meeting..... 56
no other right conferred or waived.. 56
common terminus of, and of the Central Pacific, to be at or near Ogden..... 56
provisions respecting the same, &c.. 56
commission to examine and report upon. 56
expenses and pay of commissioners. 56
subsidy bonds to be withheld sufficient to secure its full completion as a first-class road..... 56
proceedings if the amount to be issued is insufficient..... 56
Attorney-General to institute necessary proceedings to protect the interests of the United States..... 56
to investigate whether the charter has not been forfeited..... 57
whether illegal dividends have been made..... 57
whether any director or agent has violated any penal law..... 57
if so, to institute criminal proceedings..... 57
Burlington and Missouri Railroad Company may unite its road with, at or near Fort Kearney reservation....118, 119
point of junction of the, and the Central Pacific Railroad Company established northwest of the station at Ogden 121, 122
certain sections of land granted..... 122
price of the lands..... 122
one section to be reserved for schools.... 122
surveys of public lands within the land grant of, in Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, appropriations for..... 305
to be conditional upon, &c 305
may issue bonds, &c. to construct, &c. a bridge across the Missouri river at Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa..... 430
limit to amount of bonds..... 430
construction of bridge, tolls, &c..... 430
Congress may regulate tolls, fares, &c... 430
draws, if built as a drawbridge..... 430
eastern terminus of road not changed.... 430

Union Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)
liabilities of, under existing laws not altered..... 430
United States,
faith of, pledged to the payment in coin or its equivalent, of all obligations of the, except, &c..... 1
property of, in public buildings and grounds, inventory to be made..... 364
annual report to Congress..... 364
United States and Brazil Steamship Company,
amounts paid in New York for tonnage taxes upon certain vessels of the, to be refunded..... 274
proof to be shown that such vessels were then specially exempted in Brazil from similar exactions, &c. 274
United States and Mexican Claims Commission,
appropriation for pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480
United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company,
incorporated in the Territories of New Mexico and Colorado.....192, 193
objects of corporation..... 193
may issue bonds secured by mortgage... 193
Unit of Weight. See *Weights*.
in charging postage due under the convention with Bremen, provisions concerning..... 957
to be the American ounce and German *loth* respectively..... 957
two *loth* to be the equivalent of one ounce..... 957
under the convention with Prussia...963, 964
with the North German Union....979, 980
with Italy.....1005-1007, 1009-1011
with Switzerland.....1031
with the Netherlands.....1063
Universities,
small-arms, &c. may be issued to certain, for instruction, &c..... 373
Upham, Charles C.,
accounts of, to be adjusted..... 672
Upper Missouri Agency,
appropriation for the erection or purchase of buildings for..... 569
Upper Pend d'Oreilles,
appropriations for the.....23, 553
Usury Laws,
of the District of Columbia, act to amend the..... 91
Utah Central Railroad Company,
right of way through the public lands granted to, for railroad and telegraph.. 395
materials for construction..... 395
extent of grant.....395, 396
map of location to be filed with the Secretary of the Interior within three months..... 396
rates for transportation..... 396
running connections with other roads.... 396
conditions of making and accepting the grant..... 396
may be enforced by Congress..... 396
acceptance to be in writing and within three months..... 396
railroad to be a post-route and military road..... 396
Utah Territory,
post-roads established in.....75, 470
a section of land to be reserved for schools in..... 122
Utah Territory, (continued.)
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
appropriations for territorial government in.....86, 242, 486
for office of surveyor-general in. 245, 293, 489
for surveys of public lands in...305, 502
for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in..... 305
for law library for..... 306
to pay freight on law library for.... 518
for Indian service in.....37, 358, 567
to mark and define the boundary lines between Idaho and..... 502
Utahs,
appropriations for the...32, 37, 354, 563, 564
Utes,
appropriations for the.....35, 354, 564

V.

Vaccination and Vaccine Matter,
appropriations for.....14, 335, 545
Vallejo, California,
made a port of delivery..... 182
surveyor of customs at..... 182
certain vessels may proceed directly to, and report to collector at San Francisco 182
office of surveyor of customs at the port of, abolished..... 583
appointment of deputy collector at, authorized..... 583
Vance, A. A.,
credit to be allowed, in settlement of accounts..... 699
Vancouver Arsenal,
appropriations for.....300, 506
Vancouver's Island. See *British Columbia*.
postal convention with the Province of, of June 9 and July 25, 1870....1115-1117
Vassar College,
legacy, &c. tax remitted to..... 658
Vaults, &c.
appropriations for.....296, 498
Vegetables, Canned and Preserved,
exempt from internal tax.....257, 274, 275
Venezuela,
appropriation for pay and expenses of commissioners under the treaty with, repealed..... 250
postal convention between the United States and, of July 19, 1865, and June 26, 1866.....1105
mails to be exchanged.....1105
offices of exchange established.....1105
mail matter, how to be transmitted.....1105
no accounts to be kept between the two Post-Offices.....1105
each office to collect its own.....1105
inland and sea postage to be combined in one rate, and how collected.....1105
prepayment of, how certified.....1105
rates of sea postage on letters.....1105
on newspapers, prints, &c.....1105
printed matter, how to be enclosed.....1105
inland postage in each country.....1105
expense of sea transportation to be borne by each country.....1106
mailable matter exempt from other rates and from detention or inspection.....1106
letters not delivered, to be returned.....1106

Venezuela, (continued.)
newspapers and printed matter to remain at disposal of receiving country....1106
free transit for closed mails through either country....1106
and from vessel to vessel in ports and harbors....1106
agent may be sent in charge of the mails in transit....1106
rates of correspondence despatched, to be forwarded.... 1106
correspondence between each government and its legation to be free....1106
amendments may be made....1106
convention, when to take effect and how long to continue....1106
convention between, and the United States of April 25, 1866, for the settlement of claims.... 713
claims upon, to be presented to a mixed commission.... 714
commission to consist of two persons.... 714
commissioners how appointed.... 714
vacancies in board of, how filled.... 714
to meet when and where.... 714
to take oath.... 714
to select an umpire.... 714
umpire how to be named if commissioners do not agree.... 714
commissioners to examine claims....714, 715
to hear one person for each government on each claim.... 715
papers and documents to be furnished by each government.... 715
award of indemnity and certificates of amount.... 715
proceedings if commissioners do not agree.... 715
decision of commissioners.... 715
aggregate amount of awards to be paid to the United States in ten equal annual payments.... 715
first payment to be made when.... 715
interest rate of, and how paid.... 715
commission when to terminate its labors....715, 716
records and secretary of.... 716
decisions of commissioner and umpire to be final.... 716
claims not presented to be deemed invalid.... 716
provision as to cases pending before umpire at the termination of the commission.... 716
pay and expenses of commission.... 716
ratifications when to be exchanged.... 716
execution, ratification, and proclamation.... 717
"Venilia," the Schooner,
American register may issue to.... 381
Ventilation
of the Senate chamber and the hall of the House of Representatives, appropriations for....300, 309, 310, 312, 501
of dead-letter branch of Post-Office Department.... 303
of rooms in treasury building.... 311
for experiments in, of the halls of the Capitol.... 373
Venus,
appropriation for preparing instruments for observation of transit of.... 529
how to be expended.... 529
Vermont,
post-roads established in.....50, 75, 290, 468
"Vessel,"
the term, to include what in the act to reorganize the marine hospital service, &c.... 170
Vessels
engaged in the foreign, &c. trade on northern, &c. frontiers, duty of masters of....176, 177
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*
Vessels of War,
commanding officers of, to take precedence over all officers placed under their command.... 537
aid or executive of.... 537
rank, precedence, orders....537, 538
Vice-Admiral,
pay of, established.... 330
Vice-Consuls,
appropriations for salaries of.219, 220, 417, 418
Vice-President of the United States,
appropriations for....236, 480
to designate two Senators as additional visitors of the United States Military Academy.... 67
Vigil and St. Vrain,
claimants under, of land in New Mexico, to have longer time for presenting their claims....373, 664
Vinegar,
fermented liquors to be used exclusively for the manufacture of, may be distilled, but only in an authorized distillery.... 601
Virginia,
the constitution of, may be submitted to a vote of the people of the State.... 40
separate vote may be taken on particular provisions.... 40
State officers, members of the legislature and of Congress, may be chosen at same election.... 41
officer commanding the district to cause the list of voters to be enlarged and corrected.... 41
may appoint necessary registrars.. 41
mode of holding elections and making returns.... 41
if Constitution is ratified, the legislature elected to meet when.... 41
to ratify fifteenth article of amendment to the Constitution, before it is admitted to representation in Congress.... 41
proceedings in and of, to be approved by Congress.... 41
proclamation submitting the Constitution to the voters of the State....1125
separate vote to be taken on certain portions....1125, 1126
mode of taking the vote....1126
declared entitled to representation in Congress.... 62
members of legislature and State officials to take one of two oaths or affirmations....62, 63
perjury in taking either, how punished.... 63
certificate of taking, &c. to be evidence.... 63
neglect to take oath, &c. for thirty days to vacate office.... 63
fundamental conditions of admission of, to representation in Congress.... 63

Virginia, (continued.)
no citizen or class to be deprived of right to vote, except, &c..... 63
or to hold office on account of race or color..... 63
or of school rights and privileges 63
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167
appropriation for..... 314
repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... 364
divided into two judicial districts..... 403
western district, counties composing..... 403
times and places of holding circuit and district courts in..... 403
removal of pending suits to.....403, 404
district judge, attorney, and marshal for..... 404
eastern district, counties composing..... 403
times and places of holding circuit and district courts..... 403
special terms of circuit and district courts, how ordered..... 403
no special term of circuit court except with consent of the circuit judge..... 403
powers of the courts at such terms.. 403
grand and petit jurors..... 403
provision for pending process..... 403
clerks, records, and files..... 403
return of process..... 403
liens of judgments and decrees of present district not affected..... 404
final process on decrees, &c. entered before this act takes effect..... 404
clerks of circuit and district courts 404
their residence, office, fees, &c..... 404
transcript of records, &c. affecting titles to real estate..... 404
when to be evidence..... 404
completion of the census of the State for 1870 not affected..... 404
existing laws and officers not affected except, &c..... 404
post-roads established in.....290, 468, 469
Virginia Military District,
unsold lands in Ohio in, ceded to that State..... 416
Vitriol, Oil of,
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers.....441, 442
"Volant," The Brig,
payment of decree of district court in the case of.....650, 651
Volunteer Soldiers and Sailors,
of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the national asylum, &c. extended to..... 599
Volunteers,
appropriation for refunding to States expenses incurred in raising, during the late rebellion, repealed..... 250
money withheld from those, borne on the rolls as deserters, not to be paid, except, &c..... 370
pay and emoluments to be allowed certain officers of..... 665
Vote, Voters, and Voting,
act to enforce the right of citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union..... 140
race, color, or previous condition of servitude not to affect the right to vote at any election..... 140
Vote, Voters, and Voting, (continued.)
nor the performance of any prerequisite to the right of voting.... 140
penalty for refusing or knowingly omitting to give full effect to the above..... 140
the offer to perform any act prerequisite to voting, if it fail, &c. by &c. to be deemed a performance in law of such act, and to entitle any person, otherwise qualified, to vote..... 140
penalty upon officers of election for refusing to receive the vote, &c. of such person upon affidavit..... 141
for unlawfully obstructing, or combining to obstruct, any citizen from qualifying himself to vote, or from voting..... 141
for intimidating, or attempting to intimidate, certain persons from or in exercising the right of suffrage by bribery or threats..... 141
for two or more persons conspiring together or going in disguise upon, &c. to injure, &c. or with intent to prevent the enjoyment of certain privileges, &c. or because, &c. 141
for committing any crime while, &c. 141
district courts of the United States to have jurisdiction of these offences exclusive of State courts and concurrently with circuit courts... 142
special provisions for prosecutions.. 142, 143
penalty for obstructing process or rescuing..... 143
land or naval forces of the United States, or the militia may be used. 143
all persons to have the same right in every State and Territory to the full and equal benefit of all laws, &c..... 144
penalty for certain unlawful voting at any election for representative or delegate to Congress..... 144
for unlawful acts in regard to voting in Congressional elections 144, 145, 146
in and concerning the registration of voters in such elections 145
what to be deemed a registration 145
persons deprived of election to any office, except, &c. by the exclusion of votes on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office 146
when such suits may be instituted in United States Courts..... 146
jurisdiction to be concurrent with State courts..... 146
act amending the act to enforce the rights of the citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union.....433-440
penalty for unlawful acts in and concerning the registration of voters..... 433
for knowingly neglecting or refusing to perform any duty required by law concerning such registration.. 433
for doing any act unauthorized by law relating to such registration.. 433
for advising any one to do any act made a crime by this act..... 433
or to omit any act the omission of which is made a crime..... 433
what to be deemed a registration under this act..... 433

Vote, Voters, and Voting, (continued.)
in cities or towns of over 20,000 inhabitants, the circuit judge, upon written application of two citizens, to appoint supervisors of elections..... 433
proceedings for such appointments.. 433, 434
qualifications of supervisors..... 434
court to be kept open..... 434
power of judge in vacation or at chambers..... 434
judge of district court to be assigned to this duty by the circuit judge if, &c.... 434
to have all the powers of the circuit judge..... 434
duties of supervisors of elections..... 434
registration..... 434
challenges..... 434
lists of voters..... 434
inspection, &c. of registry..... 434
signature to lists..... 434
to attend at elections of representatives, &c. in Congress, and their duties thereat..... 434, 435
personally to scrutinize and count each ballot..... 435
to make returns, and attach statement thereto..... 435
to occupy best positions for scrutinizing, &c..... 435
at the closing of the polls..... 435
to remain until duty is fully done..... 435
if supervisors are molested in the discharge of their duty, they are to report within, &c. to the chief supervisor of the judicial district..... 435
duty of chief supervisor in such case 435, 436
in elections of representatives, &c. in Congress in certain cities, &c. the marshal to appoint two special deputies to aid supervisors of elections..... 436
duties of such marshals and specials. 436
to keep the peace, prevent fraud, &c..... 436
to make certain arrests without process..... 436
provisions as to arrests..... 436
no arrest without process, on days of election, for certain offences..... 436
persons arrested to be taken forthwith before a judge, &c..... 436
supervisors of elections to have power, &c. of deputy marshals..... 436
penalty for interfering with supervisors of elections, or marshals, or their deputies 435
for preventing, &c. the attendance of supervisors, marshals, &c. at places of registration, or at the polls, &c. 437
for threatening, or offering so to do..... 437
for neglecting or refusing to aid, &c. when required..... 437
for refusing to answer or answering falsely any inquiry lawfully made. 437
upon supervisors of elections and special deputy marshals, who have taken the oath, for neglect, &c. to discharge their duties..... 437
marshals and deputies, may in certain cases call upon the bystanders for aid.. 437
circuit courts on or before, &c. to appoint in each circuit one of their commissioners as chief supervisor of elections for the district..... 437
such supervisor to discharge his duties as long as he is faithful and capable..437, 438
marshals, &c. to forward complaints, &c. to chief supervisor..... 438
pay of chief supervisor..... 438
of supervisor, and special deputy marshals..... 438
fees of chief supervisors to be paid when. 438
jurisdiction of the circuit courts extended to all cases arising under these acts... 438
suits for damages in circuit courts..... 438
suits, &c. in State courts for acts done under this act, to be removed to the circuit court upon petition..... 439
mode of procedure..... 439
clerk to issue a writ to State courts. 439
proceedings in State court to cease.. 439
penalty for proceeding further in State court..... 439
if defendant is in custody, the marshal to take him..... 439
attachments, bail, &c. to continue... 439
if record of State court cannot be obtained, court may order the plaintiff to begin anew..... 439
or be defaulted..... 439
if clerk of State court unlawfully refuses to deliver copies of records, &c. the circuit court may allow the record to be supplied by affidavit.. 440
subsequent proceedings..... 440
repeal of portions of former act..... 440
pending prosecutions, &c. not affected 440
votes for representatives in Congress to be only by written or printed ballot... 440
all other votes to be of no effect.... 440
in the District of Columbia, qualifications, &c. of..... 421
right of suffrage not to be abridged or limited by the legislative assembly.... 421
See *District of Columbia.*

Vouchers,
for quarterly accounts, obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....790, 808, 812, 816
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 902
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 928
with Prussia..... 965
with the North German Union..... 985
with Italy.....1011, 1014
with Switzerland.....1036, 1038
with the Netherlands.....1064, 1065

W.

Wabash River,
Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company may build a bridge across the 599

Wages,
paid by the government to laborers, workmen, and mechanics not to be reduced on account of reduction of the hours of labor..... 1127

Wahpetons,
appropriations for the..... 26

Wahpeton Band of Sioux Indians,
proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied..... 353, 354, 361
appropriations for the.....26, 353, 563

Walker, Jesse,
expenses of company of volunteers commanded by, in suppressing Indian hostilities in Oregon to be adjusted..... 401
Walker, Mary B.,
widow of Robert J. Walker, for money expended by him when Territorial Governor of Kansas..... 503
Walla-Walla Land District
in Washington Territory established.... 472
boundaries, register and receiver 471, 473
site of office may be changed..... 473
Walla-Wallas,
appropriations for the.....32, 564
Wall-pah-pe Indians,
appropriations for the..... 33, 356, 565
Wapakoota Band of Sioux Indians,
proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied.....353, 361
War,
obsolete provision in case of, as to mail packets, in the postal convention with Great Britain..... 787
existing provisions for the conveyance of mails, in time of war, or threatening war, in the postal convention with Bremen..... 957
with Hamburg..... 962
with Mexico..... 1101
Warden of the Jail in the District of Columbia,
appropriations for the.....249, 493
War Department,
appropriation to pay for plans for new building for..... 10
appropriation for rent, &c. of building corner of Fifteenth and F streets..... 89
questions of law arising in the administration of the, except, &c. to be sent to the Attorney-General..... 163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed certain credits..... 166
appropriations for the.247, 248, 311, 491, 492
for building occupied by the...248, 492, 494
pay of Secretary of War, clerks, &c.... 247
commission to examine as to propriety of making some arrangements for the. 367
deficiency appropriation for the.....519, 520
horses for cavalry, artillery and Indian scouts 519
clothing, garrison, and camp equipage..... 519
settlement of accounts of disbursing officers..... 519
fees of attorneys and expenses of suits prior to the establishment of the Department of Justice..... 519
costs and charges of State penitentiaries..... 519
military convicts..... 519
detectives, scouts, and provost-marshals..... 519
expenses of medical departments... 519
new roof for cadet quarters at West Point..... 519
paymaster-general's department.... 519
quartermaster-general's department. 519
signal office..... 520
chief engineer of the army..... 520
Ward, S. E.,
payment to, for goods issued to Indians by..... 359
Warren, Truman A.,
half section of land upon the Gulf Lake reservation, to be given to..... 721
patent to issue therefor..... 721
War Vessels
of France and Germany not to use the waters of the United States except, &c.....1135
Washington, District of Columbia,
part of act to extend the charter of, continued in force..... 8
rest of act repealed..... 8
provision for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in..... 65
may set apart, from time to time, as parks, portions of streets..... 82
width of road-way to be left..... 82
special taxes for cost may be levied and collected..... 82
this act not to apply to certain avenues.. 82
nor to authorize the use of public streets for private purposes..... 82
mayor of, may commit to reform school of the District of Columbia, certain boys under sixteen years of age..... 120
provision for a market building and a market in.....124-133
may take possession of building and grounds after thirty years..... 127
may use open space at intersection of certain streets and avenues as a market for the purchase and sale of hay, &c..... 128
width of a certain alley in, may be reduced..... 148
offences against the ordinances of, to be prosecuted in the police court of the District of Columbia..... 153
attorney of, to attend to prosecution. 156
his pay therefor, and how provided..... 156
to pay eighty per cent. of salaries of judge, clerk, &c. of said police court..... 155
to receive same proportion of fines, penalties, and costs..... 155
corporation of, to pay for the paving and sewerage of certain cross streets and alleys, made necessary by the paving, &c. of M Street, north..... 159
zoological garden may be established in..... 157
an act of the councils of the city of, for the relief of the trustees of the Foundry Methodist Episcopal Church, declared legal..... 160
act to amend the laws regulating the assessment of taxes in.....190, 191
penalty for violating provisions of.. 191
tran script of assessment of taxes in, to be filed in collector's office..... 190
collector to put in tax books each year all taxes due on real estate, and collect the same..... 190
taxes levied and collected to be kept separate..... 190
no transfer from one fund to another..... 191
limit to levy for "general fund"..... 191
auditor and comptroller to be appointed. 191
business offices, pay, &c..... 191
duties of..... 191
accounts certified by auditor to be paid by comptroller..... 191
but not unless there is a fund to the credit of such accounts..... 191

Washington, D. C. (continued.)
moneys to be deposited the day of their receipt.... 191
depositary to make statement to comptroller.... 191
may issue certificates of indebtedness.... 191
amount, rate of interest, when redeemable.... 191
denominations and for what receivable.... 191
to be used only for what purpose.... 191
to pay portion of expense of paving Pennsylvania Avenue.... 196
city of, may borrow money to pay for iron main to Washington aqueduct.... 276
to pay sum for metropolitan police.... 293
to levy special tax therefor.... 293
appropriations for navy yard at. 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533
for navy hospital at.... 533
city corporation to pave north half of G Street between, &c.... 302
to assess cost on private property, &c.... 302
may levy, &c. tax of $ 100,000 for expense of dredging, &c. Washington City Canal.... 309
proceeds of, how to be applied.... 309
may issue additional certificates of indebtedness for not over $ 200,000.... 309
interest and when redeemable.... 309
denominations and for what receivable.... 309
use of, limited.... 309
building given to, for use of public schools in.... 369
grades of streets in vicinity of capitol to be modified.... 389
charter of repealed from and after June 1, 1871, and offices abolished.... 429
portion of District of Columbia within the limits of the city of, to be known as Washington.... 428
District of Columbia to be successor of.. 428
fines and costs and salaries, &c.... 429
property in not to be taxed for certain purposes.... 424
to contribute to the support of the Metropolitan Police.... 499
may levy special tax.... 499
Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Steam Packet Company,
act incorporating, extended for twenty years.... 61
may be repealed.... 61
suits, &c. not to be abated.... 61
officers and directors to continue.... 61
Washington and Boston Steamship Company,
act to incorporate the.... 97
capital stock.... 97
powers, duties, &c. of corporation.... 97
officers and agents.... 97
meeting for organization.... 97
personal liability of stockholders.... 97
Washington and Georgetown Railroad Company,
to pay portion of expense of paving Pennsylvania Avenue.... 196
may construct portion it is required to pay for.... 196, 197
Washington Aqueduct,
iron main to be constructed from distributing reservoir to Capitol Hill.... 276
expense, how to be paid.... 276
Washington Aqueduct, (continued.)
Washington and Georgetown may borrow the necessary money to be paid out of revenue from water rents.... 276
appropriations, &c.... 301, 302, 505
how to be applied.... 301
water rents to be applied to improvement of.... 302
Washington Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor,
relief to be given to the poor and destitute in the District of Columbia, upon its recommendation.... 65
Washington Canal,
bridges across, when built by, &c. how to be constructed.... 168
Washington City Canal,
commission for dredging, &c.... 309
tax to be levied for expenses of.... 309
government how to be indemnified.. 309
expenses of, how to be borne.... 309
Washington City Market Building,
specifications for.... 128 - 133
Washington County,
to pay its part of the expenses of metropolitan police.... 293, 499
to levy special tax therefor.... 293, 499
Washington Gas-Light Company,
required to increase their rate of discount for prompt payment after November 1, 1869.... 13
Washington General Hospital and Asylum of the District of Columbia,
act to incorporate.... 79
powers of corporation, by-laws, &c.... 79
annual income not to exceed $ 30,000... 79
property to be applied exclusively to purposes of corporation.... 79
Washington Homœpathic Medical Society,
act to incorporate.... 91, 92
powers, privileges, duties, and liabilities. 91, 92
Washington Hospital for Foundlings,
act to incorporate, for the reception and support of destitute and friendless children.... 92
officers, directors, &c.... 92
powers, duties, and liabilities.... 92
property of, to be exempt from taxation.. 92
Washington Mail Steamboat Company,
act to incorporate the.... 78, 79
capital stock, shares, &c.... 78
individual liability of stockholders.... 78
powers of corporation.... 78, 79
organizations, officers, and agents.... 79
by-laws, &c.... 79
act may be repealed.... 79
Washington Market Company,
act to incorporate.... 124 - 133
may construct buildings upon certain grounds, to be used only for a public market.... 124
to be leased at public auction... 124, 125
to pay city of Washington $ 25,000 a year.... 127
if franchise is not accepted within, &c. by corporators, or is forfeited, who may enjoy it.... 128
specifications for building fee.... 128 - 133
after thirty years city of Washington may take possession of buildings and grounds.... 127
to furnish temporary market accommodations for certain market men.... 589

Washington Territory,
appropriations for pay and mileage of members, and expenses of territorial assembly of.....12, 87, 242, 486, 521
appropriation for assembly of, how may be expended.....370, 371
for office of surveyor general in.245, 293, 489
for surveys of public lands in.305,499, 502
augmented rates for public lands in, densely covered with forests of thick undergrowth..... 305
to pay T. L. McElroy and Charles Prosch, for printing for..... 498
for Indian service in....37, 357, 358, 567
salaries of chief justice and associate justice in, established..... 152
appropriation therefor..... 313
post-roads established in.....290, 470
Walla-Walla land district in, established. 472
boundaries, register, receiver, &c. 472, 473
Washington Zoölogical Society,
act to incorporate..... 157
powers and objects of the corporation... 157
may charge a fee for entrance to garden. 157
garden to be open one day at least each week, for admission fee of ten cents... 157
certain birds and animals may be imported free of duty..... 157
may use, free of charge, Potomac water for hydrants, fountains, &c..... 157
Watchmen,
pay of, established..... 250
men discharged by reduction of force of, to be paid for the month of July and from what force..... 391
passenger steamers to have at night in cabins, &c. a sufficient number of..... 442
Watches,
act in relation to fraudulent trade-marks upon foreign..... 580
none, of foreign manufacturers simulating the name, &c. of domestic manufacturers, to be entered at custom-houses, unless, &c..... 580
trade-marks of domestic manufacturers to be recorded in the treasury of the United States..... 580
fac-similes of, to be furnished..... 581
copies of, to be sent to collectors.... 581
Water Barrels,
certain steamers to have..... 443
tanks, &c. may be substituted for... 443
Water Gauges,
to be established and observations made of the rise and fall of the lower Mississippi river, and its chief tributaries, at certain designated points..... 598
expenditure not to exceed $5,000 a year..... 598
Water Metres
to be used to determine amount of Potomac water used, where large quantities are required..... 276
Water-Tight Cross-Bulkheads,
certain steam vessels to have not less than three..... 455
Watertown Arsenal,
appropriations for.....300, 506
Watervliet Arsenal,
appropriations for.....300, 506
Wax Tapers
may be removed from place of manufacture for export, without payment of tax 257
"W. D. B." the Schooner,
an American register to issue to the..... 376
Weas,
appropriations for the.....34, 351, 561
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 359
Weatherby, Henry C.,
pension to..... 645
Webb, Mrs. Eliza,
pension to..... 687
Webster, Edwin H.,
allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 703
Weeminuche Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Weighers, Gaugers, and Measurers,
appointment of, at the ports to which the privileges of the act respecting the entry, &c. of merchandise, for immediate transportation are extended..... 271
Weights,
existing provisions respecting, for single letter under postal convention with Great Britain..... 851
with France..... 872
with Belgium..... 923
to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with Bremen ... 957
the American ounce and the German loth to be the units respectively..... 957
two loth equal one ounce..... 957
under postal convention with Hamburg.. 960
to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with Prussia... 963, 964
units of weight, and their equivalents.....963, 964
to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with the North German Union.....979, 980, 983
under the convention with Italy..1005–1007
fifteen grammes to be the equivalent of the half-ounce.....1007
under the convention with Switzerland.....1031
with the Netherlands.....1063
with Canada.....1096
with Mexico.....1099
with Guatemala.....1103
with Venezuela.....1105
with Hong Kong.....1107
Wells, Benjamin F.,
pension to..... 693
Western Railroad Company of Alabama,
may construct drawbridge over the Alabama river, near Selma..... 149
West Point,
New York, certain captured cannon donated for a monument at..... 373
West Virginia,
post-roads established in.....290, 469
"White,"
the word, repealed in all laws, &c. affecting the District of Columbia, whenever it operates as a limitation, &c..... 3
the attempt to enforce such limitation declared unlawful..... 3
White Earth Lake,
to be included in reservation for farming region for the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 720
White, Passed Assistant-Surgeon Charles H.,
may accept decorations from the King of Portugal..... 666

White Plains, N. Y.,
condemned cannon granted for soldiers burial-plot at..... 392
Whitlow, Booker,
payment to, for services..... 680
Wholesale Dealers in Liquors,
who so regarded, and special tax on..... 43
certain distillers and brewers not to pay tax as..... 43
Wichitas,
appropriations for the.....15, 37, 355, 564
Wilberforce University,
payment to..... 315
from what fund to be paid..... 315
Wilcox, Captain John A.,
credit to be allowed to..... 641
Wilkinson and Ronan,
appropriation to pay amount due for printing in Montana Territory..... 498
Wilkinson, Charles B.,
accounts of, to be examined, &c..... 671
Willamette Customs Collection District,
established in Oregon.....150, 151
Portland to be port of entry..... 151
collector, residence, salary, &c..... 151
masters of vessels entering the Columbia river from the sea and bound for Portland, to do what..... 151
clearing from Portland and bound to sea, to do what..... 151
arriving at Astoria from sea, with merchandise for that place and Portland..... 151
Willamette River,
bridge may be erected across, by the city of Portland..... 64
mode of construction, plan and map 64
officer to superintend..... 64
not to be commenced until, &c..... 64
tolls and regulations..... 64
Willard, John S., and Company,
appropriation for payment to, for furniture for treasury building..... 90
Willard, Orson R.,
pension to..... 686
Willet's Point,
appropriation for barracks at..... 523
Willey, Martha J.,
pension to..... 695
"William Carlton," The Schooner,
claims against the United States for loss of, to be referred to the court of claims 705
Williams, Henry Clay,
payment to..... 683
Williamsport,
appropriation for court-room at..... 510
Williamsport National Bank,
name of Jersey Shore National Bank changed to..... 397
Wills,
register of, in the District of Columbia, to give bond..... 160
conditions of bond..... 160
any register hereafter appointed, to give bond..... 160
Wilmarth, Seth,
appropriation to purchase his patent for raising turrets..... 530
Wilmington, California,
port of delivery established at..... 583
Wilmington, Del.,
condemned brass cannon granted to the Soldiers and Sailors' Monument Association of..... 392
Wilson, Benjamin,
payment to, for services..... 680
Wilson, John,
payment to, for compiling maps..... 681
Wilson, John E.,
pension to..... 688
Wilson's Electric Gas-Lighter,
appropriation for materials and putting up in the Senate Chamber..... 314
to be done under control of architect of Capitol extension, during recess 314
Wines,
customs duty upon.....262, 263
liquors containing more than twenty-two per cent. of alcohol, entered under the name of wine, to be forfeited..... 263
imported in bottles, how to be packed... 263
additional duty on bottles..... 263
allowance for leakage and breakage repealed..... 263
what to be "proof gallon," and what "standard proof"..... 263
imported in casks of less than fourteen gallons, to be forfeited..... 263
Wingfield, York,
payment to, for services..... 680
Winnebagoes,
appropriations for the...33, 38, 355, 564, 565
removal of certain, from Wisconsin to Nebraska..... 359
claims of certain, in Minnesota, to be investigated..... 361
patents to issue to certain..... 361
proviso, if lands have been sold 361
in Minnesota, to be entitled to their proportion of annuities..... 361
desiring to become citizens of the United States, to do what..... 361
may be declared to be citizens..... 361
lands may be conveyed to them in fee simple, and portion of money paid..... 361
such persons to cease to be members of the tribe, &c. upon, &c.....361, 362
Winslow, Alfred B.,
certain United States securities to be issued to, in lieu of those lost by fire.... 666
bond of indemnity..... 666
Wire Ropes,
and bell-pulls, to be used on certain steam vessels..... 443
Wiscasset,
appropriation for furniture for custom-house at..... 86
for custom-house at..... 295
Wisconsin,
post-roads established in.....50, 75, 290, 469
location of certain agricultural college scrip in, in excess of maximum authorized by law, legalized..... 116
times and places for holding the circuit and district courts of the United States in..... 117
western judicial district established in 171, 172
judge, allowing marshal and clerk.. 172
eastern district to consist of what counties 171
terms of circuit and district courts in.... 171
special terms of..... 171
provision as to pending process, &c..171, 172
taking of the ninth census in, not affected hereby..... 173
Wisconsin River,
plan for the improvement of the navigation of, may be adopted..... 189

Wisconsin River, (continued.)
no expenditure to be made for the improvement of, until, &c. 189, 190
tolls and revenue from 190
annual report to Congress 190
Witnesses,
testimony of refusing or unwilling, how to be obtained before the commissioner under the claims convention with Mexico 8
in the police court of the District of Columbia, fees of 155
in cases pending in patent-office, attendance, how procured 204
subpœnas, fees, &c. 204
penalty for refusing to appear as directed 204
not compelled to go more than forty miles, &c. unless, &c. 204
nor to disclose their own secret inventions 204
appropriations for expenses of, in courts of the United States 308
mode of taking testimony of, in cases of claims against the United States, pending before any department or bureau 412
fees of, when summoned in investigations of the conduct of licensed officers of steam vessels 447
penalty for knowingly giving false testimony 456
appropriation for expenses of examination of, in claims against the United States, pending in any department 497
in the courts of the United States 498
consular officers not compelled to be, under provisions of treaty with Belgium 758, 759
"W. M. Tweed,"
name of steam yacht "Fanny" may be changed to 385
Wolf, S.,
payment to, for books of record and indexes 503
Women's Christian Association of Washington,
use of certain buildings in Judiciary Square granted to, to give employment to indigent women 65
Wood,
not to be purchased for public service in the District of Columbia, except, &c. 229
inspector, weigher and measurer of 229
certificate of, to go with each load 229
disbursing officers not to allow, &c. 229
Woodson, Edwin,
pension to 684
Woody, Thomas,
payment to, for services 670
Worcester County National Bank,
may change its name and location 408
Worthington National Bank of Cooperstown, N. Y.,
may change its name and location 432
Wrecked Property,
Secretary of Treasury may collect 380
may allow pay to person giving information 380
no cost to be incurred which shall not be paid from property collected 380
Wright, Reuben,
provision for payment of award in favor of 20
Writs of Error,
from probate court of Colorado to district and supreme court 96, 279
Writs of Error, (continued.)
in patent cases, provisions concerning 207
and appeals in cases of copyrights 215
Württemberg, Kingdom of,
treaty between, and the United States, of July 27, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants 735
when citizens of, are to be treated as American citizens 735
when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of 735, 736
declaration of intention not to effect naturalization 736
naturalized citizens liable on return to their original country for offences committed before emigration 736
convention of 16th June, 1852, and 13th October, 1853, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed 736
provisions as to recovery of citizenship in original country 736
when intent not to return may be held to exist 736, 737
when convention to go into effect, and how long to continue 737
when to be ratified 737
execution, ratification, proclamation 737
Wyandottes,
amount of money due to the, under treaties, to be reported 34
appropriations for the 34, 351, 561
Wyoming Land District,
established in Wyoming Territory 64, 65
surveyor general authorized 65
office, pay, powers, &c. 65
register and receiver to be appointed 65
their residence, powers, and pay 65
Wyoming Territory,
Wyoming land district established in 64, 65
post-roads established in 75, 470
appropriation for first census of 88
salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established 152
appropriation therefor 313
for territorial government in 242, 486
for office of surveyor-general, &c. in 90, 245, 313, 489
for surveys of public lands in 499, 502
for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in 305
sections of certain acts of the legislature of, declared void 183
for law library for 306
to pay freight on law library for 518
for erection of penitentiary buildings in 314
to be set apart from proceeds of internal revenue tax 314
to pay expenses of conducting election in 314
for Indian service in 358, 567, 568
for expenses of arrest of William Kelly by authorities of 498
to pay for superintending the taking of the census of 498
apportionment act of legislature of, disapproved and repealed 429, 430
next apportionment to be in what form 430
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold 430, 431

Y.

Yachts,
used as pleasure vessels, may be licensed for certain voyages without clearance.. 170
certain, of certain foreign nations, may enter and leave ports of the United States without clearance, &c..... 170
commission may be issued to, for purpose of identification.....170, 171
visiting foreign countries, to make entry at the custom-house at their port of arrival 171
Yahooskin Band of Snake Indians. See *Snake Indians.*
treaty with, of October 14, 1864....707 – 712
Yakamas,
appropriations for the.....33, 356, 565, 566
Yampa Bands of Indians,
appropriations for the.....35, 564
Yanctons,
appropriations for the.....34, 356, 566
Yards and Docks,
appropriations for bureau of. 248, 321 – 323, 492, 526, 527
Yates, Lieutenant Commander Arthur A.,
may accept decorations from the King of Portugal..... 666
Young, Bryan R.,
payment to..... 691
Youngs, Isabella C.,
wife of Theophilus Youngs, patent of James M. Miller, renewed to.....604, 605

Z.

"Zenas Snow" The Schooner,
certificate of registry, &c. to issue to.... 96
Zoölogical Garden,
a corporation created to establish and maintain in the city of Washington... 157
admission fee to be charged..... 157
certain birds and animals may be admitted free of duty..... 157
Potomac water may be used for, without charge..... 157

666
691
605

96

157
157
157
157